

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 39

Nos. 10725 - 11051

July 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

10725

10725

Baltimore Md  
City July 2, 1864

Kearse John R  
Maj 1<sup>st</sup> E S Md Vols

Report on the assessment  
of Disloyal Citizens in the  
vicinity of Double Creek  
W E Church Swan Anns  
Co Md with a Tabular  
statement showing the  
amount of taxable pro-  
-perty Assessed and am-  
-ount of former assessment  
and amount refunded

Copy, Original forwarded  
to Dep. H. Q.

Copy.

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> E S Md Bols  
Fort M<sup>o</sup> 2 Baltimore Md  
July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Captain

I have the honor to submit the following report: In accordance with special orders N<sup>o</sup> 20 from Brigade Headquarters I proceeded to Queen Anne's County Md and made a levy upon the property of certain persons in that County (as per annexed Table A) for the purpose of rebuilding the Double Creek M<sup>e</sup> Church. I received a letter from Gen<sup>l</sup> Wallace while in Queen Anne's Co dated Headquarters Middle Department June 21<sup>st</sup> ordering me to assess Mr John Brown proportionately with other parties, consequently you will find his name upon the list although the first instructions from Gen<sup>l</sup> Wallace were not to assess Mr Brown. When I visited the Trustees of the church for the purpose of getting the money placed in their hands by Chaplain Parson I found that they had not the amount that he had their receipt for there was a deficiency of twenty Dollars (\$20<sup>00</sup>) which they accounted for in the following manner. After the Chaplain had

obtained their receipt he took from the money Twenty Dollars (\$20<sup>00</sup>) which he told them was to pay his and Mr Hooper's expenses. You will find by the table showing my assessment that I have retained from the money I had in hand for Mr Samuel Brown and Collin Halliworth the amount of (\$20) Twenty Dollars taking Ten Dollars (\$10) from each, my reason for doing this was that these were the parties accused of having perpetrated the outrage (the burning of the Church) If this does not meet the approval of the Commanding General I shall cause Chaplain Paulson to refund the money to these parties. Mr Samuel Brown was the only party from whom any property was taken. I told him my orders from Gen Wallace were to restore his property to him. after some consultation with a friend he said he would take the money for which the property was sold this I did taking his receipt for the same. My assessments amounted to seven hundred and thirteen dollars. I paid to the Trustees seven hundred dollars for which I have their receipt. The balance thirteen Dollars (\$13<sup>00</sup>) I expended in hiring a team and paying board for three men furnished me by the Commanding officer at Centerville for the purpose of assisting me in carrying out my orders. I returned Ten Dollars to Mr Hooper with assessed upon



him by Chaplain Parkeon. I found upon inquiring  
that he was worth no property and was the only sup-  
port of an aged and helpless parent

Enclosed you will please find all the papers and  
instructions heretofore given in this case

A True Copy  
Attest  
Cap. 1<sup>st</sup> C S Md Vol Infy  
a a a

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
John R Kern  
Major Commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> C S Md Vol Infy

Table giving names of Disloyal Citizens in the neighborhood of Double Creek M. E. Church with money value of taxable property and amount of Assessment against each one, also showing amount of former Assessment and amounts refunded to parties overtaxed.

| Name                | money value of property | amt of Per cent | amt assessed | amt of former Assess | amt refunded | Remarks  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| John Brown          | \$31594.00              | 4 1/2           | \$2988       | \$300                |              | Note refunded                                  |
| Samuel Brown        | 4395                    | "               | 18.06        | 245                  | \$126.99     | Ten dollars retained as explained in report    |
| James T Dudley      | 3458                    | "               | 1321         | 160                  | 1467.9       |  |
| W L R Deford        | 15200                   | "               | 62.48        | 300                  | 237.52       |  |
| John D Elliott      | 2922                    | "               | 12.01        | 30                   | 17.99        |  |
| John H Evans        | 20101                   | "               | 82.88        |                      |              |  |
| W C B Faithful      | 6105                    | "               | 25.09        | 30                   | 24.79        |  |
| Rev Tho L Greene    | 7410                    | "               | 29.46        | 150                  | 120.54       |  |
| James F Hall        | 2367                    | "               | 9.75         | 50                   | 40.25        |  |
| Collin Hollinsworth | 3832                    | "               | 15.75        | 350                  | 324.25       | Ten Dollars as retained as explained in report |
| John A Lysinger     | 563                     | "               | 2.23         | 20                   | 17.77        |  |
| Dr John McLeary     | 2668                    | "               | 10.96        |                      |              |  |
| Dr C W Newman       | 11884                   | "               | 73.52        | 150                  | 76.48        |  |
| J C Newman          | 2570                    | "               | 10.29        | 30                   | 3.99         |  |
| Willard Niel        | 3807                    | "               | 15.65        | 60                   | 44.35        |  |
| Tho L Primrose      | 4534                    | "               | 18.63        |                      |              |  |
| W J Primrose        | 2296                    | "               | 9.43         | 10                   | .57          |  |
| John Primrose       | 3647                    | "               | 14.98        |                      |              |  |

|                    |         |   |        |         |         |  |
|--------------------|---------|---|--------|---------|---------|--|
|                    | 2000    | " | 10.54  | 20      | 39.00   |  |
| Willard Kiel       | 3807    | " | 15.65  | 60      | 44.35   |  |
| Thos L Primrose    | 4534    | " | 18.63  |         |         |  |
| W J Primrose       | 2296    | " | 9.43   | 10      | .57     |  |
| John Primrose      | 3647    | " | 14.98  |         |         |  |
| James Reed         | 6433    | " | 26.44  |         |         |  |
| Jesse Reed         | 2546    | " | 10.46  |         |         |  |
| Edwin J Roberts    | 4175    | " | 17.10  |         |         |  |
| W V Sparks         | 635     | " | 2.61   |         |         |  |
| G W Smith          | 3212    | " | 21.43  | 149.45  | 170.88  |  |
| Edward Suttiff     | 1873    | " | 7.70   | 7.50    | 69.30   |  |
| W J & G O Truchard | 2000    | " | 8.22   |         |         |  |
| Samuel S Turbitt   | 3229    | " | 13.27  |         |         |  |
| James Woodall      | 4005    | " | 10.40  | 121.00  | 109.54  |  |
| Thos Hendricks     | 1752    | " | 7.19   |         |         |  |
| Henry Hendricks    | 612     | " |        |         |         | Money not collected because the party could not be found for |
| J G Thompson       | 3404    | " | 14.24  |         |         |  |
| W L Dorman         |         |   |        |         |         |  |
| James Cleaves      | 2409    | " | 9.90   |         |         |  |
| W H Smith          | 880     | " | 3.61   |         |         |  |
|                    | 1745.85 |   | 713.00 | 2169.45 | 1926.85 |  |

Total Amount Assessed and Collected \$713.  
 Turned over to trustees of Church as  
 per Order of Presy Sam Wallace \$700.  
 Used to defray necessary ex-  
 -pences of collecting the levy \$13.  
 Total expended \$713.

A True Copy  
 A G Hennessey  
 Cap. 1st CD and Col. Infy  
 Awaabani

NO 2 1864  
Headquarters of Balh  
10728

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Leander's comedy  
Cavalry. It is the in-  
-tention of the Comedy Club  
to punish treason without  
mercy but the troops  
under Col. Leander's  
Command are not inten-  
-ded to avenge the wrongs com-  
-mitted during the occu-  
-pation of the country by  
the enemy. These mat-  
-ters will be investigated  
and disposed of at a  
suitable time.

Any property  
necessary for the public  
service or the efficiency  
of your command you  
are authorized to seize  
from disloyal parties  
if any there are but

Such persons must  
be authorized by you  
and the property taken  
properly accounted for  
Such duties must not  
be committed to un-  
-possible enlisted men

Bye name and of  
Brig Genl Schofield  
H. H. Dayton  
A. S. A. C.

file

Recd. at 2nd Regt of Balto July 15/64

H. S. 2nd & 8th Cavalry  
Cokeville July 15 74

Respectfully returned, Mr Wight  
having entertained the evening while  
here. I decided it contrary of my Regt. to  
take 30 men and go to the farm of  
this man and take forage for the  
horses and meat for the men, which  
he did in a proper manner mol-  
-ting no other property. I afterwards  
directed him to press the horses  
of Mr Wight for the use of the  
Government. About 20 bushels  
of corn and one hundred lb  
of meat were taken.

The General's name was not  
used and no indignity was  
offered to any one.

I have taken a number of  
horses making every precaution  
that the names of the owners be  
handed to the A. S. M. with the horses.

I have taken no horses except  
those belonging to parties who  
were active in giving informa-  
-tion to the enemy while they  
were here.

Very Respectfully  
D. R. Leiden  
2nd Army Regt

File

Cockspall, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Genl.

I desire to make a statement of the  
acts of a party of cavalry under Capt. Plandinning,  
who last night came to the residence of Mr. J. J.  
Wright residing at Cockspall, who under the armed  
authority of yourself, took all the horses from  
the stable, twenty five hands from the meat house,  
leaving but one to feed twenty persons, the carriage  
harness, and all the corn in the corn house.  
There being no rail road communication to the city  
by rail road the family consisting of six children,  
me at the point of death; are thus unable to reach  
the city and to feed from their claims. I desire  
to ask if it ~~is~~ by your order that these acts  
are committed, if so you have but to submit.  
I feel that the suggestion is unworthy of your  
known character. If it is as I suppose

will you afford us such protection as is in  
your power, and in such a way as will preserve  
the Family from further alarm. Your  
kind attention to the minds not only of this Family,  
but of all others in the neighborhood, by a  
kind attention to the statement

Very respectfully yours  
Louisa A. Washburn

Brig. Gen. Lockwood  
Commanding 5<sup>th</sup> Department  
Balt. Md

10727

Orders for furnishing  
four Scouts with  
horses & equipments  
for special duty

July 15, 1864

C. C. C.



Sta Dep. of Ball. Md.  
July 16/64

Major You may furnish Chap.  
R. C. Eccleston, Geo. Eccleston and  
Chas. Eccleston (4 each, 5 cents) with  
horses, saddles, bridles & carbines  
to report at this Sta Dep. for  
special duty.

B, Am & C

C. H. R. M.

A. C. C.

10728

~~General~~

Order the purchase  
of three horses

July 18/56

7  
Headquarters Civil Forces  
Defence of Baltimore  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Messrs Messrs Myer, Mitchell  
& Sheas are authorized to seize  
three horses & equipments for public  
service, by order of Brig. Genl. Lockwood  
The owner will call for certificate  
on

Jno. Myer  
Lt. Col. U.S. Army,  
Chief of Crew

10729

Report of  
Thomas Adomes  
Scott

July 10, 1864

Brig' Gensl  
Lockwood

Sir By your  
order I proceed in connection  
with Mr Thomas O Horton to —  
Cockeysville and vicinity and  
found the Rail Road tracks  
and Bridges of the Northern Central  
Rail Road all undisturbed  
and in good order while at  
Cockeysville Mr Givens arrived  
there from his farm in Wellington's  
Valley two and half miles from  
Risterstown and reported that the  
Rebels had taken four of his Horses  
this morning about daylight. I  
saw also Thomas S Brown of Carroll  
County near Westminster he said  
the Rebel pickets extended this  
side of Westminster two miles

and that the Rebels were in  
that vicinity in full force -  
Mr Jacob Hoony of Reidstown  
said that young Charles Coates,  
belonging to the Rebel army was  
introducing his friends to Doctor  
Dickson of Reidstown

Respectfully

Yours  
E. S. Hooper

Baltimore

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

10, O'clock A.M.

10730

Order for purchase of  
two horses by Genl  
Lockwood  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Centipede given Alfred  
Waters



Head Quarters Civil Forces  
defence of Baltimore  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

The bearers Messrs Cooke & Hooper  
are ordered to seize two horses  
& equipments, by order of Brig  
Genl Lockwood. The owner will  
apply for certificates to

Pres. Miss  
J. G. S. S. S.  
Chief of Cavalry

S. B. 41 (D. M. S.) 10731 4

Memphis Tenn. 14 July 1864

"J. S. Swow" Steam Boat  
J. A. Bardeau Master

Reports names of Passengers  
and where taken on board  
while under way from  
Cairo to Memphis.

C. S.

Recd. H. S. D. M. S. 14 July 1864

Steamer "E. B. Brown"  
Memphis July 21 1864.

Report of Passengers taken  
under way between Cairo  
and Memphis.

O. B. Hagan. Came aboard at  
J. W. Whitson Island No 34 in  
a Skiff  
D. B. Laniel

Mr. Hayman Came aboard at  
Island No 35 in a Skiff.

Mr. Eldridge } Came aboard at  
Mrs. Dean } Island No 37  
Miss, Dean } Where the Boat  
2 Negroes } took root.

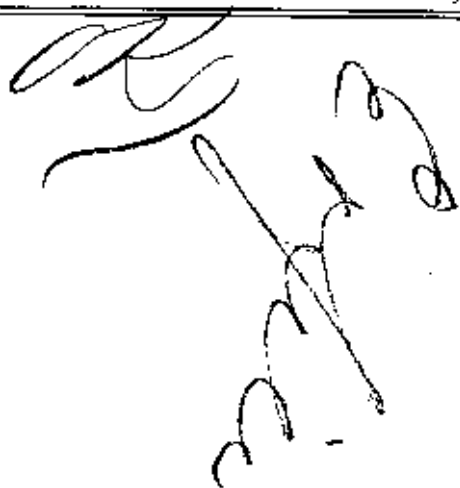
Memphis Tenn } J. A. Budeau  
July 3 1864 } Master  
" "

to. " 31 " 1864

Municipal Office, Bath,  
10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Chapman John Lee

Introducing Messrs A. O. Taylor  
& H. Adams loyal citizens,  
who desire the release of  
the steamer Lancastonia for  
purpose of towing their  
Ice Boats. C. L.



Recd. Bath Co. Mobile Sept 24/64

MAYOR'S OFFICE,

Baltimore, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864



Major Genl. Ord

Sir

This will  
introduce to you Messrs. J. Taylor  
and W. Abrams Esq's both true  
loyal Citizens, they desire the  
release of the steamer Sencar-  
ter for the purpose of towing  
their Ice Boats, if you can  
accommodate them you may  
rely upon their integrity.

Very Res<sup>t</sup>

John Lee Chapman  
Mayor

|         |           |          |      |     |
|---------|-----------|----------|------|-----|
| Steamer | Humboldt  | capacity | 1000 | Men |
| "       | Georgiana | "        | 1000 | "   |
| "       | Champion  | "        | 500  | "   |
| "       | Scott     | "        | 500  | "   |
| "       | Chester   | "        | 400  | "   |

B. 310733 / 1864

Annapolis Md. July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Bradford Gov. A. W.

Acknowledges the receipt of  
communication of 29<sup>th</sup> ult. together  
with papers in the case of Moody,  
Jones and two colored men -  
Gives his views as to the best  
method of procuring their release

its

For the consideration of the  
Ex. Com. -

file

Rec<sup>d</sup> Md. Gov. Mis. Dept. July 2 / 64



# State of Maryland

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Annapolis July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Major Gen. Lew. Wallace  
Comdg. Middle Department  
General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 29<sup>th</sup> Ult<sup>o</sup>. together with the papers to which it refers relating to the arrest and imprisonment in Charles County Jail, of George A. Moody and William Jones and two colored men arrested with them, a short time since, and who have sought the interposition of the Government to effect their release - I have read with attention the several papers you have enclosed, being the complaints of these parties or their friends and the Reports of the Military officers charged with their investigation, and without the benefit of any counter



statements on the part of those who arrested them, I think that the facts or circumstances of these arrests as disclosed by the papers transmitted admit of but little doubt - The two colored men referred to who were slaves belonging to Citizens of Charles County, having left their owners and found employment under the Government, subsequently sought to remove their wives, who were slaves in the same County, and having employed these men Moody and Jones to assist them in that undertaking, and provided themselves with Passes from a Provost Marshal, were in the execution of that purpose when arrested -

These I repeat, would seem obviously to be the simple<sup>facts</sup> connected with the arrest of these parties, and without making any comment thereon or speculating upon the precise meaning of the War Department in its order of 24<sup>th</sup> Ult. subscribed by the Asst. Secy. of War directing you "to take measures to secure the release of the parties imprisoned" - I take great pleasure in perceiving

that you have sought to effect that object through the instrumentality of the Civil Authorities of the State, and I fully appreciate the motives actuating you when you ask that if I have the legal authority I will order the release of these parties —

Although I may not be able to perceive anything peculiar or unusual in the imprisonment they are undergoing, I shall, if for no other purpose than to avoid any possible collision between the Civil Authorities and the Military Powers of the Government, do whatever I can feel authorized to do to promote the object you have in view —

It may be inferred from some of the remarks in the papers referred to, that these parties are retained in custody without any proper commitment or authority for that purpose, and that unnecessary severity has been practised in the mode of their confinement — The latter cause of complaint however, I have reason to think from what I learned from you heretofore in conversation has been removed — But I have

written to the States Attorney of Charles County calling attention to these circumstances, and advising him not only to have all unnecessary rigor in the confinement of these prisoners at once removed, but if he finds they are held in prison without the sufficient and usual commitment from officers having the undoubted authority, and specifying precisely the offence with which they are charged, to anticipate what would certainly be the action of the Judicial Authorities, on an application for Habeas Corpus, by ordering their discharge at once.

But it may be, and probably will so turn out, that these parties are only confined in the usual manner and on competent authority, for acts which ~~we~~ have already said, according to their own showing, they seem to have committed, and which however ignorantly committed, undoubtedly constitute a criminal offence under the laws of our State - the assisting slaves to run away. In that case I would suggest

as the readiest method of effecting their immediate release, and doing so without any violence or violation of Law, that some one on behalf of these parties become their bail — I have written too to the States Attorney on this point, advising that they be allowed to give a moderate bail, and if you can advise them or their friends to offer some one as such Bail, that will I think end the matter —

Looking to the present certainty of an immediate emancipation in Maryland, I think the wisest course to be observed both by the Government and the State is to avoid, <sup>as far as</sup> ~~all~~ possible, <sup>all</sup> unnecessary excitement connected with that question, by seeking through any extraordinary means either to set free or to detain parties connected with such charges as those for which these prisoners are now in custody —

I have given my views to the States Attorney to that effect — and I doubt very much whether if bail is now given there will be any Indictment hereafter — but if there should be,

and the parties be convicted, any circumstances in mitigation of their punishment, ~~or~~ growing out of their ignorance or other matters may be then considered as presenting them, <sup>and</sup> at the proper time a case for Executive interference in their behalf —

I am thus particular that the friends of these parties may understand that they run little or no risk in bailing them out of prison, and that I am satisfied will be on every account the most advisable means of effecting their immediate release. — I have kept the papers you sent that I may have copies of them made and will then immediately return them —

I have the honor to be,

Most respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Braden

Released  
 Report of St. Isaac Grenville, a British  
 Ed. Sub. with No. 100 of British  
 released at Mexico during the  
 month ending July 31/64

cit

Issued at C. F. H. L. 2/1/64

Roll of Names  
Released at Mexico Mo  
during the Month of  
July 1864. by  
James G. Bennett  
S. J. A. P. R. M. R.

ROLL OF PRISONERS RELEASED at *Mexico Monero* during the M

| NO.        | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.                       | RANK.                            | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED.                               | WHEN RELEASED.                               |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 ✓<br>2 ✗ | <i>Leguer. William</i><br><i>Morris. Payton S,</i> | <i>captain</i><br><i>citizen</i> |           |     | <i>June 20" 1864</i><br><i>July 14" 1864</i> | <i>July 2" 1864.</i><br><i>July 15" 1864</i> |



during the Month of *July* A. D. 1864 by *Leaac Garrison & Jafes Bros Man,*

WHEN RELEASED.

REMARKS.

(By whose order released; deaths and escapes; releases on oath, or on oath and bond, with names and residence of securities will be noted.)

*July 2" 1864.*  
*July 15" 1864.*

*Order P.M.S. Telegram June 22/64 Oath & Bond \$1000<sup>00</sup>. Securities, Boston G. Martin & Charles B. Clark Martineburg, Mo.*  
*Oath and Bond to repair when required for trial to Jafes Bros. Bond \$1000<sup>00</sup>. John B. Morris security, Quincy, Mo.*

*Leaac Garrison*  
*225 Sub Street North, Mo.*  
*Jafes, Bros. Man,*  
*225 Sub Street North, Mo.*

Received 10735

Report of St. Isaac Carnitt, et al  
Ed. Sub. City No. 10, of Business  
collected at Mexico No. for the  
month ending July 31/64

Cts

Recd at C. P. M. Co. Sept 2/64

Roll of Prisoners

Received and Confined at  
Mexico, Mex, during the  
Month of July 1864. by

James Bennett  
Lt & Adjt, Cav, Mex.

ROLL OF PRISONERS received and confined at *Mexico Missouri* by *Lea*

| NO.  | NAMES—(In Alphabetical order.) | RANK.          | REGIMENT | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED.  |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----|------------------|
| ✓ 1. | <i>Dalyns. Bvt.</i>            | <i>Citizen</i> |          |     | <i>Mexico Mo</i> |
| ✓ 2. | <i>Josiah Capt. Josiah</i>     | "              |          |     | " "              |
| ✓ 3. | <i>Thos R. Capt. Thos R.</i>   | "              |          |     | " "              |
| ✓ 4. | <i>Rayland, W.H.</i>           | "              |          |     | " "              |
| ✓ 5. | <i>Shack Henry.</i>            | "              |          |     | " "              |
| ✓ 6. | <i>Morris Payton S.</i>        | "              |          |     | " "              |
| ✓ 7. | <i>Sherrin Wm D.</i>           | "              |          |     | " "              |
| ✓ 8. | <i>Clay Geo W.</i>             | <i>Citizen</i> |          |     | <i>Mexico Mo</i> |

by Isaac Barnett & J

Asst. Provost Marshal during the Month of

July

A. D. 1864

| CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED.              | WHEN COMMITTED.            | ON WHAT CHARGE COMMITTED. | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Wno       | July 18 <sup>th</sup> 1864  | July 19 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | being a member of the OAK | sent to P.M.S. July 19 <sup>th</sup> 1864.  |
| "         | July 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1864. |                            | Hostage for the           |   |
| "         | " " "                       |                            | the Murder of Davis       |   |
| "         | " " "                       |                            |                           |   |
| "         | " 14 "                      |                            | Bushwhackers              | Paroled to appear when wanted.  |
| "         | " 12 "                      | July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Bushwhackers              | Sent to P.M.S. July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864.  |
|           |                             |                            |                           | <p style="text-align: center;">Isaac Barnett<br/>           1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Kansas Cav<br/>           &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Prov. Mar,<br/>           3<sup>rd</sup> Subst. North Mo.</p> |
| Wno       | July 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864. |                            | order P.M.S. Endowment    | omitted above by mistake<br><p style="text-align: right;">J.B.</p>  |

10736

July 18, 1864

Cal.

OFFICE OF  
SUPERINTENDENT MILITARY RAILROADS,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE.

Memphis, Tenn.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major D. Horner  
Capt & a. a. s. } Captain

Please send me an

~~exception~~ pass for the following employees of  
U. S. Military Rail Road. Geo. Eagles. Paul Hamer  
& D. Walsh.

Very Respectfully

A. F. Goodhue, pro  
Supt.

10737

July 15, 1864  
Cts.

RECEIVED  
JULY 15 1864  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON



OFFICE OF  
SUPERINTENDENT MILITARY RAILROADS.  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE

Memphis, Tenn.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major D. Flores  
Capt & ad. Captains

Please send  
me passes for the following employees  
of the U. & M. R.R. - M. J. Farrell, D. Hallock  
& W. J. Quinlan.

Very Respectfully

A. F. Goodhue  
Supt.

10738

July 29, 1864

WTS

Handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page, including the words "I have" and "received".

OFFICE OF  
SUPERINTENDENT MILITARY RAILROADS, DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE

Memphis, Tenn.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henry DeFlowers  
Capt & a. s. Captain

Please send me passes  
for the following employees of the U & military  
Rail Roads. Chat Hill. A. K. Hayman. and  
B. Maddison

Very Respectfully

A. F. Woodkeeps  
Supt

Head Quarters United States Forces

10739

Port Henderson July 18. 1864

From Capt. L. Morrison Judge Advocate

To Capt. C. G. Curran, Capt. 2nd Regt.

Recommends the General Court Martial  
assembled by Special Orders N<sup>o</sup> 194

Jan. 3. H<sup>o</sup> of the U.S. Forces, Port Hudson

La dissolues, on acct. of illness of  
an important witness, see Surgeon's  
Certificate, Enclosed

Let's

See S.O. 198. July 19/64.

M. J. 59 (P. Hdqrs.) P. H. 1864

Port Hudson  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain C. G. Laurans  
Asst. Adj. General }  
Port Hudson }

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully recommend that the General Court Martial assembled by Special Order No 194 Extract 3<sup>rd</sup> Hd. Div. U. S. Forces Port Hudson July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 be delayed for the following reasons, namely Keziah Davis also important witness in all the cases ordered for trial before said Court is sick and unable to appear the statement of Asst. Surgeon 96<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. Laura Thompson and Elizabeth Davis both laundresses in the 76<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. are very important witnesses on the part of the prosecution in each case ordered for trial before the above mentioned Court. They are in some part of New Orleans, and are

as to what part of the city they are in  
consequently they have not yet been reached  
by any process to secure their attendance

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
L. Morrison  
Care 824 W. S. C. S.  
Judge Advocate  
H. C. M.

Medical Dept 96<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry  
Fort Hudson July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Keyiah Davis, Colored woman is under  
~~my~~ treatment for Remittent fever  
in consequence of which she is unable  
to appear before Court Martial and will  
not be for several days.

Martin James  
Asst Surgeon 96<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry

10740

July 1, 1864  
City

A. A. Neil

D. Monissey

M. D. Swan

E. E. Messinger

J. Boyd

J. Lacey

J. Conway

R. Holt

E. Conway

W. J. Pendergraft



List of employees of the United States Military Rail Road July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

W. F. Goodhue.  
 G. W. Thompson  
 J. A. Tharbo  
 Wm. Zeeby  
 J. A. Wenzel  
 J. Bullward  
 W. B. Brown  
 B. Allen  
 J. Burke  
 A. Birt  
 J. A. Thomas  
 J. O'Neil  
 J. Fowler  
 O. Spelman  
 J. Kirk  
 A. Newell  
 Churcell  
 J. Peury  
 A. Underwood  
 W. M. Brown  
 J. Jayne  
 J. B. Baker  
 A. Boytall  
 A. Beckford  
 W. A. Beckford  
 B. G. Barry  
 A. Donovan  
 A. Gaggomino  
 Geo. Harper  
 J. Haggerty  
 M. Hall  
 Wm. Heunessy  
 Wm. Gilmore

M. A. Brown  
 Wm. Bergin  
 J. J. Barnett  
 Chas. Armstrong  
 B. A. Alexander  
 John Beakley  
 Jerome Murphy  
 J. Freeman  
 J.ewing  
 M. Hoekly  
 B. M. Henderson  
 B. A. Roseman  
 Wm. Neely  
 Wm. Brown  
 W. M. Brain  
 J. M. Barty  
 O. Diving  
 W. M. Hatch  
 B. Groves  
 A. M. Manly  
 H. Higgins  
 J. Ryan  
 M. Evans  
 Chas. Daily  
 J. Clifforde  
 A. Coffey  
 O. Markly  
 A. Heron  
 M. Anderson  
 M. Doukat  
 J. Barney  
 O. Bullward  
 M. Sheridan

10740

July 1, 1864  
Ct's

J Darcy  
O Conway  
Potts  
O Conway  
W J Pendergrast

J Jones  
J Hill  
J Wallace  
J Bow  
S S Barlike  
M Lewis  
M Kinsley  
C Hurst  
O Sullivan

M Jordan  
J Quinn  
M Gorman  
C Scott  
M Sheehan  
M Fitzgibbon  
J McLean  
J Fields  
O Mann

W Moore  
C Dwyer  
H H  
L Brannon  
O Brady  
A Riley  
H H Faust  
J Scott  
A Kinsley  
O Brannon

H O Neil  
O Morrison  
M Quinn  
E E Messenger  
J Boyd

J Sheridan  
W Staples  
M Stanton  
J Wapleby  
A Harrington  
Ab Bean  
Geo Black  
M Barrigan  
E U Howell

C Morrison  
A Burt  
P Kelly  
J Milton  
J Martindale  
M Skerritt  
O Lyons  
O Bergin  
O Mulligan  
E. Blumens

J Reuther  
E Burke  
E Riley  
J Mc Namara  
J Toland  
J Ferrigan  
A Brady

10741

Miss Cordelia Togans  
Sallie C. Togans

Charge. Disloyalty.

Released by Order of Col Sanderson  
Pro. Mas. Genl. - S.O. 189. July 31<sup>st</sup> 64

R. L. L.

111

Statement  
of  
Lodwick Spear

Levy

I. O.

Release the within party  
from the arrest

J. R. ~~Handman~~  
P. M. ~~Handman~~

I. O. 189 July 24/04  
King

Lieut. Rich.  
File in

Cordelia A Logan of lawful age being duly sworn deposes and says:

That she resides in the city of St Louis, is unmarried and has been visiting for two weeks or rather boarding at Mrs Ruggles in Louisiana Mo: That she went to Louisiana by advice of Dr German of St Louis for health, there being accommodations there for Invalides, who have the benefit of Sulphur Springs. That she took no letters or written communications of any description with her, nor to her knowledge did her Sister Sarah Logan who accompanied her.

That there is nothing in her trunk but wearing apparel and a Gutta Percha checkered made by Capt Green C. S. A. and by him sent to her at St Louis by Express: That the only cause she knows that could possibly arouse suspicion against her Sister or herself is the fact that her Sister Sally bought a Bonnet at Louisiana Mo: with Red and White Flowers in it, that said Bonnet was bought by her Sister to wear and the Flowers or trimming purchased without any design whatever.

That the Ruggles Family so far as she knows

are truly loyal, and about the inmates of the Camp-  
teton Hotel, there can be no doubt as every one  
in Louisiana knows it to be exclusively loyal.  
That her object in going to Louisiana was solely  
on account of her health, had no relatives there,  
and but one family there with whom she is at  
all acquainted - that she took the oath of allegi-  
ance in Springfield Mo. in 1862 under Colonel  
B. A. Switzer Provost Marshal, moved to  
St Louis in 1863 and her family has been living  
on ~~the~~ West Walnut and Elm St's ever since.  
That she is not a Rebel and is opposed to Seces-  
sion, has relatives in the Rebel army and  
feels the same interest in their welfare that  
relatives usually take, has taken no measures nor  
steps during the present rebellion to aid or assist  
those engaged in the rebellion and has neither vio-  
lated nor infringed the obligations of her oath -

Subscribed and sworn to before  
Me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864 }  
J. D. Dady  
Lieut. Ed. M. M. M. M.

H. A. Logan.

7  
S. O.  
Release the within  
party from arrest  
I P. Lawrence  
P. M. S. C.

S. O. 189 July 24/04

any  
L. C. Pick,  
The

Statement of  
Miss. Sallie E. Logan.

Being duly sworn  
deposes and says: live in St Louis  
no 22. S. E. St. I returned this morn-  
ing on the steamer Lucy Bertram  
from Louisiana, Pike Co. Mo.

I went to Louisiana about July  
6<sup>th</sup> Oct in company with my sister  
for the benefit of her health.

During the 1<sup>st</sup> week of the trip  
we stopped at the Templers House  
and the last week we boarded at  
a Mrs. Ruggles.

Several of the ladies of the town  
called on us during this time. This  
visit was simply to benefit my  
sisters health. During the visit en-  
gaged in no political conversa-  
tion - never talk Politics - I sup-  
pose that I may be called Loyal as  
I have never done anything against  
the Govt. I carried no messages  
with me - no correspondence.

I had no acquaintances in Lou-  
isiana except Mr & Mrs. Popwell



who formerly lived in Springfield  
Mo. where I lived. Removed to St. Louis  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 63.

Was not entrusted by any parties  
with any letters or correspondence  
of any kind - I would not carry let-  
ters - I design remaining in St.  
Louis - my parents live here -

I sympathize with my friends  
South also those North - have as many  
on one side as the other -

I have never been engaged in carrying  
letters or messages, I dont like it or  
want do it -

Have now no letters with me -  
no papers of any kind except a few  
I rec'd. while in Louisiana from  
my family and uncle.

I wrote some letters to members  
of my family and one to a Mrs.  
Acock in Polk Co. Mo. Mrs. Rieggle's  
husband is in the Fed. Con. Dept. at  
Kansas City.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
July 1863

Geo W Shinn

Notary

Salhi E Logan

Pr. Court. N. O.

10742

Sept. Saturn asks for  
facts & witnesses in the  
Case of John. Wombach.  
July 28. 1864

John Wombach

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE,

New Orleans, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. E. L. Mage,  
Pro. Mar. Parish Jefferson.

Sir:

Certain articles,  
said to have been taken from  
one John Wombach at La Branche  
Station, have been sent to this  
Court; but without a statement  
or names of witnesses. It is of  
course impossible to try a man  
without facts from which to form  
charges & without witnesses to establish  
those facts. I have the honor  
therefore to request you to furnish  
me as speedily as possible all  
the facts against said Wombach  
and the names of the witnesses who  
can swear to them.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Serv't

John Tatum Lt. & Adj. Adv.

10743

July 1864

Citizens

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By virtue of authority vested in me I have this day tried N. J. Person owner on the Dunbar Plantation charged by Edward Day (Colored) with having struck him; I have found said Person guilty of the charge and therefore sentenced him to pay a fine of Twenty Dollars. Subject to Approval of A. P. M. J.

William B. Bragg.

Leut<sup>ant</sup> & Pro. Mar.

I have also tried the same said Edward Day for disobedience of Orders and feigning sickness, and finding him guilty have sentenced him to confinement to confinement for two nights. Subject to Approval of A. P. M. J.

William B. Bragg.

Leut<sup>ant</sup> & Pro. Mar.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By virtue of authority vested in me I have this day tried Isaac Porter Brandy (Colored) charged with striking at M. Beale owner on the plantation and a soldier stationed at that place when endeavoring to get him into the field to work. Found guilty and sentenced to 30 days hard labor on public works and stoppage of \$20 from his pay. Subject to Approval of A. P. M. J.

Wm B Bragg A. P. M. J.

10744

Cts

Officer Geo. W. General  
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans July 29: 64

Respectfully referred to Col  
C W Kilborn C. S. D. who  
will immediately carry out  
the order from Dept Head  
Quarters, by putting a stop  
to this Controversy. If any of  
the enclosed cards have been  
distributed or posted they  
must be immediately with-  
drawn, and none allowed  
to be circulated.

W. H. Garrison  
Capt Genl  
Dept Gulf

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Col. F. C. Chickering,  
Colonel.

Several cards like the one inclosed have been circulated in the support of one side or the other of a controversy between Mr. Rogers and Mr. Bayler. Please to inform both these Gentlemen, they must settle their differences between themselves, and that they can not be allowed to appeal to the Public, in this matter. The police will be requested to interfere, if this is continued. It is fatal to the interest of the colored people, and an embarrassment to the Government, in its measures for their relief, and the recognition of their rights, that any controversies of a personal nature, should be allowed to assume a public character.

I have the honor to be,  
With respect,

Your Obedt. Servant

A. P. Bark  
M. G. C.

10745

New Orleans July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Granger R. B. Lamb

Towards Louisiana

Examination

W. S.



Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

New Orleans, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant

I send you for examination  
the following Refugees

- ✓ Fina Barney
- ✓ Johanna Fuller
- ✓ Mary Brazear
- ✓ Maryt Baptiste
- ✓ Catherine Baptiste
- ✓ ~~Victus~~ Baptiste
- ✓ Geo Harney
- ✓ Joe Fuller
- ✓ Mrs Gilman
- ✓ E. R. Orten

Respectfully

P. O. Granger

Mason

Romell Cove, July 20/64

Bethancourt Magdalen

Acknowledged receipt  
of \$150<sup>00</sup> from Septim

Laviole her husband  
& father of her child  
being a unh judgment  
awarded by Roman,

Rect for fine for  
deduction.

Provost Marshal's Office,

PARISH ST. JOHN BAPTIST, La.

Bonnet Case July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Received of Capt. Gariot the sum  
of One hundred and fifty dollars being  
the amount of damages awarded by Capt.  
Geo. S. Parling, Provost Marshal for the crime  
of seduction he being the father & merchant  
born January 13<sup>th</sup> 1814. Magdelaine Bethancourt

"Witness"

Samuel Hayes

10747

Ch. O. July 2/1864

Granger R B Sent  
Cts

Sends prisoners for  
Examination

Bellevue New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

New Orleans, July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant

I send for examination  
the following named Refugees

Mrs Dural

" Dumas

Mrs Hutchinson

Hester -

Reptij &

C. B. Granger  
Lieut for P. 4th

Lieut Bolson

Presr Philly Commis

.....

10748

Mo July 1868

Frangor R. Shunt  
City

Howard Street

General Refuges

Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

New Orleans, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant

Send for  
examination the Refugee

✓ Mrs Anna Brown  
Mrs Adelaide Miller  
Exithy Va

J. B. Granger  
Lieut 9

Hollon



10749

News of News

City  
Gauger R. B. Hunt.

News of prisoners  
for examination

Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

New Orleans, July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant

I send you for  
examination Refuges

- ✓ Mrs Henry Ayers
- ✓ Emma Johnson
- ✓ John Ouder
- ✓ Peter Ouder
- Henry Rehn

Resptfy

R. B. Granger  
Chm

Holson

Newtons July 25<sup>th</sup> 674

~~W. Nelson~~  
W. Nelson & May  
Pro. Max!

Forwarded request  
for examination

Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL

New Orleans, July 25. 1864.

Sir,

I have the  
honour to forward to you  
this morning for examination  
the following named Refugees  
from Mobile,

- ✓ P. Sturtevant.
- ✓ Mrs. Schneider.
- ✓ " Goodman.
- ✓ " Martin.

Yours Respectfully  
A. D. Nelson,  
Maj. Gen. Prov. Mch.  
J. D. Morris clk.

Sir,  
Lieut. Colston.  
Military Comis. }

10750

Chgo 26 July 1882

Nelson C. D. May  
Provar.

Provar. Refuges  
for Examination

City

Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

New Orleans, July 26, 1864.

Sir,


I send to you this morning for examination the following Refugees from Pap Christianity.

Mrs. Moran.

" Calafut.

Sequel.

Joel Johnson.

Yours Respectfully  
W. D. Nelson  
Maj and Qu. Mor  
Offs N. O.  


No. <sup>10751</sup> July 11/61

AD  
GTD

Nelson et al.

May. Prover.

Forward, prisoners  
for examination





July 9 '64

10752

at R.R. Hunt

di. primum  
+ acuminatum

W

Ch. O. July 9<sup>th</sup> 64

10752

Tranger R. Lieut

Towards museum  
for examination

~~Ch. O.~~

Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

New Orleans, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant I send for examination  
the following named Refuges.

- ✓ Matilda Cotton
- ✓ Mrs Julia Miller
- ✓ " Dillon
- ✓ " Fisher
- " Wade
- ✓ Sgt W. Ferguson
- ✓ Sergeant Cameron

Captain W

A. D. Granger  
Lieut W

W. J. Adams  
Provost Marshal

10753

New York July 16<sup>th</sup> 64

City

Mr. Ganger R. B. Seal,

Howard, New York  
for communication

# Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

New Orleans, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant

I send for examination the following named Refugees.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| ✓ James L. Smith ✓       | ✓ Mrs. White      |
| ✓ Michl Cunningham ✓     | ✓ Adelaide Miller |
| ✓ John Bopenille ✓       | ✓ Mrs Geo Sult ✓  |
| ✓ G <sup>m</sup> Scott ✓ | ✓ E. Bontara ✓    |
| ✓ Peter Conklin ✓        | ✓ Ed. Valory ✓    |
| ✓ John Donnell ✓         | ✓ Lucy Bontara    |
| ✓ James Dime ✓           | ✓ Mr B Mitchell ✓ |
| ✓ James Boyle ✓          |                   |
| ✓ Mr. J. John ✓          |                   |
| ✓ Markand Conklin ✓      |                   |
| ✓ Joseph Bartute ✓       | Non-Arrival       |
| ✓ Martha Ritter ✓        |                   |
| ✓ Rebecca A. Khas ✓      |                   |
| ✓ John Ledburn ✓         | Captivity         |
| ✓ J. M. Nickers ✓        |                   |
| ✓ W. At ✓                | Granger           |
| ✓ Mrs. Hughes ✓          | Debt for          |
|                          | Debt for          |

10754

Ch. O. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. A. May  
Provar.

Forward, refugees  
for Hammonston

C. K.

Defences New Orleans,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

New Orleans, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir: I have the honor to  
send you the following  
named Refugees, from the  
Parish of Livingston - La -

G. Lewis  
John Marshall -

Yours with respect  
A. D. Nelson  
Major P. M. D. D. O.

To  
Lieut Coulson.  
First Military Commission -

St 22 No 2e Rue d'Orléans July 17/64

10755

Luncy Ill

July 13 1874

Thomas Jackson

Enclose statement of Peter Orr  
who was arrested by one Thomas  
Order of La Grange Mo, who  
represents himself to be a United  
States detective. States if Order  
is a Government Officer he is  
unfit for the place, as he arrested  
without cause or enquiry, Boyal  
wagon who are travelling, when  
he has no information or  
grounds for the arrest.  
Respect the matter will be  
looked into by Genl Fisher

Recd Genl Dist North Mo

Saint Joseph Mo July 17 1874

Respectfully referred to Lt Col Aust  
Smith Marshal at Hannibal  
for his investigation and report  
Sydney of Big Lake Falls, O Halloway  
C. G. E. & C.

11 1/2 Ave St 22 No 2e July 17 1874



Shew's Papers -

London, Nov. 13 July 1864  
General I send you the enclosed state-  
ment, Peter Orr who makes it I believe  
to be reliable, Thomas Oiler who re-  
presents himself as a detective of the  
Govt. lives at La Grange Mo. This is  
one of several occurrences of a similar  
character that have come under my  
notice within a short time. If Oiler  
is a Govt. Officer he is unfit for his  
place as he arrests without cause or  
inquiry, seizes men who are travelling  
when he has no information nor admi-  
nable ground for arrest and after cap-  
ture fails to take his prisoners to any  
head quarters for proper detention or  
trial. If he is not in Government em-  
ploy he is carrying black mail. Mr  
Pierpont, Marshal I believe does not  
know his Govt. Officer, his associates  
are low and of bad reports.  
I give you Mr. Orrs address he

will come if needed <sup>as a</sup> witness.  
As I suppose this falls under  
your supervision I wish you would  
investigate it - if it does not  
please refer papers to proper person  
there could be no pretext for  
one's arrest that would justify  
it.

Very Respectfully,  
Lakshmi Narayan

Prig. Mrs. C. B. Fiske  
St. Joseph Mo

Peter was a resident of Adams  
County Illinois from 1839 to about  
20<sup>th</sup> April 1864 when he removed  
to Davis County Iowa Post Office  
Martery. Came to Quincy near his  
old home after his sister in law  
Letitia Briggs to take her to his home.  
While here he bought of a well  
known and loyal Hard-ware House  
Charles E. Allen of Quincy Illinois  
a double barreled shot gun for  
purpose of hunting, he left Quincy  
Illinois on 7<sup>th</sup> July 1864 to go  
home accompanied by his sister in  
law and placed his gun in charge  
of the Clerk of the Steamer Harry  
Johnson upon which boat he was  
a passenger. One Thomas Oiler  
who pretends to be a Government  
Detective <sup>and lives at La Grange Missouri</sup> but what I understand  
is an employ of the Government in-  
vested me while on said boat  
between Quincy & La Grange Missouri,  
took my gun from me, put me  
under guard, refused to take me  
to Humboldt or anywhere else for  
trial - said he had to go to the  
<sup>show</sup> ~~show~~ and attend to that.  
On 8<sup>th</sup> July 1864 I got released

by paying the man who had  
been put to guard me ten  
Dollars, got my gun across  
the Mississippi and went to  
my father's near Lima Adams  
County Illinois about sixteen  
miles north of Quincy Ill. I am  
and always have been a loyal  
to the Government of the United  
States and respectfully ask a  
prompt investigation of this  
affair  
Peter Orr

My. Gen. Clinton B. Fiske  
St. Joseph Mo

Peter Orr  
Monterey Davis Co. Iowa

-22-

10756

St. Bernard July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Daly T. W. Lieut.

Pro. Mar.

Report seizure of  
whiskey

Office Pro. Mar. General  
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans July 14: 64

Respectfully returned to  
Lieut Daly Pro Marshal  
Approved -

W. W. Howe

Major & A. M. M. G.

Dept Gulf

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major W W Howe

act<sup>g</sup> Capt<sup>g</sup> Pro-Mor Genl S. J.

Major

I have the honor to report that on the night of the 9<sup>th</sup> inst I seized two oil cans of five gallons each filled with Whiskey from Mrs Verone Schaefer & Henry Keyser as they were smuggling the same into these parishes to trade with Negroes I have this day tried them for the above offence found them guilty and sentenced the Woman to pay a fine of fifty dollars current coin of the U.S. and the Man Keyser to thirty days hard labour on the same subject to the approval of the Pro-Mor Genl.

I have also tried the same Woman & her Husband Rudolph Schaefer on the charge of selling liquor to the colored laborers of Mr Leupp & Mr Packwood Plantations Pa Pys have found them guilty and sentenced her to the same penalty as on the charge above and her Husband to imprisonment in the Parish prison for the term of thirty days

I have also tried Sebastian Coquet for the same offence but as there were Mitigating Circumstances in his case I sentenced him to a fine of Twenty five dollars only subject to the approval as above Coquet has paid his fine & I presume the woman will pay hers in course of the day as she has gone to her residence with an officer for that purpose

I have the honor to be most

Respectfully & Truly yours

F. W. Daly Sheriff 133 N. York

& Prov. Mor



10:57

Mrs Grayhead

Applying to

Geo Anderson  
Rivers Edwards  
L. Colver

~~Agatha~~

~~Agatha~~  
Cite

Col. Willbourn

I regret to seem  
unfortunate, but independent  
of a personal sympathy I  
feel it a duty to make  
one more appeal in  
behalf of Messrs Anderson,  
Reids, & Edwards, -

You have power, use  
it generously; - If you  
have not already granted  
the parole, but, will  
do so now, send it to  
me, and I shall only  
be too happy to convey

it to them, and return  
thanks to you for the  
favor —

With Compliments of  
Mrs Graham

185 St. Charles St.

July 1<sup>st</sup> / 54.

1075 July 27, 1864

Green Domain, D

Wm Brown

Par. Prison

Cts

Office Pro. Mar. General  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans July 28:64

Respectfully referred to  
Prisoners Commission for  
report.



Capt. P. M. S.

Dept. Gulf.

Rooms Y. M. C. A.

N. O. July 27th 1864

Col. Chickering  
Provost Marshal of New Orleans.

Col.

A branch of the Mission Committee of the Young men's Christian Association who hold a weekly religious service in the Parish Prison have been appealed to by the following men to do what they could in their behalf.

First. A man by the name of Green Dorman is confined by military authority. Does not know the charge against him. Is from Point Coupee Parish where he was arrested on the 12th of June.

The Keeper of the prison states that he does not know why he is confined and in every respect corroborates Dorman's statement. He (G. Dorman) is sick in the Prison Hospital.

Second: Am. Brown of New Orleans, formerly of Canada is confined on charge of arson in the first degree, in setting fire to boats opposite Jackson square, about two months since. Has had

no trial and has no friends of sufficient influence to  
secure his liberty. Declares that if brought to trial  
he can furnish abundant evidence to establish his  
innocence.

We have promised to report their cases to  
the proper authority and deeming you as such  
I have taken the liberty of addressing you on  
the subject

I am very Respectfully Yours

James B. Guthrie

Chairman Com. on Missions

Y. M. C. A.

Rome Courthouse at under St. Charles St.

Copied July 20th

The 10752 Richards has  
served 4 months imprisonment  
on a sentence of 6 months on the  
charge of attempting to run the blockade  
and he would in all probability  
be able to procure the conviction  
of the man charged with passing  
the within mentioned counterfeit  
bank notes; if he were released on  
sufficient security, not to leave  
or attempt to leave the city, and  
on his promising to conduct himself  
in a manner becoming a loyal  
and peaceable citizen.

July 29, 1864  
City of New Orleans, La. C. S. A.

Officer Pro. Mar. General  
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans July 29 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Dept Head Quarters with  
the endorsement of Col C  
W Kilborn C. S. A. and the  
accompanying report of the  
officer who questioned the pris-  
oner.

Chickering  
Capt. P. M. G.

Dept Gulf

July 29, 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Prin<sup>l</sup> calling attention to  
following endorsement of  
the General

29 July.

Let him be released.  
upon sufficient security  
and give the information  
required for conviction of  
the Counterfeiter

A P Banks  
M & C

Office Pro Mar General  
Dept of Gulf  
New Orleans July 29: by  
Respectfully returned to Col  
Kilborn C. S. with refer-  
ence to endorsement from  
Dept Head Quarters

J. L. Chickering  
Capt Proc



Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

206 CARondelet STREET,

New Orleans, July 29 1864.

Col C. W. Stillborn

Col

I have the ~~honorable~~  
report that in accordance with instructions  
received, I visited the man named William  
Nichols confined in the Parish Prison.

William Nichols stated to me that  
he could point out a certain man now in  
this city, who has been passing counterfeit  
bills of the Bank of New Orleans, and  
that this same man wanted to give him  
"Nichols" some \$200 or \$300 of the counterfeit  
notes for the purpose of investing them in  
sugar, but that he "Nichols" declined doing  
so. He also stated to me that he was  
present at the time when this man gave  
a counterfeit \$20 bill of the Bank of N O  
to a colored man on Mr. Burnside's plantation

for four \$5 "U. S. Treasury Notes"; and that this man also gave to the watchman of the sugar house of the same plantation a counterfeited \$20 bill of the same bank, and that the watchman of sugar houses, in return gave this man an order on his wife residing in this <sup>city</sup> for its payment in other funds. Now Oriebold <sup>states</sup> that to best of his knowledge, this man did not present the order to the watchman's wife; fearing that he was suspected.

M<sup>r</sup> Oriebold also states that if he were released on bail "as he can furnish sufficient bonds to guarantee his appearance whenever called upon" he could procure sufficient witness to convict this man."

In conclusion I would state that the man "Oriebold" was sentenced in April to six months confinement in the Parish Prison for attempting to run the blockade.

Respectfully submitted  
T. B. White  
Special detective

Office of Major General  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans, July 28/64

Respectfully referred to  
Col. C. W. Keelson, U.S.A.  
who will carry out the or-  
der from Dept Head 241

*[Signature]*  
Capt of 1st Regt  
Dept Gulf

Office C. 100  
N.O. July 29/64

Respectfully returned to the case  
Prov Mar Gulf with accompanying  
report of the officer, who visited  
the prisoner and procured his  
statement

I would respectfully ask for further instructions  
*[Signature]*  
Col + Acty C. 100  
Dept Gulf

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

308 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, July 28 1864.

Colonel:

I have been to your  
cell and Mr. Milbanks  
arrested by order of the Mayor  
who is supposed to be  
possessed of information  
in regard to Counterfeiting  
Banks of New Orleans notes  
The General desires you  
to put him under such  
restraints by hold him in  
custody as may be ne-

Capacity to accomplish the  
object, by sending a de-  
tective with him to see  
Nichols in the Penitentiary  
Prison further informa-  
tion may elicit —

The man Nichols may  
be making this as a  
pretence to secure his  
liberty and Milburne  
may know more than  
he is willing to tell —

I am very respectfully

Yours Vt Servt

John S. Clark

Col. A.D.C.

John D. Wilbanks arrested says  
that he knows a man ~~in~~  
William Melchior in Paris Paris pro-  
pore to furnish information of  
parties engaged in counterfeiting  
Bank of New Orleans notes.

Please send your Special  
Officer at the Bank in the  
morning July 28. at 2 past  
9<sup>th</sup>. And arrest this man  
and bring him before Gen  
Banks with this letter

J. Hoyt  
A. Mayon

Gen. Attn Robinson  
160  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dis Police

Respectfully Referred to Provost Marshal  
General for investigation;  
with instructions to take measures  
to obtain all information poss-  
ible in the premises and to  
find what actions may be nec-  
essary to punish the parties & to  
hold in custody as long as may be necessary  
to accomplish the <sup>purpose</sup> By Order Wm. B. Banks  
object -

Chas. S. Clark Colar

Read & acted  
Dept of the City  
July 28. 64.  
New Orleans

To the President & Directors  
New Orleans Bank New Orleans  
New Orleans July 27th 1864

Gentl As there is considerable amount  
of currency on your Bank in circulation  
in the City and elsewhere. I wish  
to know if your Bank would pay  
any reward for the detection and  
arrest of the Counterfeiter or the  
Criminal Persecution of Counterfeiter  
if so. What amount.

I know of one  
who is using considerable in the  
City and sent some into the Confederate  
lines. 50 of the denomination sent  
into the Capt lines.

I will call at your  
Bank tomorrow at 10. O'Clock and for  
answer

Very Respectfully  
J. O. S. S.

Chas. J. McChauke

68. Marais St  
New Orleans

10760

July 6-64

---

---

Citizens



Report of A. Mendiverri, not pub. to Major G. M. Porter, Provost Marshal of New Orleans, of the bonds given to different parties for Matamoros Havana etc. from April 13<sup>th</sup> to July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

| Month | Names of principals       | Names of Sureties | Residence of securities            |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| April | 13 A. Lacoste             | J. Merlin         | 401 Camp St.                       |
| "     | 14 Chas J. Cass           | P. Dostie         | 17 St. Charles St.                 |
| "     | 16 Jacques Jones          | John Gravel       | Cor. Madison & Natchez (Algiers)   |
| "     | 19 A. Colas               | M. Perwin         | 4 St. Ann St.                      |
| "     | " A. Leventhal            | "                 | "                                  |
| "     | " S. Rosenthal            | "                 | "                                  |
| "     | 21 A. A. Taylor           | W. G. Bradford    | "                                  |
| "     | 23 L. Cedrasky            | C. Lantique       | Cor. Gravier & Magazine            |
| "     | 25 Lewis L. Peet Havana   | Lyon Cass         | St. Louis bet. Ursulines & Philip  |
| "     | " W. D. Heard Matamoros   | J. P. Francis     | 380 Dryades St.                    |
| "     | 27 Eug. Levot             | J. Cambon         | Eplonade bet. Kerkelline & Poyenne |
| "     | 28 J. Timmerman           | J. P. Dewar       | 59 & 61 Ole Lavee                  |
| "     | 29 Jonas Weil             | M. Kaufman        | Jefferson City                     |
| "     | 30 J. A. Bryant           | S. C. Emely       | 190 Dauphine St.                   |
| May   | 1 G. Boumy                | J. B. Dupre       | 118 DeFord St.                     |
| "     | " J. C. Hayes Havana      | Wm. A. Higge      | 281 Lombard St.                    |
| "     | " W. H. Cook              | "                 | 201 Concord St.                    |
| "     | 4 Baron Dreyfus Matamoros | James Dreyfus     | 302 Magazine St.                   |
| "     | " Henry Black             | "                 | "                                  |
| "     | 9 W. J. Faulkner          | L. Meyer          | 45 Chartres                        |
| "     | 9 G. Simon                | P. Simon          | 116 Exchange Alley                 |
| "     | " W. W. Hendrick Havana   | Jm. Werten        | 162 Baronne St.                    |
| "     | 17 F. Herbwig Matamoros   | J. Fortee         | 321 Bienville                      |
| "     | 18 S. J. Williamson       | Louis Goldsmith   | 388 St. Charles                    |
| "     | " Moses Levy              | "                 | "                                  |
| "     | 19 Jm. Grands             | Philip Walford    | 39 St. Mary                        |
| "     | 21 P. Laubapf Empress     | P. Paris          | Cor. St. Ann & Dauphine            |

|      |    |                   |           |                   |                              |
|------|----|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|
|      | 18 | S. D. Williams    |           | Louis Goldsmith   | 288 St. Charles              |
|      | "  | Moses Levy        | "         | "                 | "                            |
|      | 19 | Jim Grant         | "         | Philip Waples     | 39 St. Mary                  |
|      | 21 | P. Lauchap        | Sampson   | C. Paris          | Cor. St. Ann & Dauphin       |
|      | "  | C. J. Falls       | Matamoras | R. B. Ethell      | 54 Payson St.                |
|      | 24 | J. Bumbach        | "         | Thos. Hickey      | 125 Philip St.               |
|      | 26 | B. Bernard        | "         | Dr. G. K. Gubert  | 75 Old Ferry                 |
|      | 27 | Wm. Nichols       | "         | Jos. S. Baum      | 325 Broadway St.             |
| June | 30 | Jos. Marx         | "         | C. Heidingfelder  | Cor. Mans & Rampart          |
| "    | "  | John Newman       | "         | Chas. Newman      | 65 Chartres St.              |
| "    | "  | M. Hirsch         | "         | S. Kirmann        | 45 Chartres                  |
| June | 2  | am. Almonys       | "         | John Bloom        | 364                          |
| "    | "  | E. Kurel          | "         | Dr. Ayer          | 28 Grand                     |
| "    | 3  | Jas. Diez         | "         | Chas. Stielstrang | Low St. Carrollton           |
| "    | 6  | S. Mignot         | "         | Sam. Blood        | 150 Canal St.                |
| "    | "  | M. J. Hains       | "         | "                 | "                            |
| "    | 7  | S. Mignot         | "         | "                 | "                            |
| "    | 8  | D. Moran Jr.      | Sampson   | John Norton       | 54 Schuylkill St.            |
| "    | 13 | Philip Clark      | Matamoras | Michael Bayley    | 11 Bayview                   |
| "    | 14 | Wm. Grant         | "         | J. J. Ries        | 106 Baronne                  |
| "    | 20 | J. Hummer         | "         | H. Schroeder      | Cor. St. Claude & Mandeville |
| "    | 24 | A. J. Thornton    | Haram     | S. Turner         | Cor. Constantine & Crato     |
| "    | 25 | Emile Trumpp      | Matamoras | A. Garbin         | " Chartres & Jefferson       |
| "    | "  | Jos. Ramella      | "         | J. Massich        | " Chartres & St. Peter       |
| "    | 27 | W. M. Williams    | "         | G. H. Levy        | 217 Carondelet St.           |
| "    | "  | J. Chapman        | "         | "                 | "                            |
| "    | 28 | Jas. H. Miller    | "         | L. Roca           | 208 Esplanade                |
| "    | 29 | How. Hart Patrick | "         | S. Turner         | Cor. Constantine & Crato     |
| "    | "  | T. F. Searing     | "         | J. W. Kern        | 140 Third St.                |
| "    | 30 | Wm. H. Missimet   | "         | Sam. H. Houston   | Cor. Common & Magazine       |
| July | 6  | Jas. Miller       | "         | Simon Hahn        | 230 Schuylkill St.           |

No. 16

St. Louis July 8th 1861

10761

Schneider Julius F.  
Justice of the Peace

States after a history of former proceedings had in the case of Mrs. Wilmes vs. Mrs. Deboyinski that he renewed the hearing of the case, and defendant on trial proved that her husband is a U. S. Soldier but, cannot prove that he is a citizen of the State of Mo. quotes Statute of Mo. and says judgment was rendered for plaintiff and execution of writ stayed a week, which has now elapsed

Filed O. A. P. M. July 8th 1861

St. Louis Ind July 8. 1865.

Capt. Hill's

Forest Marshall, Indian District.

Dear Sir:

At the request of  
Mrs. E. Bryniski I give you a history of her  
case before me. She, or rather her husband, was  
once before me by Mrs. Wittmer as landlord, for  
possession of premises occupied by her, the case was  
tried & judgment by default rendered in Wittmer's favor.

You then sent me a notice, enquiring about the  
facts of the case. I went to see you with Wittmer &  
Mr. C. N. Kiefel, and you then told me, that this  
lawy could not be put out, because it would be con-  
trary to our State law. I got the laws, recalled the  
recognition, set a day for a new trial, at which she  
proved that her husband is in the military service of  
the United States, but could not prove, that he was  
a citizen of this State, as is required by the law, which  
is, Rev. Code page 30, Act 2<sup>d</sup> Assembly St. 1863, approved  
March 17. 1863, §1. "That an act entitled 'An act  
for the relief of persons while doing actual military

service for the State approved May 15. 1861.  
shall apply to all persons in the United States  
service, who are citizens of this State.

Under these circumstances I give Mr.  
E. Chapman notice, that I would have  
judgment for possession to Mr. W. W. W.  
but that I would wait a week before  
making out an execution. This week is  
past, and the Constable notified her today  
to remove, but she has not found a room  
yet.

Respectfully  
Julius J. Johnson  
Justin 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan.

S. 3 - Off. P. M. G. (W. P. M.) - 1864.  
Off. ~~10753~~ <sup>by ch.</sup> L. M. B. B.  
Nashville, July 27/64

Stevens W. J.  
Sup't.

States, that they are short  
of Conductors on the Road  
and requests, that Conductor  
J. Duncan <sup>his</sup> ~~and~~ Praterman,  
be released from custody to  
run on the Road; - will be  
responsible for them for  
their appearance whenever  
wanted. -

Rec'd Off. P. M. G. (W. P. M.) - July 27/64

UNITED STATES MILITARY RAILROADS,

DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI

Superintendent's Office Nashville and Chattanooga Line,

Nashville, Tenn. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. A. Stockdale }  
Capt & Co. Mortal }  
}

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that I am very short of Conductors to run our trains. If Conductor D. Duncan, and Brakeman, can be released for the present, I will be responsible for their forth coming when called for, at any future time.

Very Respectly

W. Stevens  
Supt

Wm. Hart

10783  
Pro Marshals  
Office July 27

I respectfully request  
you that the  
Witch named above  
resident of this  
parish be granted  
pass <sup>books</sup> <sub>to</sub> <sup>be</sup> <sub>very</sub>  
much wanted in  
our market

R. B. Brown  
Lieut. To Marshals  
L. S. in Jefferson  
Hartman

July 26, 1864  
Cts



10783  
No Marshals  
Office July 27

I respectfully request  
you that the  
within named man  
resident of this  
parish be granted  
pass <sup>books</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~very~~  
much wanted in  
our market

R. B. Brown  
Lieut. Geo. Marshall  
Sergeant J. J. Brown  
Hartman

July 26, 1864  
Cts

634 by  
New Orleans  
St. O. July 30/64  
Respectfully referred  
to J. M. General  
By Command of  
Bry Gen Sherman

John Marshall  
N. O. L.

Office Pro. Mar. Toulon  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans August 1: 64  
Approved

J. H. Christy  
Capt P. M. General  
Dept Gulf

Lake Ponchartraine July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Burton Provost Marshal.

The undersign would like to be  
granted a pass to fish with a seine net  
in the lake at Dobbie byou in the  
Parish of Jefferson. The seine net to be  
used by 4 men the names as follows  
H. Cook, J. Robinson, J. Fowler, H. Horns  
and myself as Captain of the seine

Yours Obedient Servant  
L. J. Hartman

10764

Officer Capt. M. J. Tolson

Nashville Tenn.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 199.

Capt

I send <sup>one of</sup> the within  
 named individuals  
 under guard; the other  
 I will forward as soon  
 as found. The Guard  
 remains at the cabin  
 awaiting your decision.

Geo. P. Douglas  
 Lt, C. M. P.

Q. 11

Office of Probost Marshal,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

L. Douglas  
Ct. Police

Send guard to Saloon of  
Elder & Duncan Corner Spruce and  
Church, - arrest proprietors and seize  
stock - to be held subject to investigation

Hunter Polk  
Capt. & P. M.

U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 11  
10785  
Knoxville Tenn July 15/64

Freeman G. W. 196.  
A. A. Surg U. S. A

States Hosp. J. Bradway, a  
Greenville. & Asa Grice a  
Citizens here this day been  
discharged from Hospital  
and sent under guard  
to O. P. M.

U. S. General Hospital. No. 11.  
Nashville, Tennessee, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Capt. James Brooke,  
Provost Marshall  
of the Post.

Sir.

I have the honor to ~~inform~~  
that Capt. Bradley (a) Surrilla <sup>and</sup> Asa  
Lice, Citizen are this day Discharged from this  
General Hospital, and are sent to you under guard.  
They were admitted from Military Prison,

G. W. Prentiss

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

In Charge.

Ad. Gen. Dist. of Tenn  
Office 20768  
No. 198. Nashville July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Plk. B. H. 1  
Maj + A. A. Genl

Sends two prisoners named  
Jon L. Hendrick +  
Martin L. Kern, whom  
you will confine  
until further orders  
from their O + dgrs

W. H.

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Herewith I have the honor to send  
you two prisoners named Jno. C. Kendrick and  
Martin B. New, whom you will confine in  
Military Prison until further orders from these  
Head Quarters.

By Command of

Maj Gen. Milroy,

B. H. Poole,

Maj. H. A. Seal.

Capt. Amos Brooke,  
Provost Post Nashville,  
Tenn.



10766  $\frac{1}{2}$

Head Quarters  
Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville Nov 26<sup>th</sup> / 64

Goodwin P. M  
Capt & A. P. M. Gen

gives the information  
that John Leuff a Citizen  
Prisoner was released  
from confinement in this  
Pris yesterday & Martin  
B. New a Citizen Prisoner  
released today ~

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Hunter Brooke  
Post Prov Mar  
Captain

John Duff a citizen  
Prisoner was released from confinement  
in Military Prison, yesterday afternoon  
and Martin S. New a citizen Prisoner  
& at this day been released.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

W. M. Ford  
Capt and Seal

Adjutant Genl. Dir. of the Mil.  
of 214  
Ft. Smith, Ark. 26<sup>th</sup> / 64

Stockdale, S. A.  
Capt. & A. C. M. Gen

Direct that the within named  
persons be held in confinement  
until further order from  
these Adj. Genl.

W. S.

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt Hunt, Brooke,  
Provost Marshal  
Nashville, Tenn.

Captain.

The following  
named persons, herewith forwarded, will  
be held in confinement until further  
Orders, from these Headquarters,

Harvey Whitlow

John Shields

John Hoag

Lewis Coon

John Lafferty

John Dequan

By Command of Sherman  
Maj Gen S. A. Steed  
Capt & Asst Provost Marshal

Nashville Tenn.  
Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

May John & others

State they were hired at  
Lainville as Teamsters to go  
to Johnsonville. when they  
arrived there, were put  
to work on the levee, which  
was so hard they could  
not stand it. They got on  
the train & were coming to  
Nashville but were arrested  
by the guards who had  
them taken back to their  
quarters & from there to the  
Milty Prison. Say if they  
can be released, will go  
to work for the Govt. as  
Teamsters.

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Hunter Brooke Prov. Mar  
Who is requested to send  
Recd. (C. G. M. O.) Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

These men out of the  
Dept without pay  
for 30 days  
Capt. Hunt,  
De

E. B. W. Z.  
P. 811h

Office of Prov Marshal  
Nashville Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt S A Stockdale  
A & M Genl Mil. Div.  
of the Miss. for his  
information -

Wm. P. Bracken  
St and Apt. Prov Marshal

Wm. P. Bracken  
Maj. Genl. Mil. Div. Miss.  
& Nashville, Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully returned  
to Capt. Hunter Brooke  
Provost Marshal, Post.  
The request of Col. J. E.  
Donaldson, Sen. & Sup. D. M.  
D. C. will be carried out  
in the cases of the men  
mentioned within, as  
well as of John Laferty  
& John Dequan, who were  
arrested with the same  
party, - but whose names  
are omitted herein.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. W. T. Sherman  
S. A. Stockdale  
Capt. & Apt. Prov.  
Mar. Genl

The above men were sent  
to Johnsonville by Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 64  
with instructions not to return  
during the war -

Mashville. Tenn. Aug. 14. 1864

Statement of John May, Lewis  
Coon, <sup>Harvey</sup> Whittow, and  
John Shields, who was hired  
at Louisville as teamsters to go  
to Johnstonville by Mr. George  
Hipple. but when they got  
there they put them to work  
on the Leva, and the work  
was so heavy they could not  
stand it so they got on  
the train and was ~~on~~ coming  
to Mashville, but the guards  
caught them without a  
pass and took them to head  
quarters and then to the  
Military prison and they  
have been there for three  
weeks, and it is the first  
time that they was in such  
a place, and if they can

be released they will  
go to work in the government  
employ. ~~you~~ as trustee  
yours respectfully  
Stanzi Arnold.

4221  
10768  
4221  
H. W. G. J. S. G. S. S.  
Office  
Nashville Tenn July 25/68

Wilson W. S.

Capt + A. Prov. Mar

Demands three prisoners named  
G. W. & Geo. D. Wilgour & one  
L. White to be confined in  
Military Prison until further  
Orders from these Adjutants.

CS



Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Hewitt. I have the honor to forward  
you three prisoners named G. M. & J. W. D.  
Hilgans and W. L. White, whom you will  
confine in military Prison until further orders  
from these Hqs. &c.

By Command of  
Maj Gen. Milroy  
W. S. Wilson Capt  
412 O'neal Street Provas

Capt Hunter Brooke,  
Provas. Post.  
Nashville,

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt.

You will have the three  
men, G. W. Kilgour, L. D. Kilgour and W. S. White  
who were committed last night, report here  
under great immediacy

By Command of  
Major General H. H. Hildreth  
G. B. Wilson  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Div Infy  
and Asst Provost Marshal

Capt  
Agent Provost  
Provost Marshal

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir, You will send immediately to these  
Head-Quarters under guard (P. L. White  
and G. M. and Mrs. R. Higgins Citizens, now  
imprisoned in Military Prison,

By Command of  
Maj Gen. Wilcox  
1st. Co. & Asst. Provost

Capt Hunter Brooke,  
Provost Post,  
Nashville.

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. W. J. White having been released from arrest, you will deliver to him his horse

~~by command of~~  
Maj. Genl. Miles  
W. J. Wilburn  
Capt. 41<sup>st</sup> Ohio Infy  
Act. Asst. Provost Marshal

To Capt. Hunter Brooke  
Provost Marshal  
Post

From 10769

S. Staters

Major 5<sup>th</sup> Linn  
Cavalry

July 30 64

Cts

Headquarters of the Territorial  
Territorial Prison  
Tulsa, Oklahoma  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

I send you two  
Prisoners, Hiram (C. P.) Whiffin and  
John Catherby both of Smith County Tenn  
Charged with Stealing horses and mules -  
Both the prisoners acknowledge their guilt -  
I will send you the charges in due form  
by S. de la Cruz tomorrow -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. H. H. H.  
Wm. J. H. H.

Grant No. 10770

Norfolk Va  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl William W.  
Capt and Co. B.

Give information concerning a house  
kept on the "Mallory Farm" by one  
Yandaw or Randolph, who is selling  
liquor without a license. The hus-  
band of Mrs Mary E. Swifford was  
robbed of \$40.00 at this place, where  
gambling is also carried on to some  
extent.

Our Enclosure.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Yandaw refunds  
(\$100.00) One hundred dollars

Yandaw

Office Commissary of Subsistence,

Norfolk, Va.,

July 7 1864.

Captain The bearer Mrs Mary E. Triford, living on farm Mrs Sarah Miller of Norfolk, near Government Sarr Mill, mouth of James's Creek - states that there is kept on the Mallory farm, "Dayside" road a disreputable place kept, by a man of the name Gandar and is Randolph (mud) of the two - He pretends to be engaged in carrying milk to this city - and is supposed to get his liquor from town through his Milk Cans

On the 7th inst. the husband of Mrs Triford left home with one hundred forty dollars (at least) in his pocket, and while in the said house, states that the money was taken out of his



pocket. The said Gaudan or  
Randolph has no licence, and  
can claim no protection  
under the circumstances - It  
is also understood that a good  
deal of gambling is carried  
on at some place -

Ms. Triford has refused  
claim to protection as during  
the time on Picket at Ocean  
View - when she was then residing -  
accidentally burnt her house  
and all her effects - and  
has a claim under all cir-  
cumstances, even for more  
landings, but faithful to her  
cause, & ~~her~~ determined

I am, Sir

Very respectfully  
Yours  
Jm H. Lee

Capt. Sherrin  
V.D.C.

Capt. Lee

Norfolk Va July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charles L. Ho.

Recommends Thomas Yandaw,  
as a good union man who  
has ever been true to his  
country, at all times.

Test. Wm. [unclear] July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Treasury Department,

Wash<sup>g</sup>ton, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. C. G. Thornton,

Aid on  
Wash<sup>g</sup>ton,

Sir

Permit me to take  
a moment or two of your time in the  
case of Thomas Yandee which I understand  
has been referred to you.

I have made  
enquiries concerning his status here in  
a political sense, and find he has  
always been a staunch, and outspoken  
Union man, even in times when it  
was very dangerous to express such  
sentiments.

All his means he lost  
whilst the Confederates were here, and  
has rec<sup>d</sup> but cold comfort at the  
hands of our authorities.

His love, however,  
for the "good cause" has never grown

could. I can but think, therefore,  
that he is entitled to large consideration.

Whatever he has done, has been for  
the support of his wife and two  
children.

In troubling you, in this  
matter, I do so, not as a lawyer, for  
I have declined taking a fee, but merely  
as a Union man desirous of seeing a  
Union man receive encouragement for  
pursuing in upholding the cause we  
have so much at heart.

I have the honor to  
be

With respect

Yours obt. servt.

L. H. Chandler

P - 471 (155) 1864  
10771

Offic Com. Gen. of Prisons  
July 26, 1864

W. Hoffman  
Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Com. Gen. of P.

Direct that Dr. Samuel K. Jackson, and Joseph Meade, rebel citizens, now in Old Capitol Prison, be held as special hostages for J. P. Robertson and James Hamilton, Union citizens held as prisoners in the South.

For or near City

Rec<sup>d</sup> W. D. W. July 26<sup>th</sup>

Edgar Hill Suite

July 26/64

Respectfully refer-  
red to Col. Ryan  
Hamm, Par. Quar.  
for compliance  
with instructions of  
Com. Gen. of Pris-  
oners.

By order of  
the Hill. Com.  
Sheridan H. Cannon  
and

Recd. J.M.O. July 27. 64

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C. July 26<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Col. W. N. Wisewell  
Military Governor Pro Mar. Genl.  
Washington, D. C.  
Colonel:

By direction of the Secretary  
of War, you will please direct that Dr. Samuel K. Jackson  
and Joseph Meade, rebel citizens prisoners in the  
Old Capitol, be held as special hostages for J. P. Cul  
Kentson, and James Hamilton, Union citizens held as  
prisoners in the South.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W. A. Hoffman  
Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Infy  
Comd Genl of Brig

P. 442 <sup>(13-15-72)</sup> 10772 1864

Office Com. Gen. of Prisons  
July 9, 1864.

W. Hoffman  
Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Can. Gen. of Prisons

Directs the following  
named citizens now in  
Old Capitol Prison to be  
sent beyond our lines &  
delivered to Mr. Rowle  
at Fredericksburg, Va.:

- Thomas Manuel
- Joseph Hall
- Charles Wallace

There are more C.

Recd 11.9.11. July 13<sup>th</sup>



Edgus Mil Sit  
July 13/64

Respectfully re-  
fer to the Super-  
visor Per. Man  
for compliance with  
initial instructions.

By order of  
the Mil. Com  
Menden Sitman  
and

Rec'd. Mil. July 14, 64

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., July 9, 1864.

Col W W Winfield

Military Governor

Washington D C

Colonel.

By direction of the Secretary of War I request you will send beyond our lines and deliver to Mr Rowe at Frederickburg Va the following named Citizens who are now in confinement in the Old Capitol Prison viz:

Thomas Murrell Joseph Hall and Charles Wallace.

Very respectfully

Yours obt Servt

W. Hoffman

Col. I Inf

Comd. Genl. Tro

W - 371 10773 1864

Adqrs. Dept. of War  
July 16, 1864

J. W. Taylor  
Chief of Staff: A. A. G.

Desires that Louis Eckles,  
601 1/2 St. Wash., Mrs. Eliza  
Weightman, living at the  
farm building of the Agri-  
cultural College near  
Bladensburg & George Jones  
living near Capt. James  
Pr. Man Prince George's Co  
Bladensburg. He sent to re-  
port to Lt. Col. H. W. Wells,  
A. I. G. at this Hdqrs,  
(not under ground or in secret).

From or more of  
Recd. 111. 3. 18. July 16th

Hays Hill side

July 16/84

Respectfully refer  
me to Col. Dupon  
have P. M. man.  
for compliance  
with instructions  
of Dept. Hays

By order  
of the  
Hon. William  
A. C.

Headquarters Department of Washington,

22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., July 16<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

Col: M. N. Winfield.

Pro: Marshal General Department of Washington.

Col:

The Major General Comm<sup>d</sup>

desires that Louis Eckles - 601 76 Street Washington, Mrs Eliza  
Weightman living at the farm building of the Agricultural College  
near Bladensburg and George Jones living near Capt: Bowie  
the Pro: Mar: of Prince Geo: County - Bladensburg - be sent  
to report to Brig: H. H. Wells - A: Insp: Gen: at these  
Head Qrs - ( not under guard, or in arrest. )

Very Respy: Col.

Yours no obd m

J. H. Taylor.

Chief of Staff A. G.

Co. of Detectives and Patrols  
Washington D.C.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Co. S. Pryorham  
Pr. Marshal The within  
named Lewis Eckles  
and George Jones  
have been ordered to  
report to Co. Kees to  
day. Mrs. Nightman  
could not be found

D. S. O. B.

Capt. Co. of Detectives and Patrols

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. July 16 1864

Captain

In obedience to instructions received  
from Major Gen Ayer you will notify  
Samuel Eckles Co 1 H S Washington  
Miss Wrightman living at the farm building of the  
Agricultural College near Washington Bladensburg -  
and George Jones living near Capt Bowie the  
Pro Mar of Prince Geo County Bladensburg &  
cause them to be sent to report to St Col  
H H Wells A Sup Gen at His 25 Depot  
Washington 22<sup>d</sup> Army Corps (not under  
guard or in arrest)

By Order of the Provost Marshal

Wm Gen

Geo R Wallbridge

Capt & Act Prov Mar

To Capt J S Polto

Det Res Corps

Com. Genl. Pitt. 10777/4 July 1864

497 N. O. C. P. / 1864

Perfectly returned to  
the Commissary General  
of Prisoners: ~~Citizens~~

The papers will be referred  
to Major General Sheridan,  
commanding Middle Division,  
~~with authority to discharge~~

within named prisoners - Stick-  
ley, Burgess, Findley, and

Bourly - when the military  
operations will render it proper.

By order of the Secy of War.

War Dept, Louis H. Selouge

Sept 3, '64. Apts. Adpts. Genl.

Specimen back over

10777/4  
JULY 11 1864



A 2137. W. A. Keyes  
Office Comis Genl of Ins,  
Washington D.C.,  
Sept 9 1864

W. Hoffmann  
Col 3<sup>d</sup> Infy  
Comis Genl of Ins.

Refers papers in cases  
of W. M. Stickley,  
A. J. Buzgale,  
Solomon Sunday, <sup>and</sup>  
R. S. Boyer with  
authority from  
the Secy of War to  
release them from  
Military Prison.

44  
recd

A. C. ...

Office Com. Gen of Prisoners.  
Washington, D. C. Sept. 9/64

Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl  
Sheriden, Comd'g Middle Div, whose  
attention is invited to the orders of the  
War Dept. endorsed hereon. It is respect-  
fully suggested that the order for release  
when issued be sent through this office

1938

W. Hoffman

Col. J. Dept.  
Com. Gen. Pay.

Attest

X

H. C. Smith, Comdr  
Wheeling W.V. June 11/64

Respectfully referred to Col  
Wm Hoffman, Comdr Genl  
of Prisoners, for disposition  
the prisoners herein mentioned  
having been sent to Camp  
Chase, Ohio June 10/64.

Reviews

Capt G. W. Sully  
Asst. Comdr

Office Comdr Genl. of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C. June 25/64

Respectfully submitted to the Secy  
of War. The records of this office  
show Solomon Findley, Citizen,  
Captured at Winchester Va May  
30/64, Received at Wheeling June 7  
/64. Transferred to Camp Chase  
June 10/64. Charges Harboring horse  
thieves.

W. M. Stickley, Citizen, Captured at Win-  
chester, Va May 30/64. Received at Wheel-  
ing June 7/64. Transferred to Camp Chase  
June 10/64. Harboring the enemy.

A. S. Burdette, Citizen, Captured at  
Winchester, Va May 30/64. Received  
at Wheeling June 7/64. Transferred  
to Camp Chase, June 10/64. Harboring  
the enemy.

H. S. Burgess, appears on rolls as A. S.  
Burgess, Citizen, Captured at Winches-  
ter, Va May 30/64. Received at Wheel-  
ing, Va June 7/64. Transferred  
to Camp Chase June 10/64. Har-  
boring horse thieves, are now confined  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

1605 W

W. Hoffman

Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Infy

Comdr Genl of Pris.

\* Some is an A. S. Burgess  
can Winchester, Va, but  
no family name - "Burdette"

Respectfully referred to  
the Commissioner for  
the Exchange of Prisoners  
for remark.

By order of the Secy of War.  
War Dept.

July 22/64 } Louis H. Long  
Apt. Adj. Genl.

I am of opinion  
that these men  
should not be  
released without  
the sanction of  
the military com-  
mander in the valley  
where the offenses  
are alleged to have  
occurred.

Albinoth  
Ms. v. 12

July, 23. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Major General Hunter,  
commanding Depart-  
ment of West Virginia,  
for report.

By order of the Secy of War,  
Louis H. Brown  
Asst. Adjt Genl.

War Dept. E  
July 26/64 E

17 1864 m. n. d. 21 17 1864

A 213 M. M. D. 1864's

Respectfully returned

to the Secretary of War  
with report that records of the resume  
do not show any difference in the case.

Asst. Adj. General

G. Office

Aug. 27, 1864

Comd. of Exch.  
Report rec'd. Sept 2, 1864  
Respectfully referred to the

Commissioner for the Ex-  
change of Prisoners for remark  
By order of the Secy of War.

War Dept., } Louis H. Pelouze  
Aug. 30, '64. } apt. adjt. Gen'l

These men in my  
opinion ought to be  
discharged.

E. Hitchcock  
Lt. Col. V. 1st Regt.  
Sept 2, 1864

A 213 M. M. D. 1864's

Head Qrs. 10th U.S. Cavalry  
Memorandum Junction Mo.  
Aug 5th 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Genl. A. P. Howe to know  
whether the records of the  
Reserve Division throw any  
light on the cases of these  
prisoners

By order of Maj. Genl. Hunter  
S. Melvin  
E.O. 21, 23  
Vol 5

Adj.  
Hd Qrs. Military District of  
Mo. Camps Ferry, Aug. 8th 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl.  
Max Weber; all the records of the  
Late Reserve Division are deposited  
with Capt. R. S. Gardner, et. al.  
Mo. Camps Ferry, Mo.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. Howe

Asst. Adj. Genl

Office Probost Marshal General,

HEADQUARTERS DEPT WEST VA.,

Martinsburg West Va June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Ewald Over  
~~Miss Commence~~

Sir

I would respectfully request that the following named prisoners now confined in Military Prison at Wheeling be released and transportation furnished them to this Post.

- 1 William W. Stickley
- 2 A. S. Burgele
- 3 Solomon Findley
- 4 R. S. Bryerly

Charges cannot be substantiated against them. Hill

I am Capt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. S. Hill  
Capt & U.S. P.M. Genl  
Dept West Va.

10775

Special Order  
No. 39.

---

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> District of Little Rock.  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Caro E. A. Bingham  
Commanding.

---

Ordering a detail of 100 men with  
proper officers, for the protection  
of the men & materials of Boyers,  
George & Miller partners who have  
consented to cut hay for the Government

---

Leadbetter

---

Recd. H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
D. Belle Bluff Ark. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

144<sup>th</sup> In - West of the Rock

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No. 34

The County Officer at Ben Vail's Bluff  
<sup>one hundred</sup>  
will furnish a Guard of 100 men, mounted  
on mule horses, with proper officers, for the  
protection of the men & materials of Messrs.  
Levi George, & Dr. H. Millers, parties, who  
have contracted to cut Hay for the Government

x

x

By Command of

Prig Lee E. A. Carr

(ed) C. H. Dyer

and Asst. Genl

Official  
J. H. Butler

At. & Post. Dept.



Head Quarters, Post of DeVall's Bluff,  
DeVall's Bluff, Ark., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1874.

By direction of Gen Lee  
Comd'g I enclose copy of Special  
Orders No 39. from Head  
Quarters Dist Little Rock  
You will please designate  
the detail and the name of the  
Company Officer - to be selected from  
your command and send the  
name to these orders that an order  
of detail may be made

Very Respect  
Yours Order  
James Butler  
Sgt Post Adjt

Col W. F. Hughes  
Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

10776 F. B. 22. (DWT) 1864

Memphis Tenn. July 21<sup>st</sup> /64

Taylor Mrs. Mary  
Citizen

Being duly sworn, deposes & says that the following named parties viz, James Lane, Isaac Brown, Doct. Clark or Carr, Ches Lane, Geo J. Taylor Mrs Mary Merrill, Wilson Jordan, & Doct. Wilson, living out about 31 miles on the Sumnerville road, are engaged in harboring & supporting a band of 32 soldiers, whose business it is to fire into passing RR trains, and to tear up RR track. Also that a blacksmith by name Ben. Merrill feeds & harbors them, shows their horses, and that his shop is their rendezvous.

Let's

Recd H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>y</sup> (DWT) July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Office of Pro. Insp.  
11 Div of West Tenn  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Major H. Morgan  
A. A. Gen. for the  
information of the  
Comd. General

By order of  
James K. Heddes  
Col. Pro. Insp. D. W. S.

J. M. H. H. H.  
Capt. A. P. H.  
D. W. S.

File

Office of the Probost Marshal,

DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.

Memphis, Tenn. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

State of Tennessee  
County of Shelby 3<sup>d</sup>.

Mrs Mary Taylor  
being first duly sworn deposes and says that  
I live at Hickory with in the State of Tenn.  
about 31 miles on the Summerville road  
that on the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst while  
working in my field about 32 men  
rode up to my fence when the following  
convesation ensued.

They said that they were organized  
for the purpose of firing into the train as  
they passed along that after firing into the  
train they intended to run back to where  
their friends were who would support them  
I have heard Citizens living close to me say  
time and again that they intended to keep  
these soldiers there for the purpose of firing  
into the purpose of firing into the train  
and tearing up the Rail Road. The names  
of these Citizens are, James Lane, Frank  
Bowen, Doctor Carr, Charles Lane, George  
F Taylor Mrs. Mary Mcurrel, Widow  
Gordon and Doctor Wilson,

There is a Blacksmith Shop about  
1/2 miles from my home used for shoeing  
the horses of these Rebel Soldiers and is used also  
Head Quarters for them. The proprietor of  
the Blacksmith Shop Ben Merrel harbors and  
feeds them and keeps these Rebel Soldiers about  
him whenever they are around. I know  
that these parties mentioned are the persons  
alluded to as the supporters of these Rebel  
Soldiers

M<sup>rs</sup> Mary <sup>Ann</sup> Taylor  
Jant

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

J. M. Gibson  
Capt & Asst Pr. Adv  
Dis Just Sec

July 30 - 61

At

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL, GENERAL,

Nashville July 30 1864.

Capt Hunter Brooke  
Post Prov Mar

Captain

This day released A C Dimpsey  
and Wm M Diddle,

Very Respectfully  
John D. Smith  
Provost Marshal

107  
Ad. Ques. Ad. Div. of the Dep.  
7, 195. Nashville July 15/64

Stockdale S. A. Capt  
& Asst P. M. Geal

Direct that the Prisoners  
C. J. Head & Skilled Head  
be held, and reported to the  
Mil Gen Louisville & Nashville  
R. R. at the Depot tomorrow  
morning at train time  
The Wagon will then take  
charge of them

at



Headquarters, Military Division of the Mississippi,

Cashville, Tenn.

July 15

1864.

Capt A. H. Brooke  
Provost Marshal  
Cashville.

Captain  
Tenn

mile. Hold the Prisoners,  
C. F. Neam and Miles  
Neam, and cause  
them to be reported to  
the Military Conduct  
at Louisville & Nashville  
Rail road at the Depot  
tomorrow morning at Train  
time. The U.S. Conductor  
will then take charge  
of them

By command of  
Maj. Gen. Sherman  
S. A. Stockdale  
Capt. Asst. Prov. Marshal

26 10779

Marionta Co. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1874

---

Robbs v. Murray

News Dealers. This Dir of Miss.

---

Statement in reference  
to the transgression of their  
rights as Army News Agents  
by Mr. Fitch.

---

J. C. Fitch

---

Received D.C. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1874

Maritta Ga July 21<sup>st</sup> /64  
Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple  
Chief of Staff  
Dept Cumberland

I have delayed  
addressing you on the subject to which I desire  
~~now to call~~ your attention, because I hoped  
that the patent injustice of the policy pursued  
by some one at headquarters, would have  
worked its own correction.

My long association with the Department of the  
Cumberland as a newspaper correspondent,  
and my acquaintance with the officers at  
headquarters, where I made my home for  
several months, was another potent cause  
for my disinclination to complain of the  
action of any of them.

Regretting the necessity that compels me  
to intrude a letter, and sorry still that  
any should exist,

Brig Genl. Webster of Genl. Sherman's Staff, sig-  
nified some time since the intention of the

General to be, to authorize some one person or firm to supply the Army at the front with newspapers, and to conduct the business along the roads. The prices he determined should be reasonable, and would be regulated by some one whom he would appoint to attend to the matter.

The object of the arrangement was understood to be to have the troops supplied with ~~newspapers~~ newspapers & periodicals at only fair profits to the dealer, and that in order to prevent extortion the prices were to be regulated as I have mentioned.

That there might be no complaint on the score of partiality to any paper or papers permitted to circulate, the General generously offered to authorize such person as the Agents of the several newspapers circulating the greatest number of papers should recommend.

Mr A. F. Murray was recommended, as W. Furay of the Cincinnati Gazette will attest, by the Agents of all the leading papers & he was accordingly authorized. Mr. Murray is a stranger to the General

or was up to the time of his authentication  
and has always been connected heretofore  
with the Army of the Cumberland. While Genl.  
Rosencrans was in command he held a position  
of responsibility in the "Army Directory" where  
by industry & honesty he earned an enviable  
reputation.

An intimate friend of Genl. Helbert, who ap-  
plied for the privilege of dealing in news-  
papers after the authentication of Mr Murray  
became associated with Mr Murray after-  
wards.

Mr Hobbs, the gutterman to whom I refer  
sickened in Nashville a few days since  
& died. Just prior to his death and during  
his illness I was solicited to resign  
my position as a correspondent and  
engage in supplying the army with  
newspapers and periodicals.  
Thinking that my connection with a news-  
paper might furnish grounds for inter-  
ested parties to complain of the ~~form~~  
I ceased my connection altogether with  
the journal and have now no interest

in any paper save as a means of supplying the Army with news.

I have just taken hold of the business and find that Mr Fitch author of *Annals of the Army of the Lumberland*, has been clothed with most extraordinary powers in a business capacity and been loaded with favors that are neither just to me nor justified by any rule of right or propriety.

I shall not speak disparagingly of the influence that worked these remarkable marks of favor but he prevailed on some one to authorize the firm of Fernal, Cone & Co (with which firm he is a prominent partner) to furnish the Army of the Lumberland. The matter has undergone the usual amount of discussion and I rest it.

In anticipation of supplying the Army as I was authorized I ordered large quantities of newspapers of every description. The ~~innovation~~ that I had not looked for caused me heavy losses. Aside from that, the means employed to ensure and

compel the losses I refer to, are what I particularly ask your attention to.

Before the establishment by Mr Fitch of a new depot at Marietta the several Post-Masters and News Dealers in the Army were supplied by me and I heard no complaint.

To my certain knowledge after this gentleman had established a new stand, here, he was taken at once under the special keeping of your Pro Mars Gun's office as this accident will suffice to prove.

A certain Mail-carrier of a corps in your Dept ~~was~~ asked for a pass to and from Marietta. This was positively refused him unless he promised to purchase of Terminal Com & Co.

In order to know certainly whether this stipulation on the part of the mail carrier or News Dealer is observed, he is compelled when he comes again for a pass to show on its back the endorsement.

I am not factious because any one  
at headquarters see fit to thus show  
acknowledgments on Mr Fitch. I only  
ask that what ever is done shall  
be done in conformity with what is  
just & proper. If he were ever so deserv-  
ing he could never merit such signal  
consideration as this in the way of  
business favors. The plainest ethical  
principles pronounce it wrong.

If I had believed for a moment that  
you were cognizant of these acts, or  
that Genl Thomas, against whom I would  
not breathe a censure knew of them  
& sanctioned them I should not have  
spoken so plainly. Satisfied that you  
do not & that whatever is right will  
be done without respect of persons, I  
have only to ask pardon for consuming  
so much of your time and to be

Your obedient servant  
A. Daugherty  
of Hobbs & Murray  
New Dealus Div of Nip



J. B. 1850 W. J. 1864  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Miss M<sup>o</sup> Rifles  
Memphis, Tenn.  
July the 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. W. Jackson, Capt & C. S.  
Commandy 1<sup>st</sup> Miss M<sup>o</sup> Rifles.

Requesting that provision for  
pay be made for the scouts J. Williams  
& J. F. Riley, lately escaped from rebel  
captivity.

Cits

✓  
See S. O. 83 Par III

Rec<sup>d</sup> 14. 2. D. M. J. 12 July 1864

Ord M. B 111

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn

Memphis Tenn 14th July 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl Buckland, who  
will please state what in  
his opinion would be a proper  
sum to pay these men

By order of

Major Genl C. C. Washburn

J. H. Woylly  
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters District  
of Memphis July 15/64

In my opinion  
\$300 each would  
be a fair compensation  
for the services of  
these men

R. W. Buckland  
Brig Genl

July 15. 1864

Gave an order  
on Capt Williams  
for \$250. for each

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Miss W<sup>o</sup> Rifles  
Memphis Tenn, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major General C. C. Washburn,  
Commanding District of West Tenn.

General,

I would respect-  
fully represent that Mr John Williams, and  
J F Riley have been employed as scouts,  
and up to the time of their capture, "about  
one month since", rendered efficient services  
on various occasions; they were employed  
at times by Diut. Jacksonhall of General  
Guerson's Staff, at other times by myself,  
under directions of Brig. General Ducklam,  
Commanding District of Memphis.

Up to this time, they have  
received no remuneration for their services,  
and I respectfully request that provisions  
be made for them, as I am informed,  
and believe, that at the time of their capture,  
they were poor, and left in quite destitute  
circumstances.

I am, General, Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
W. W. Lachens Captain

We the Undersigned state that we were employed  
as scouts by Brig Genl Bucklands, Commanding  
District of Memphis, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.  
I John Williams, am a native of the State of  
Missouri, I have scouted through the States of  
Missouri, Tennessee & Mississippi, during this  
rebellion, employed in that capacity by Brig  
General Grenville Dodge, and I John J.  
Redy am a native of the State of Mississippi,  
and am well acquainted with the country  
and roads in Western Tennessee and Northern  
Mississippi also with Eastern Arkansas,  
particular the White River Country;  
we left, according to orders from Genl  
Buckland, as Scouts, for the Northern  
parts of Miss, on the 5<sup>th</sup> of May last,  
to find out what rebel forces were  
between Hatchie river and Memphis.  
We went 14 miles South of Holly Springs  
and returned on the 7<sup>th</sup> of May with our  
information. Our next trip was on the  
11<sup>th</sup> of May, being detached by Capt. S. W. Jackson  
to guide Lieut Jackson & detachments  
at Mr. M<sup>rs</sup> Ginnys house on the pigeonrocks  
road, & where a lot of smuggled goods  
were reported to be stored, being  
in advance of the column, we captured  
by ourselves above a Confederate Soldier

Belonging to Anderson's Scouts (Alex  
Woodrich), armed & equipped & mounted,  
and turned him and his horse over to  
Lieut Fairbenthal, on this same trip we  
also captured a citizen (Heard) charged  
with harboring guerrillas, and feeding them  
in the bush, we also let Lt Fairbenthal  
& party to the house of one, John Taylor,  
who kept confederate ~~stock~~ ~~and~~ ~~horses~~  
guerrillas. - We captured John Taylor  
& Ned Taylor, the first being a confederate  
soldier, the latter a Texas citizen,  
with 2 horses, 1 mule, one horse being  
mounted. We also went, leaving  
the above named party to the house of  
Confederate Captain John Raylan (we having  
previously got information of him being  
at home on furlough). John Williams  
captures (alone) Capt. Raylan, a private  
of the confederate army named Anderson, with  
his horse, and two other confederate soldiers,  
who were <sup>lying</sup> wounded at Raylan's house.  
Finding out that a force of 200 men confederate  
soldiers were only 12 miles from us, we  
let our party (75 men) with prisoners &  
captured stock back to Memphis.  
The prisoners were confined in the  
Irving block & the stock turned over

to the Prov. Marshal; On the 15<sup>th</sup> of May we  
recognised on the streets of Memphis, one  
Joe Hardick, being a confed. Scout in Capt.  
Tom Floyd's Comp., we ~~capt~~ arrested him & his  
team (3 Mules & wagon). In the ~~commencement~~  
of June we found out some smuggling parties  
on the old State line road, about 1/2 mile  
outside the pickets, we gave the proper  
information to Capt. Jackson, who ~~sent~~ took  
a detachment of Soldiers under our  
guidance to the premises, where we found  
a lot of smuggled & stolen goods, such  
as silks, calicoes, hats, socks, boots, shoes  
thread, sardines & varieties hid in a  
pit beneath the floor, dug for the purpose.  
The goods were turned over to the Prov. Marshal.  
Next we got information  
about a certain widow Hildebrandt, who  
kept smuggled goods for sale, 15 miles from  
Memphis on the Hernando road; we reported  
this to Capt. Jackson, and also to Major  
Morgan A. G., who directed us to go  
there by ourselves to find out whether  
this was true or not, found the goods  
to be there to the amount or worth of  
about \$2,000, there were many confed.  
Soldiers on the premises, but as we were  
disguised as in confed. uniform they  
molested us, as we here found out, this

Capt Wm Forrest was in the vicinity with  
200 Men, we returned to Memphis, to  
give the result of our trip, but were  
recognized in our true capacity by some  
of Andersons Scouts, to whom we also  
had been betrayed by some other person,  
we were captured, brought in irons to  
Tupelo Miss, brought before Genl Forrest,  
and sentenced to be shot, The night  
before the execution of our sentence, we  
made our escape, and through many  
hardships, ~~hard~~ perils & sufferings  
we reached Memphis in safety on the  
morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> of July. During our  
Captivity we were robbed of our clothes,  
our money (\$282), with our horses & equipment.  
~~Since then we have remained in the streets~~  
in Memphis I caused be arrested 9 Rebels, 3  
of whom were soldiers, F. F. Riley,  
J. J. Williams.

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge  
and belief the above account of services rendered is  
true and at the request of Messrs Riley & Williams  
as there is no data for fixing the <sup>amount of</sup> remuneration ~~and as~~ respectfully  
request that such amount as may be deemed right and proper by  
the Comd General be allowed ~~and~~  
W. W. Jackson  
Capt. U.S.A.



10781

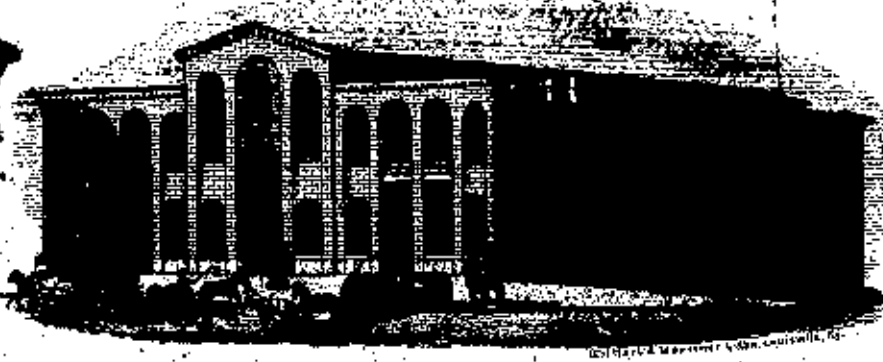
Louisville, Ky, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Phelps, Caldwell and Co.

Ask that they be recommended  
to Genl Washburne, for a per-  
mit to ship 3 Hhd's of tobacco  
from Paducah to Louisville

W. H. S.

Recd (W. H. S.) July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864



LOUISVILLE KY 14 July 1864

Major Genl S. G. Burbridge

Lexington Ky Dear Sir We have a debt, incurred  
over from last year, against W. B. Garry, who has in  
Peachcock 3 Hhd's of tobacco which he now offers to  
sell us in payment of our debt, he being unable  
to ship it under the military regulations at that  
point. Will you recommend us to Genl Washburn  
for a Permit to ship said tobacco on our own acct  
and greatly oblige

Yours  
Chas. Calverley

102 1072  
Head Quarters Prov. & Militia Office  
Dist of Va. Norfolk W. Va. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Whatcombs Lieut Col. Chas. M. McDowell  
Cite

States that Mr. Frobe James Parker Joseph Rogers & Luke Barker who were arrested by Maj. McCaughrin have taken the Oath of Allegiance and request the return of their Property to wit three Horses which has been taken from them and turned over to Capt. A. Plate C. D. M. Also enclose statements relative to the same from Maj. McCaughrin.

Letter 2<sup>d</sup> Kelley W. Va.

Head Quarters Prov. & Militia Office July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters of Eastern Va  
Norfolk Va July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Major W. Laughlin for  
report. By Command of  
Brig Genl Shepley  
Lieut Col Amstutz  
Capt & A. A. Genl

Head Quarters  
Norfolk & Portsmouth  
Portsmouth Va  
July 8 1864

Respy referred to report  
in Laughlin with reference  
to the endorsement of  
Brig Genl Shepley

By order of  
Brig Genl Taylor  
B. L. W. Murray  
Capt & A. G.

General Henry Smith  
July 9th 1864

Respectfully returned  
with reference to  
accompanying report

R W McLaughlin

May 13th 1864

General Deane  
Suffolk County, Vermont

Pentmont No

July 10, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with reference to the  
report of Major McLaughlin

General  
Smith

Recd Henry Smith 12th July 9th

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Portsmouth, Va. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl Shepley

I have the honor  
to make the following Statement.

Wm. Jones. James Parker

Joseph Rogers. Luke Barker.

Were arrested

by Maj McLaughlin on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
of June at Churches Island N. C.  
and had taken from them the following

Named articles. Three Boats and  
Three Kesses. The above named  
Parties were Sent before the Provost  
Court July the 7<sup>th</sup> and were released  
on Conditions they would take the  
Oath of Allegiance to the United States  
they have taken the Oath and

wish to have their property returned  
to them. I have Communications  
from Maj. McLaughlin that he  
has turned Said property over  
to Capt. N. Pate, A. L. M.

I am Genl  
Very Respectfully  
Yours O-Servt  
Geo W. Whinn  
Lieut-Col and Pro Marshal  
Dist Va

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Battalion 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Art<sup>y</sup>  
Ferry Point Va  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt - S. G. W. Henry  
A. N. General  
- Captain

I have the honor to inform  
that I did arrest William Forbes James Parker  
Joseph Rogers and Luke Baker on the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
June last not on Charles Island but with Boats  
on the Currituck Sound without proper papers  
or passes. Now Forbes and Luke Baker had with  
them three Horses which I think were being carried  
inside the Rebel Lines James Parker said  
he owed this Government no allegiance I thought  
it dangerous for a man of that principle to  
have a boat where such good opportunities present  
themselves for Blockade Running as Currituck Sound.  
Much property and many horses have been  
carried from the Eastern Shore over to the  
enemy near where these boats were captured.  
The Boats Horses and some (9) Guns were



forwarded over to Capt Plater A D M at  
Norfolk in pursuance with Orders from  
General Vogdes. James Parker said he should  
not consider an oath taken under these  
circumstances as binding. In making these  
arrests I was acting under orders of Colonel  
~~Simmons~~ in charge of the expedition.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Wm McLaughlin  
Chap Bk Coy Art

B. B. 165 (D. W. S.) 1864

Memphis, Tenn. July 3/64  
10783

Bland P. E.

Atty. for Petitioner

Asks that mts be paid  
to John and Anne  
Crinkley by the Government  
for property used for  
M. I. purposes that they  
may be able to pay mts  
accrued.

Edw

Recd H. D. S. F. 19th Aug 1864

(Copy)

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
Memphis Tenn 16<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

Special Order }  
No 132 }

III. It appearing by evidence before the General Commanding, that John Overton formerly of Tennessee, by his last will and testament, duly executed, amongst other things devised certain lands therein described to his daughter Anne C. Brinckley and her heirs, which devise vested in possession of said devisee by the death of said John Overton in the year 1833.

And it further appearing that the said lands originally devised to the said Anne C. Brinckley jointly with her co-devisees her sister Elizabeth and brother John Overton were by act of the parties divided in severalty and that the list of lands and lots hereto appended as an exhibit and marked, were assigned as the specific property of said Anne C. Brinckley.

And it further appearing that the said Anne C. Brinckley departed this life about the month of April in the year 1845, leaving her son and daughter Hugh S. W. Brinckley and Annie D. Brinckley infants of tender years surviving, her heirs under said last will and testament.

And it further appearing that the said Hugh L. H. Brinckley and Annal B. Brinckley during the present rebellion have been minors and have taken no part therein, and that the said Hugh L. H. Brinckley has taken the oath of allegiance to the United States,

It is therefore ordered that the real estate described in the said exhibit "a" or so much thereof as is in possession of the United States and not required to be held from some military necessity, be released to the said Hugh L. H. and Annal B. Brinckley and that they enter upon the same in full occupancy as of their estate; and that they have leave to present their claims to the United States to be reimbursed, the amount of rents received by the United States from said Property.

By order of Maj. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut,  
(Signed) Henry Birmore  
Asst Adjt Genl.

| Foot | Street                | Front   | Depth   | Remarks |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 62   | Exchange              | 19      | 74 1/4  |         |
| 63   | "                     | 37 1/2  | "       |         |
| 81   | Front                 | 74 1/4  | 148 1/2 |         |
| 82   | "                     | "       | "       |         |
| 82   | Court                 | 83 1/2  | 48 1/2  |         |
| 93   | Front                 | 74 1/4  | 148 1/2 |         |
| 96   | Main                  | "       | "       |         |
| 99   | "                     | "       | "       |         |
| 100  | "                     | "       | "       |         |
| 214  | "                     | "       | "       |         |
| 231  | "                     | 37 1/2  | 37 1/2  |         |
| 232  | "                     | 74 1/4  | 148 1/2 |         |
| 251  | Court 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 37 1/2  | 74 1/4  |         |
| 243  | Second                | 74 1/4  | 100     |         |
| 257  | Court 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 37 1/2  | 74 1/4  |         |
| 298  | Auction               | 74 1/4  | 74 1/4  |         |
| 314  | Winchester            | 74 1/4  | 148 1/2 |         |
| 336  | Second                | 148 1/2 | "       |         |
| 343  | Jefferson             | "       | 74 1/4  |         |
| 349  | Court                 | 37 1/2  | 148 1/2 |         |
| 359  | Second                | 74 1/4  | "       |         |
| 363  | Commerce              | 37 1/2  | "       |         |
| 393  | Third                 | 148 1/2 | "       |         |
| 390  | "                     | 148 1/2 | "       |         |
| 418  | Monroe                | "       | "       |         |
| 455  | Main                  | 313     | "       |         |
| 463  | Third                 | 148 1/2 | "       |         |
| 467  | "                     | "       | "       |         |

| Lot | Street    | Front   | Depth   | Remarks              |
|-----|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 552 | Jefferson | 193     | 148 1/2 | Sub of Lot No 278    |
| 555 | "         | 194     | "       | " 479                |
| 558 | "         | 193     | "       | " "                  |
| 563 | Court     | "       | "       | " "                  |
| 564 | "         | "       | "       | " "                  |
| 568 | Madison   | 139     | "       | " 481                |
| 571 | "         | 243     | 250     | " "                  |
| 574 | Monroe    | 143     | 156     | " "                  |
| 580 | Union     | 200     | "       | " 482                |
| 3   | Main      | 60      | 148 1/2 | " 485                |
| 6   | Second    | 61      | "       | " "                  |
| 8   | "         | 48      | 132     | " "                  |
| 11  | Grayson   | 75      | 183     | " "                  |
| 14  | "         | 50      | "       | " "                  |
| 17  | "         | "       | "       | " "                  |
| 500 | Adams     | 3/4     | Acres   | Original County Lot. |
| 502 | "         | 4 29/40 | "       | "                    |
| 509 | "         | 9/4     | "       | "                    |

Memphis July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Major Genl. C. C. Washburne  
Comd'g. Dist of West Tenn.

General

Your  
petitioners Hugh L. Brinkley and  
Anna C. Brinkley by their attorney  
respectfully represent: - That they  
are loyal citizens of the United States.  
That the United States authorities, on  
the arrival of the Federal troops at  
this place, took possession of the  
real estate, belonging to your petitioners  
who were minors, situate in this  
city a schedule of which is appended  
to the judgment and order of  
Maj. Genl. S. A. Hulbert a copy of  
which is hereto attached and held it  
until some time after the date of  
said order when the greater portion  
of it was given up to your petitioners  
in accordance with said order, and  
the balance was held by said authorities  
to the present time and are still so  
held.

Your petitioners further represent  
that two years taxes have accrued  
on their said property amounting in the  
aggregate to the sum of \$26,000, being



Thirteen thousand dollars per annum  
That during the entire of the first  
of said years the said authorities  
held the said property, being all the  
property belonging to your petitioners  
which was productive. That during  
the said year the said authorities  
~~in holding their said property~~ <sup>rented</sup>  
out <sup>a large portion of</sup> the same and received therefor  
in aggregate the sum of \$14,000<sup>00</sup>.

Your petitioners further repor-  
ant - that during the second year  
aforesaid in which said taxes ac-  
crued due the said authorities  
have been in occupancy of a large  
part of their said property the taxes  
having accrued on which so occupied  
for said 2<sup>nd</sup> year (the year ending July  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864, amount to about the sum  
of \$1487<sup>00</sup>.

Wherefore the premises consid-  
ered your petitioners pray for  
an order upon the tax collector of  
the city of Memphis to credit them  
with the sum of \$13,000<sup>00</sup> being the  
amount of taxes accrued upon their prop-  
erty during the 1<sup>st</sup> of said years (the year  
ending July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, and the sum of



\$1487 <sup>in</sup> being the tax accrued on the record of said years on that part of their property which was in the possession of the said Government authorities. Making in the aggregate a credit of

~~\$14487~~ upon the taxes now due by them to the said city upon their property for the said two years.

They further represent that by reason of this said occupancy of said property by said authorities they were deprived of all means of revenue by which to pay taxes. That but for said occupancy they would have realized enough to have enabled them to pay their taxes and have an abundant sufficiency for a livelihood left them. They say if they can receive the credit for which they pray or if they can have time given them until the Government will pay them the said \$14000 rents, upon that amount, they can arrange for the payment of the balance, but if they fail to obtain the said relief and are compelled to pay the <sup>whole of</sup> said taxes it will work them distress and ruin inasmuch as, because of the premises

They have not the means of paying  
the whole of the said \$26000.

Your petitioners further say that  
they heretofore petitioned the Secretary  
of War to pay over to them the rents  
collected upon their property as above  
shown, by the said authorities, being the  
said \$14000. Who decided that we  
had no jurisdiction because the said  
sum had not been turned over to his  
department. Wherefore your petition-  
ers petitioned the War Department for  
an order on the Depot Quartermaster  
of this place to pay over the said  
sum into the hands of the Special  
Agent of the Treasury Department  
with a view of renewing their petition  
to said Treasury Department for the  
payment of the same to them. This  
the said ~~order~~ <sup>petition</sup> being referred by  
said ~~order~~ <sup>petition</sup> over the Secretary of War to the Qu-  
artermaster General. That officer ordered  
Capt. A. R. Eddy, said Depot Qu. M. to  
to pay said rents into the hands of  
the Special Agent of the Treasury of this  
place, but which order has not  
as yet been obeyed by said Depot Q. M.,  
and probably because the said order

which was doubtless transmitted by  
mail has not yet reached him.

Your petitioners further say that  
in case the said credit is given  
them they are ready to acquit the  
~~Government in whole or in part~~  
for said rents. or in case they  
can have an extension of time  
for the payment of so much of  
said taxes as amount to a like sum  
to apply said rents to the payment of  
said taxes as soon as received by  
your petitioners for the Government.

Respectfully

Submitted

J. E. Hand

Atty for Petitioners.

J. J. 10885 1864  
Head Quarters Dept. N. C. N. Carolina  
In the Field No. July 1864.

Special Orders No. 188

The License granted <sup>by</sup> ~~Soldiers~~ <sup>by</sup> ~~Chambers~~  
for the Sale of Liquors in this  
Dept under Genl Order No. 19 also their  
Permit to Ship Goods to the Army in the  
Field is Revoked. <sup>and</sup> no Permits shall  
be granted the same <sup>day</sup>.

Head Quarters Dept. N. C. N. Carolina  
July 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., July 11th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 188

I... It is ordered, that as Todd, Chamberlain & Co. have connected themselves in business at Norfolk with John F. Daniels, who has been convicted of bribery, smuggling and subornation of perjury, and who has been ordered not to do business in this Department, which order was known to Todd, Chamberlain & Co., that their Licenses under General Order No. 19, for the sale of Liquors in this Department, be revoked, together with their Permit to ship goods to the Army in the Field, and that no permits be granted to that firm of which Mr. Daniels is a member, or in the business of which he is interested.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. H. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Gen. Shipley. 3

Hd. Qu. Dept Va Eng M.C.

In the Field Va, July 11. 1864

Special Order }  
No. 188 }

I... It is ordered that as Fodd, Chamblain & Co has connected themselves in business at Norfolk with John T. Daniels, who has been convicted of bribery, smuggling and subornation of perjury, and who has been ordered not to do business in this Department, which order was known to Fodd, Chamblain & Co, that their licenses under Genl. Order No. 19, for the sale of Liquors in this Department, be revoked, together with their Permit to ship Goods to the Army in the Field, and that no permits be granted to that firm of which Mr. Daniels is a member, or in the business of which he is interested.

By Command of Maj Genl. Butler  
(Signed) R. C. Davis

Asst. Adj. Genl.

A true Copy

D. M. Shellen

Asst. Qu. Marshal

Fort Monroe Va

Official Business. Penalties for Private Communication. DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC, ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Papers of Col. Wm. Callie

def. south of Potomac

July 1864

John E. + Wm.

Callie

Papers of  
Callie

Head Quarters, Division  
11th Corps Army of the Potomac  
Near Gainesville Va Novbr. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Pass Mrs. John E. Cattermole's family to Alexandria  
and Washington either by Railroad or private  
conveyance

By order of Brig. Genl. Jul. Stahel  
Comdg. Division

Montgomery  
Capt.  
W. H. G.



Ad. Ins. Mil. Gov. Arch  
July 16 - 64

Respectfully referred  
to Ed. W. Winslow  
of Ho. War. Sec  
Dept. Washington

By command Brig Gen Slogden  
J. M. Mason  
Ed. W.

The Commonwealth of Virginia.

TREASURER'S OFFICE,

Alexandria, Va., July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl J. P. Slough U.S.A.  
Genl

Yrs

morning about 8 o'clock Mr John Catts  
called upon me & informed me that  
charges had been made against him  
to you, by certain citizens of West  
End. I heard his report & also the  
statement of others & feel convinced,  
in my own mind, that the charges are  
entirely personal. Mr Catts left  
his property in Fauquier County & took  
the oath of Allegiance as his papers  
will attest, & came to Alexandria for  
protection under the military rule.  
The people who assail him are members  
of the so called reformed Court &  
perhaps the most miserable crowd  
that could be selected in the County.

His great offence is preferring a military  
tribunal with protection, to a civil one  
without protection & with retaliation.  
Will you not General give him a  
hearing without imprisonment. I believe  
you will be convinced at once of  
the falsity of the accusations. And  
I hope you will do me the favour  
to have them investigated here.

Your friend &  
ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. G. Murray

W.B.

This case will be investigated by  
the Provost Marshall at nine o'clock  
tomorrow.

L. H. W.

Headquarters Military Governor,  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.,

July 15 1864

Henry Studds

being duly sworn  
deposes and says - John C. Catts  
senior on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1864 about sundown at Catts  
 Tavern West end of Alexandria  
 while I was talking with Geo. H.  
 Watkins came up to me and in a  
 very insulting manner stated  
 that I belonged to the Count  
 House party and that he could  
 whip any two belonging to the  
 Count House party using very  
 strong language against them  
 to wit "They are a low mean  
 and damned contemptible  
 party Daniel Lewis included"  
 He said he wanted the  
 Military to rule and not the  
 civil authorities - and wound  
 up by saying he could whip

2

my dix damned blue bellied  
Yankee -

Henry studied further details  
and says - The next morning  
between dix and seven o'clock  
Mr. John Batts Jr. while on my  
way to my store came out of his  
shop near the Tavern and stopped  
me in a very abrupt manner and  
began in very much the same  
way his father did the evening  
before running down the Court  
house party - and said that when  
the company which they were  
about to organize was formed  
he could whip the best man in  
the company - and also said  
if they came up to get him to  
join or to enrol him he would  
shoot him and jerked his  
revolver out of his pocket at  
the same time - indicating by his  
gestures that he would shoot  
them and how he would do it

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALEXANDRIA, VA,

There was no provocation what-  
 ever given to either of the parties  
 about named. Each of them  
 spoke some first and began  
 their abuse without my saying  
 anything to them and that  
 these men both of them are  
 disloyal and rebellious and  
 I consider them dangerous men  
 sworn and subscribed to Henry Stuedts  
 before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July 1864  
 O. D. Stockbridge  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adjt 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

We the undersigned do hereby  
 certify that we know the above  
 named parties are disloyal and  
 rebellious and dangerous citizens  
 Henry S. Brooks.  
 J. M. Thome  
 Henry S. Brooks

Affidavit of  
J. Thorn

Fairfax County, to wit:

Salvadge Thorn being first duly sworn  
deposes & says: "I think it was Thursday morning July 14  
1864, I was in my house at West End, Fairfax  
County, Va. I heard some talking outside & looked  
out of the window. I saw Henry Studdes, John  
H. Watter, Wm Bright, Henry Catts & John Catts jr.  
there. John Catts said he could whip the best  
man in the company & after saying this, I saw him  
pull out a pistol & hold in this hand.

I was somewhat excited & drew my head in the window  
& heard no more.

And further deponent saith not.

Salvadge Thorn

Sworn to and subscribed before me Sam<sup>l</sup> W. Lewis a  
Justice of the Peace for the County of Fairfax Va.

Given Under my hand and seal  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Sam<sup>l</sup> W. Lewis J.P. 



The Commonwealth of Virginia.

TREASURER'S OFFICE,

Alexandria, Va., July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. W. Whistler  
Provost Marshall  
Defence 3<sup>d</sup>

Dear Sir

I have known for many years & intimately since the commencement of the war I've conversed with him freely & often relative to the rebellion & he has always expressed himself to me as a thoroughly loyal man & surprised to note the fact of his leaving the enemy's lines & coming into ours for protection would surely indicate that he was not a rebel.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours friend &

Wm. F. Whistler

Wm. F. Whistler

I have known Mr Catts for many years  
know him to be an upright citizen  
and loyal to the Government of the  
United States, and I only regret  
the Rebellion as we all do, and  
will do nothing to encourage it.

July 18. 1864

J. M. Sturges

I concur in the above

J. S. Center

I hereby certify, that I have never heard Mr Catts  
express himself opposed to the U. S. Government.

Dan C. Lewis

Affidavit of  
J. H. Watkins

Fairfax County Va to W. H. W.;

John H. Watkins being first duly sworn deposes & says: that, as nearly as he can recollect, on <sup>on the evening</sup> Wednesday, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July present, at Mrs Catts Hotel at West End, Fairfax County, Va. John Catts Sr. ~~came home~~ from Alexandria, went in the house, pulled off his coat & came out where Joseph Chaney & I were sitting near the horn block. said Catts said "they were all going in for fighting & he felt like going in to" he said he weighed 148 pounds & he could whip any man that did not weigh any more. he said "when he lived in Prince William if a man did not respect him he whipped him & made him respect him." I then commenced walking backward & forward & did not hear much more that was said. I heard said Catts say that he wished they would do away with the civil & let it all be military.

and further deponent saith not

John H. Watkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Sam<sup>l</sup> W. Lewis  
a Justice of the Peace for Fairfax County Va.

Given under my hand and seal  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Sam<sup>l</sup> W. Lewis J.P.

(LS)

Alfred of  
J. E. Cheney

Fairfax County Va to Wash:

On Wednesday evening 13<sup>th</sup> July 1864. near the House of Mrs Elizabeth Catto (in West-End) I happened to be in Company with John St. Watkins, when John Catto Sen<sup>r</sup> came up, he passed by went into the House pulled off his Coat, and came back where we were sitting, when there was something said about enrolling the Militia, Henry Studels asked if they were enrolling in Town, John Catto Sen<sup>r</sup> remarked yes and they were going to enroll here the next day Catto then remarked he would like to Lick, and would whip any Man, that should attempt such a thing on him, and it would do him more good to Whip those Damned Virginia Union Men, such as the Court house Clerk, than the Yankees, he was very abusive and as I thought, without provocation, his abuse was certainly intended for Henry Studels and the Civil officers living in our midst.

Joseph E. Chancy

Fairfax County Va to Wash:

This day 17<sup>th</sup> July 1864. Joseph E. Chancy personally appeared before me Sam<sup>l</sup> W. Lewis a Justice of the peace for the County of Fairfax, and made oath that the above Statement is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.  
Given Under my hand and seal, this  
day and year above written.

Sam<sup>l</sup> W. Lewis J.P. L.S.

Affidavit of  
Wm. Bright

Fairfax County, Virt:

William Bright being first duly sworn deposes & says: - that "on Thursday, <sup>morning</sup> the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July present, I was at the porch of Salmadge Thorne, at West End, Henry Studas came down the road from toward his home on his way to open his store. Studas stopped near the door of the grocery of John Catts jr. when said Catts spoke to Studas & said: "I understand you are going to have us all arrested" if any citizen comes after me to arrest me I will break his arm. he then pulled out a revolver & said he would put a double charge in it & give them the contents of it. He then said after the company was organized he could whip any man in it. He said if any soldier came to arrest him he would submit; but no citizen should do it.

And further deponent saith not.

William Bright

Sworn to and subscribed before me Don<sup>c</sup>. W. Lewis a Justice of the Peace for the County of Fairfax Va.

Given under my hand and seal this  
17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Don<sup>c</sup>. W. Lewis J. P.

LS



Aj<sup>d</sup>. Quarters of Detachment Genl. Grant's Brigade  
Camp Atwood, Newmarket Va. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

A Safeguard is hereby granted to John C. Galt and  
family. All Officers and Soldiers will respect their rights  
in person and property, he having given satisfactory ev-  
idence of his loyalty.

By Order of  
Major W. S. Atwood Comd'g Det.  
Lieut. F. H. Rogers Adjutant

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

J. E. Catts (with team & driver)

having furnished satisfactory evidence of his loyalty to the Government of the United States, will be permitted to pass within the Lines of the United States Forces to and from Alexandria Co. for the purpose of visiting friends

This Pass will expire Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

By order JAMES S. WADSWORTH,

Brig. Gen. and Mil. Gov. Dist. of Washington.

*W. M. DeLoach*

Per. Act. Aide-de-Camp.

10786

Enclosure No. I

No Hd Qrs Co. F. 13<sup>th</sup> Wis Infy

Clarksville, Tenn

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Wart S. S.  
Capt Co. F. 13<sup>th</sup> Wis

Forwards Two prisoners  
to Hd Qrs. named Messers  
<sup>and</sup> Cloud citizens Madison  
Co Ala. one of them lives  
one mile from camp  
the other about Two

They are both dangerous  
men. they report every  
thing they hear to Johnson  
Band.

with Enclosures.

Adj. Gen. Dir. of N. A.  
Deater, Aug 6, 1864

Respectfully referred  
to the Provost Marshal  
of Deater, who will  
retain these papers in  
his possession, and keep  
the prison walled closely  
guarded (if necessary  
in view) until such  
time as a military Com-  
mission for their trial  
shall be convened.

By command of  
Brig Gen. Crozier,  
Ed. E. Goodman,  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Inf. Ind. Inf.  
and A. D. D. G.

1100  
Adj. Gen. Dir. of N. A.  
Deater, Aug 6, 1864

Head Quarters Co. "N" 13th  
Clarksville Ala. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Captain Gardner  
U. S. Decatur Ala

Captain,

Herewith I forward  
to Hd. Qu. two prisoners the Messers Cloud  
citizens of Madison Co. Ala. One of them  
lives within one mile of my camp. The  
other nearly 3 miles. I should have reports  
concerning them when I first came in on  
the river. They assured me that they were  
willing to take the Oath of. line in accordance  
with the same. I sent them to Clayville &  
the Provost Marshal administered it. I have  
had my eye on them since and have now  
~~sent them to the Provost Marshal~~ ~~to take the~~  
Oath I understand last winter I afterwards went  
on the river, or was driven on by a Union  
Scout. Ben. Harris. While on that side  
they were with Johnson at times and soon  
after he escaped they followed him.  
I trust Captain that these men may  
die with as they deserve. They will use  
only language and appear innocent as

may be, but they are dangerous men to  
be in the vicinity of any camp. They report  
every thing that they can learn to Johnsons  
band. Last night 5 of said gang was  
at the house of Douglas Colwell. I have  
had to destroy crafts & canoes twice since  
I have been here on John Colwells place.  
I have taken the oath from them and  
enclose the same.

Not knowing who was Judge Advocate I  
have addressed this to you, thinking that  
it would receive attention sooner.

The witnesses all live near my camp except  
W. W. Mauw who is now in the Govt.  
Employ at Centerville Ala driving ambulance.

Respectfully Yours &c.

J. J. Wark  
Capt Co "W" 13th Mo.  
Candy at Centerville Ala

Enclosure No. II

Nd Gys Co 7 13<sup>th</sup> His  
Clarksville Ala  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Wart S. S.  
Capt.

Forwards Two (2) prisoners  
To Nd Gys name Messers  
Cloud of Madisville  
Ala. one of them lives  
1 mile from Camp the  
other about about 2,  
they are both dangerous  
men. they report everything  
they hear to Johnsons bands

Head Quarters Co F. 18<sup>th</sup> Wis  
Clarksville. Ala. July 22/64

Capt Gardner }  
A A Decatur Ala }

Captain

Here with I forward to  
Ad Lt two prisoners the Messrs. Cloud. Citizens of  
Madison Co. Ala. One of them lives within one  
mile of my camp. The other nearly two miles  
I heard hard reports concerning them when I first  
came in on the river. They assured me that they were  
willing to take the oath and live in accordance with  
the same. I sent them to Clarksville and the  
Provost Marshal administered it. I have had my  
eye on them since and have now abundant evidence  
against them. They took the oath & afterwards last  
winter and afterwards went over the river as was driven  
over by a Union scout. Ben Harris. While on the  
side they were with Johnsons at times and soon  
after he crossed they followed him.

I trust Captain  
that these men may be dealt with as they deserve.  
They will use oily language and appear innocent  
as may be. but they are dangerous men to be  
in the vicinity of our camp.

They report every thing they hear to Johnsons band.  
Last night five of said gang was at the home of D. Cloud



I have had to destroy rafts & canoes twice  
since I came here on John Clouds place.

I have taken the oath from them and ended  
the same.

Not knowing who was Judge Advocate, I have  
addressed this to you, thinking that it would receive  
attention soon. The witnesses all live near my  
camp, except W. W. Mann, who is now in the  
Govt. employ at Huntsville Ala driving ambulances.

Respectfully Yours &c,  
S. S. Hart  
Capt. Co. 7. 18. Wis.

Embosure No. 1

United States of America.

I, John E. Goud (Citizen) of the  
County of Madison State of Alabama do

solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

Witness.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Causeville Ala, this 20<sup>th</sup> day

of June, A. D. 1864

John E. Goud  
John E. Goud

H. J. Scott  
H. J. Scott

The above-named has Ruddy complexion, Dark hair, and Blue eyes;  
and is Five feet seven inches high.

Constitution No. 11

---

United States of America.

I, Durgaw Mc Cloud Citizen of the  
County of Madison State of Alabama do

solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

Witness Julian Alkhamath

Durgaw Mc Cloud  
Clayville Ala this 23<sup>rd</sup> day

of June, A. D. 1864

W. W. Scott  
dark hair, and blue eyes;

The above-named has Ruddy complexion,  
and is 5 1/2 feet — inches high.

1864  
c/o  
Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 37 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mrs. Hamilton two children  
& friend  
has permission to visit Mr.

J. Spinzinger & W. C. Cowan  
at Police Jail

BY ORDER OF MAJOR H. M. PORTER,

Provost Marshal.

PARISH OF ORLEANS.

Leul. J. B. Goldman  
Assistant Provost Marshal.

C. V. 20 - (279) 1864  
U. S. (Sup.)

25 10788

Bradshaw & Wilson  
Special Officers.

---

Protest Court  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

—  
C. V. 20

Provost Court Dept. Gulf  
New Orleans, July 21/66

Respectfully referring  
to the General Commanding  
the Department for  
his orders.

W. H. Harnott  
M. Col. & Judge  
Provost Court  
Dept. Gulf.

Decision suspended  
order of the General



## Decision of the Court.

~~Wilson and Bradshaw~~  
are charged with levying Black Mail upon Mr. Sillman. The amount charged is fifty dollars. These men went to him as officers of the Detective Force, and arrested him for a pretended offence, - and extorted fifty dollars from him for his release.

The accused committed an offence in the arrest. Mr. Sillman was guilty of no offence. They had no warrant or authority for his arrest. This act of itself is reprehensible, and should have been punished.

The testimony of Mr. Sillman in the case is, in the opinion of the Court, true. His testimony, - the manner in which it was detailed, - the simplicity and honesty of his statements, are facts ~~facts~~ which convince the Court that his statements are, in every particular correct.

Some one is mistaken about the

time. Mr. Sillman is either mistaken  
or the two witnesses for the defence  
who swore that Wilson was with  
them, are mistaken about the day  
and hour. The offence charged  
might have been committed on  
another day, or he might have  
gone with them to Carrollton on  
another day. But that the offence  
was committed, and that, too, by the  
defendants, is clear to the mind of  
the court.

This evil has grown to an alarming  
extent. It is always so when the  
roots of society are torn up by Civil War.  
It is the duty of the Courts, both Civil  
and Military, to correct, in their way, as  
much as possible, these abuses of power.  
The Defendants will be confined  
in the Parish Prison one year each.

J. B. G. Hank, Clerk Proost Court, certify  
that the foregoing is a correct transcript of charges  
evidence &c. from the records of this <sup>office</sup> hereunto set my  
hand & seal this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864.  
B. G. Hank  
Clerk

United States } In Prerogative Court  
U.S. } Dept. of the Gulf  
Bradshaw & Wilson } New Orleans La.  
(Special Officers.) } July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Charge: - Stealing Black Mail.

Specification: - In this; that  
the said Special Officers Bradshaw and  
Wilson did, on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
July 1864, arrest one Mr. G. Sillman  
for moving from his stable on Perdido  
Street to his residence on same street, his  
2) horses, and that upon said G.  
Sillman paying the said special  
officers Bradshaw and Wilson the sum of  
fifty (\$50) dollars, they, the said special  
officers Bradshaw and Wilson, did, in con-  
sideration of the sum aforesaid, release  
from arrest the said Sillman.

(Sgd) W. D. Turner  
Judge Advocate  
Pro tem.

Tried in the Provost Court  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 Dept. Camp  
Judge Warrick Presiding

U. S. }  
Special Officer Bradshaw }  
" " Wilson }  
Charged with levying black-  
mail

Christians Selman Brown

I reside at 15 Tertite St  
and keep carriages for hire. I know the  
defendants. They called at my stable Satur-  
day July 2<sup>d</sup>. Wilson spoke first and  
asked who kept the stable. I told him I  
did. Bradshaw told me to go and open the  
house. I opened the door & they went in. It  
was Saty. evening. Bradshaw asked me  
if I did not know I was liable & have  
everything confiscated for putting the horse  
in the house; told him I was not aware  
I was doing wrong & had not heard of any  
order to that effect. Bradshaw said that  
I go along with them to the Major's office

I told him I was sorry I needed the  
and could not run away. They said  
I should go to McDonald's & take a  
drink I went along with them & made  
the remark I had no money & wanted go  
somewhere & get some money with  
a drink & stepped outside & Wilson asked  
how quick I could be back with some  
money. I told him I would be back in  
20 minutes I went home & got \$50 some  
later Wilson was sitting in a chair &  
he got up & came out ~~to~~ to the corner  
and I gave it to him. He asked if it was  
all I could do. I told him it was all I  
could spare and then he let me go along.

The next morning I saw the order  
in the paper and knew I had not done  
anything wrong. I considered myself  
under arrest when they took me around  
to McDonald's & considered myself  
released when I paid this money.

That was the consideration of the release.  
They were together till I left to get the money.  
When I came back Bradshaw was not there.  
He was standing by when Wilson asked



how quiet I could be back with the money.  
I understood then if I got the money  
I would be released. When they came  
they did not say anything about  
being officers.

Crossed. It was Saturday evening July 20.  
They were together William Gale first  
He asked who kept the stable. I told  
him I was one of the proprietors; then  
he asked who lived in the house opposite  
I said I did. He said there were horses  
over there. I told him yes. Bradshaw  
said come over & open the door we want  
to see them. They were both standing there  
when they came over to look at the horses  
Bradshaw said didn't I know I was  
liable to confiscation of the horses there.  
I told him I was not for I had not seen  
that it was against any order. He  
did not give any reason for such  
confiscation. One horse I must  
have sight along; cannot say posi-  
tively who it was but think it was  
Hildan. There were 4 horses for 2  
carriages there. Before they were  
removed to the house they were in the  
other stable.

Bradshaw said you will have to go  
right along to the Elapors. We all then  
went out of the house & Carondelet St  
towards Gravier St. We were hitching up  
for Parker's carriages. I did not see  
these parties till they came to speak  
to me. I did not see anybody with them  
or at the time they came there. There  
were a plenty of people, but not with them.  
I did not notice they were in company  
of anybody else when they came. I was  
paying attention to the carriages. John  
Brown, Mike Casey were present & some  
of the drivers. That is all I took notice  
of. Defendants only asked the questions  
I have stated. When we left the house  
we went one on each side of me; walked  
around the corner towards McDonald's.  
Bradshaw said come around & we will  
take a drink and see about it. I told them  
I did not wish to be arrested because I  
was sickly & could not go away. This  
was on Carondelet St. between Levee  
and Gravier Sts. We went to McDonald's  
I don't know which of them called for

drinks. Bradshaw asked me to drink  
I paid for them. One of them paid for  
them. The conversation outside after  
leaving McDonald's was; I asked what  
conclusion they had come to. He had  
previously asked about my going. I told  
them I did not want to be locked up &  
could not put the horses back in the stable.  
Wilson asked if I had money if the  
horses were back in the stable. I told him  
yes. I don't know as money was  
mentioned exactly until when they let  
me go at McDonald's to see. I told them  
if they would let me go ~~to~~ I would  
make it all right - told them in Cor-  
corandlet St. Nothing else was said there  
that I know of. I was not at the  
stable when the grant was put on; was  
away, I saw the grant there when I  
came back. It was there when I had  
when I had the conversation with these  
men. At McDonald's Wilson said,  
see how what I would give them &  
what time I would get back. The  
previous conversation was in  
Corandlet St. when I said I would



make it all right. At Mr. Donald's  
Wilson said, see what money you can  
get. Don't remember anything else  
he said. Told him I would be back in  
10 or 20 minutes. He said he would  
wait for me there. I went home and  
got the money and came back. Got  
U.S. bills, two ten dollar bills and  
fines I believe. Altogether \$50.  
Wilson asked if that was all I would  
give him. Told him it was all I  
could spare. Left and went home.

I did not know them when they came to  
my establishment. Have only said  
once that two men came and I did  
not know them by name. I did not  
know them before by sight. I was  
shown them and knew them as  
quits as I saw them.

I said to these gentlemen that are  
you going to do the (Wilson) trick, etc.  
how quiet I would be back ~~and~~  
I would give them. They were both  
present then.

Defendants admit they were specially  
Officers at the time

Defendant

Col. P. W. Brown

They were ordered to report  
to me by Maj. Picheu on the night of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> and were on duty with me.  
I was ordered by Genl. Banks to seize  
all the horses in the city. Being a stranger  
in the city I applied to Maj. Picheu  
for the services of detectives. He  
gave me four; two were sent with  
detachments and three I kept myself.  
On that night of the 28<sup>th</sup> I placed  
guards at the stables in the city. These  
parties were with me. I don't know  
whether the stable of Sallman was one.  
I heard parties offer the defendant's money  
cannot state they were livery stable keepers  
but were persons whose horses were  
seized. Bribes were offered to them in  
my presence. To the best of my  
knowledge it occurred three times.  
One of the cases was referred to me.  
O.K. They knew I was a U. S. officer.

Offending men

They were in my company in my official capacity, I think about July 22. I would not have recognized the first witness (Selman) I saw so many persons. A guard was called for, for the stable and I was detailed in command. I think we had a guard on a stable in Redd's St. I put it there and Bradshaw was with me, and I think Wilson. They were directed by the Provost Marshal to show me the stable to put the guards.

C. E. I think it was July 22. It was between 1 and 4 o'clock.

Maj. P. H. Brown

The defendants have been in my employ since about the last or middle of May. So far as they have been with me I have always found them good and efficient officers, and know nothing to the contrary. They were in my employ on or about July 22 on the 22 I was relieved I think



Q. Sullivan's room (recalled)  
I gave the money to Wilson  
just about dark.

Capt. Sawyer's room

I know defendant Nelson  
was employed as clerk for me for  
some six months while I was Pro.  
Magistrate in the Parish of St. Bernard.  
I always found him straight in every  
thing - I recollect the evening of  
July 2<sup>d</sup>. Between 5 and 6 o'clock I  
started to go from here to Carrollton  
and returned about 9 o'clock. Nelson  
was with me and at Carrollton -  
was with me all the time. He left my  
stable between 5 and 6 and returned  
between 9 and 10. He went direct  
from the stable to Carrollton.

Q. Ex. This was July 2<sup>d</sup> Saturday I think  
Am positive it was the second.  
Have not been talked to in regard to this  
matter. I got a pass from Maj. Picheu  
that day. Have not examined the  
pass to see the date. I might be mistaken  
as to the time but don't think I am.

It was on Saturday night. Am  
very sure it was Sat. night July 2<sup>d</sup>.  
We left the city between 5 and 6. It was  
not dark. Got back well before  
dark. Nilsen, Beaman & St. Ricket  
went with me. Nilsen happened  
to be at my stable and I asked him to go.

Mr. Beaman driver.

Mr. Snowdepentant. I was  
with Capt. Sawyer and Nilsen. It was  
July 2<sup>d</sup> on Saturday night. We started  
between 5 and 6 and got back at the  
clock struck 9. Nilsen & St. Ricket  
came with me.

C.G. I know it was July 2<sup>d</sup> because a guard  
was put on my stable. I wrote it down  
on Monday made claims against the  
Gov. Am not mistaken in the day.  
The guard was put there about 2 o'clock  
went home to dinner at 3 or 3 1/2 o'clock  
staid perhaps half an hour and went  
back to my stable & staid till I went  
with Nilsen. I asked them to hitch up  
and go. The carriage was outside.  
C.G. My stable is on Common Rampart St.



C. Sullivan (recalled)

I am positive it was July  
2<sup>d</sup> Saturday. The payment was  
just near dark - not quite dark.  
I think it was somewhere near  
Seven o'clock.

Ad. Ges. 19789  
Munfordsville July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Wm. C. Cranford  
P.O. 45 Ky. E. M.

Papers in relation to  
W. N. Dillard J. N. P.  
Dillard B. P. Pool  
William Pool

C. W.

Head Quarters M.S. Forces

Manfordsville Ky. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Geo. Humphrey Col

Commanding Post

Having arrested the following named men, William K. Gelford, James K. P. Gelford, Benjamin H. Pool, & William Pool, the two first for being with and aiding guerrillas, they were bound under a bond of \$1500 when arrested to appear at this place Manfordsville Ky on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of the present month for trial, & I thought it best for them to be arrested & bring them here for fear they might leave & return to their command Capt. Davidson, and the third named man as feeding & succouring the "apricid" Gelfords for which I sent him to these Head Quarters for trial, the fourth as being a Southern Rights man having arms and refusing to give them up to men who were ordered to take arms from Southern sympathizers

S. B. Crawford Lieut Col  
75<sup>th</sup> Ky E. M.



The Messrs Liffords  
have entered into  
Bond for their  
good behaviour  
and appearance  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> July.  
in the penal sum  
of £500, with B.  
J. Pool, & Joseph  
Truize, as their  
sureties.

Jos. S. Maxwell

Dep. Prov. Marshal's Office  
Hardinsburg Ky, July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
Brig. Genl. Hugh Ewing  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Ky.,  
Murfreesville Ky.  
Sir.

Coed. Wm. W. Tilford, of Breckinridge  
County, and James H. P. Tilford, <sup>of Grayson,</sup> having  
as they report, had some difficulty with  
the Home Guards of Grayson County &  
report to me for trial - voluntarily - in  
company with, Jas. M. Liggins, a Home  
Guard of Breckinridge - & other citizens -  
and there being no charges against them  
here, they are hereby ordered to notify  
the officers of the said Home Guard, of  
Grayson County, that they will appear  
at your Head Quarters on Wednesday  
the 27<sup>th</sup> July, 1864, for full investigation  
of all charges against them.

Jas. G. Huswell  
Dep. Prov. Marshal  
Breckinridge County  
L. M. S. Commissioner.

Nov 10 1871

Head Quarters Left New  
Mans Office Titchfield July the 23/64  
One o'clock

General Ewing

Dear Sir. I have bin just informed  
a man by the name of Peorse living in the  
lower edge of this County had two <sup>prisoners</sup> quillens,  
on his way to Bowlinggreen, when Capt  
Davison & some nice men & these 2 young  
Tillpoung was with Davison arrested the  
prisoners from peorse. If there is not suffici-  
-ent proof to hold them as quillens, hold them  
& in form me or the Lieutenant Crawford  
of the fact & the proof shal be forth  
coming yours Respectfully

Arick Munchel Dept  
Provost Marshal Grayson  
Co Ky

P. S. If the Bond is  
forfeited, it would  
doe; I suppose, in  
front Louisville,  
Enclosed please find  
Bond,

(W. B.)

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> Div 510<sup>th</sup>  
Surreyville, Ky, 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Col. George Post  
Manchester who  
will give this case  
the proper attention  
By Order of Brig. Genl. Erving  
J. M. Wallace  
Lieut. & Col.

Charlestown Ky. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig. Genl. Hugh Ewing.

Sir

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of this month one of our Home Guards, Mr. James Liggins, with other citizens - brought before me, or rather came with, Doc Wm. C. Lilford, & J. H. Lilford, who they said delivered themselves up to me for trial, I told them, that I had no charges against them, & knew nothing against them, & consequently had no jurisdiction of their case, they said that they had had a difficulty in Grayson County, and a brocey with some of the Home Guards, and had been forced to leave, that they rammed a white on Green River, near Rochester, and was in Logan County, but had not joined, and were not near any Guerrilla Parties.

I expected Capt. Porter's company of the 48<sup>th</sup> here, and told them to wait until he came, to present the matter to him; but he not coming until the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup> I hid upon the expedient, - having no Guards - to take his Bond with good security - in the sum of \$500. to appear at your Head Quarters in Worcester, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1867. giving him (Lilford) at the same time a note to you, and a Police to serve on the Captain of the Home Guards of Grayson County of the time, place, &c. of trial - which will, I trust, secure justice to the Government and the Parties.

After the Parties had left this Place, I learned that Mr. B. F. Pool had said, on the street, in a crowd, that the Lilford's told him, - that having been driven from their homes by the Home Guards, without cause, & fearing to come back again.

They with six others had started South - when they were overtaken by a party of Home Guards, or Federal Troops - six were killed, the two Lilfords only escaping. This part of the story they did not tell me, and I deem it important to state it.

This is all that I know, that seems to implicate Pool, and, I believe, that Liggins & Joseph Traige are simple-hearted and innocent of committing any crime, Liggins, I have always understood to be a union man & a Home Guard; and Joseph Traige, rather identified with the other Party; but harmless as a child, and perfectly honest. He is a poor man, and inoffensive.

Respectfully  
James G. Haswell  
Provs Breckenridge &



P. S. If the Bond should be  
forfeited, it would have to be  
done, I suppose, in the Federal  
Court Louisville.

J. H. G.

Enclosed please find

Bond.

Doc Wm. W. Lifford &  
Jas. H. P. Lifford -

To 3 appearance  
3 Bonds

United States

Wm. W. Lifford lives in  
Breckinridge County  
Jas. H. P. Lifford  
lives in Breckinridge

3

United States of America  
State of Kentucky

Know all Men <sup>by these presents</sup>. That we  
Doc. Wm. W. Tilford, and James H. P. Tilford,  
Principals - and B. F. Pool, and Joseph Fraize,  
sureties - are held and firmly bound unto the Govern-  
ment of the United States, in the penal sum of \$1000,  
that is to say, the said Doc. Wm. W. Tilford, and  
James H. P. Tilford, in the sum of \$500, and the  
B. F. Pool, and Joseph Fraize, in the like sum of  
\$500, which we agree shall be levied and made of our  
respective lands and tenements, goods and chattels  
and to the use of said Government rendered, but  
to be void, upon condition, that the said, Doc. Wm.  
W. Tilford and James H. P. Tilford, shall well  
and truly keep the peace, and be of good behaviour  
towards the Government of the United States - that  
their conduct and conversation shall be that of  
loyal citizens during the presents rebellion, and that  
they will appear, in their own proper persons, at the  
Head Quarters of Brig. Genl. Hugh, Ewing, at Murfreesville  
Ky, on Wednesday the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, and not  
depart without leave.

Wm. W. Tilford

James H. P. Tilford

B. F. Pool

Joseph Fraize

Taken and subscribed before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1864,

James G. Haswell,

United States Commissioner  
said Ky. at Hardinsburg Ky

1  
Newfordville Ky Aug 9<sup>th</sup>

Testimony of  
Isaac Day.

In the case of  
J. M. & H. S. Pilford.

Ques By Col Purgo.

Mr Day are you acquainted  
with these Mr Pilfords.

Ans I am.

Ques How long have you known  
them.

Ans I have known them 10 years.

Ques Have you been intimate with  
them during this Rebellion.

Ans Yes Sir.

Ques Have you always regarded  
them as rebels.

Ans I have.

Ques Do you recollect the house and  
at what time you was at  
Mr Pilfords. when this difficulty  
occurred.

Ans I think it was about  
the last of June, 1864.

Ques Tell us how that difficulty  
occurred.

Ans He was at Mr J Pilfords  
house and Mr Palk, Pilford  
commenced abusing the  
Lincolmites.

and then called out some  
whiskey saying he wanted  
all southern rights men to  
come up and drink with  
him and did not want  
any other sort of men to drink  
with him. I remarked to him  
if he was that sort of a man  
I could not drink with him.

Ques What then followed.

Ans He (Mr Pilford) said he was  
a Jeff Davis man and always  
had been.

Ques Tell us did the difficulty  
occur between you and Palk  
Pilford or both of the Pilfords.

Ans The first commenced between  
me & Palk Pilford then  
Mr H. H. Pilford took it up.

Ques Did they offer to use weapons

Ans At the time H. H. Pilford  
loaded his pistol though  
we had no fight.

Ques Did you have to leave  
there in consequence of a  
difficulty.

Ans I did not.

Ques Do you know those young  
men to have been connected  
with Capt Davidson previous  
to that time.

Ans I do not.

9

Ques Is this the amount of  
the difficulty.  
Ans I think it is.

Testimony of  
Thos. H. Peirce.

Ques By Col. Purge.  
Mr Peirce are you acquai-  
-nted with those young men  
Ans I am.

Ques How long have you known  
them.

Ans About 2 months.

Ques Were you ever in company  
with some prisoners being  
taken to Bowling Green by  
the Home Guards.

Ans I was with the Home Guards  
that took him.

Ques Tell who it was that took  
the prisoners from them.

Ans Capt Davidson, those two  
Mr Tilford together with others.

Ques Did they take them from  
you by force.

Ans They did.

Ques Did Capt Davidson and  
his men disarm your and  
your men.

Ans They took all but one  
little pistol.

4

Ques Did the pistols belong to you.  
Ans They were in my charge at  
the time.

Ques Did they take any thing else  
from you.

Ans They did not.

Ques Did you know Capt Davidson  
to be a Guerrilla.

Ans Not until that time.

Ques What language did Capt  
Davidson use at that time.

Ans Capt Davidson rode up and  
asked me where I was going  
with them prisoners. I told  
him I was taking them to  
Bowling Green. He then said  
I should not take them any  
farther I thought he was  
going to kill them. I told  
him not to do that. He then  
told his men to make ready  
they then presented their pis-  
tols at us saying we must  
get back home and damned  
quick and when we got  
there to keep our damned  
mouths shut or they would  
come back there and kill every  
d-d one of us.

Ques Did you leave them and  
go home.

Ans after they took our prisoners and arms away from us we went back home.

Ques Did the Mr Pilfords pass you in the road previous to the rescue of the prisoners by Capt Davidson.

Ans Those two Mr Pilfords passed us while we were at Mr Parters bet 4 and 5 miles back from where Capt Davidson rescued the prisoners.

Ques By Col Wood.

Mr Peice where do you live.

Ans I live in Ohio county.

Ques How far do you live from those young men.

Ans I suppose about 20 miles.

Ques Where did you first become acquainted with those Mr Pilfords.

Ans I saw them once at a picnic at our picnic in ~~our~~ (Ohio) county.

Ques Who introduced you to these Mr Pilfords.

Ans No one.

Ques Where did you meet see those men.

Ans at the rescue of the prisoners in co. with Capt Davidson.



6  
Ques Who was in command of  
the squad that captured  
the prisoners from you  
Ans I think cap Davidson  
was in command.

Ques Do you know those prisoners  
who you were taking to  
Bowling Green.

Ans I only learned their names  
Ques How did you know they  
were fugitives

Ans By their conversation &  
actions.

Ques Where did you capture those  
prisoners

Ans At Wise town in Spencer

Ques How many of you Home  
Guards was in the squad  
that captured those men.

Ans To the best of my knowl-  
edge I think there was seven.

Ques Where did you first hear  
of those men.

Ans In Ohio &c

Ques How many men were  
there in Davidsons house  
when he rescued the prisoners

Ans I am not certain but  
think there were six

Ques Was those among Mr  
Pillfords with Davidson at  
that time.

Ans They were.

7  
Ques Did the Mr Wilfords have any arms at that time.

Ans I cant say positively that they did at that time.

Ques Did they take any part in recapturing the prisoners.

Ans I cannot say they took any particular part.

Ques How many of you H. Gds. were there at the time David son captured the prisoners.

Ans There was but 3 of us.

Ques You having served under Capt Davidson as an officer in the Federal army at that time did you know Capt D. to be engaged in Milit. service.

Ans I did not know it until he drew his pistol on me that day.

Ques Now tell me on oath do you know Cap D. to have been in the Federal army as an officer.

Ans I do.

Ques Where did Cap D. live.

Ans I think he once lived in Morgan town Ky though I am not certain.

Ques Do you know whether or not Cap Davidson is living.

Ans I do not know though I have been informed he was dead.

8  
Ques at the time Mr Tilford's passed you in road at Mr Parters Farm previous to there being in company with Cap Davidson at the rescue of those prisoners did they speak to you.

Ans They did not.

Ques Did cap D. seem to be acquainted with those prisoners.

Ans He did not seem to be personally acquainted with them.

Ques By Col Burge. After the Mr Tilford's passed you and you rode 5 miles did not they Mr Tilford's in co. with cap D. overtake you.

Ans They did.

Hesley P. Miller was then called having been previously sworn answered the following questions viz.

Ques By Col Burge. Where do you live

Ans I live in Ohio county

Ques Are you acquainted with the 2 Mr Tilford's.

Ans I know them when I see them though am not intimately acquainted with them.

Ques Are those the 2 men.

Ans They are the men I allude to

Ques Were you ever introduced to them

Ans I was not.

Ques Were you with Mr Peice when the prisoners were taken from you.

Ans I was

Ques were you in pr. with Mr. Peice when he was stopped in June at Mr Parters.

Ans I was

Ques Did you see the 2 Tilfords pass while you were there.

Ans I did

Ques Were they by them selves

Ans they were

Ques After leaving Mr Parters how far from house was it Capt D. over took you in co with the 2 Tilfords.

Ans Bet. 4 or 6 miles.

Ques When they over took you how many men were there in Davidson's co.

Ans Bet. 6 or 8.

Ques Were those 2 men with Davidson when he over took you

Ans They were.

Ques What did Davidson say when he over took you

Ans Capt D. rode up and asked Mr Peirce where he was going. Mr P. told him he was taking 2 prisoners down to Bowling Green.

Ques What did cap D. then say  
Ans He asked which were the prisoners.

Ques What did Mr Peirce tell him  
Ans He pointed out the prisoners.

Ques What did D. then say  
Ans He said we should not take them any farther.

Ques Did he then take the prisoners from Peirce,

Ans He drew his Pistol and ordered his men to close up.

Ques Did Mr Peirce make any resistance.

Ans He did not.

Ques How many men did Peirce have.

Ans 2 besides himself.

Ques What did D. then say after taking the prisoners.

Ans He told us to go home and keep our mouths shut some one else told us they would shoot us.

Ques Did you know cap D.

Ans I only knew him when I see him.

11

Ques By real I had,  
When did you and where  
did you become acquainted  
with these 2 Telfords

Ans I saw them at a picnic  
in Ohio so sometime in June  
last.

Ques Are you certain that the 2  
Mr Telfords passed you in  
the lane when you was  
stopped at Mr Porters

Ans I am.  
Ques Are you certain you were  
at Mr Porters when those  
men passed you.

Ans I am.

Ques Were you in the House or  
lane when they passed you.

Ans I was in the yard.

Ques What distance were you  
from them.

Ans about 30 steps.

Ques Do you remember the dress  
those 2 young men had on

Ans I think they had black  
-ets around them as it had  
been raining.

Ques What called your attention  
so particularly when those  
2 young passed you in the  
lane while you were with  
the prisoners.

Ans I surely saw these faces  
and knew them.

Ques Do you know whether these 2  
men had any arms  
ans The young Mr Tilford had  
a pistol.

Ques

Mr Peirce  
called upon.

Ques By Col Burge.  
When capt Davidson gave  
orders for the men to close  
up did the Mr Tilfords  
obey the order.

Ans They did.

Ques When capt D. gave that order  
tell what the 2 Tilfords done.

Ans When capt D. gave the order  
young Palk Tilford came back  
to us.

Ques when capt. D. left did  
the 2 Mr Tilfords go with him

ans They did.

Ques By Col Hood.  
What day & month did  
this happen.

ans I think about last of  
June.

Ques

Mr Miller was called again.  
Ques By Col Borge

When Capt D. gave orders for  
the men to close up did the  
2 Pilfords obey his order.

Ans They did.

Ques When Capt D. gave orders  
to dismount you tell what  
the Mr Pilfords done.

Ans Young Palk Pilford came  
back in obedience to the  
order from Capt D.

Ques When Capt D. left did the  
2 Pilfords start with him

Ans They did.

Ques By Col Hood,

What day of month and  
month did this happen

Ans Sometime in last of June.

Ques What time in day did  
it happen.

Ans In the evening.

Ques How far from Litchfield  
did this happen

Ans About 30 miles.

Mr H. M. Aratry was  
then called he having been  
previously sworn answered  
the following questions

Ques By Col B. When do you live

Ans I live in Ohio county

Ques Do you know 2 Mr Pilfords



14  
Ans Yes Sir.

Ques Where did you first see those young men.

Ans I have known them for several years.

Ques Were you present when Capt D. and Mr. Tilford captured the prisoners from ~~you~~ Mr Peirce.

Ans I was one mile behind.

Ques Did you overtake them before they got to Mr Peirce

Ans Yes Sir.

Ques How far did you travel before leaving Mr Peirce before Capt D. overtook you.

Ans between 4 & 5 miles.

Ques Do you know Capt D.

Ans I do.

Ques When Capt D. overtook you were those 2 Tilfords with him.

Ans They were.

Ques When Capt D. overtook you what did he say.

Ans He (Capt D.) rode up by the side of Mr Peirce and asked him where he was going. Mr Peirce told him that he was going to Bowly Green with 2 prisoners. Capt D. then said He he D-d. if he should take them any further

15  
that he would take them  
awhile himself and then  
ordered his men to close  
up.

Ques When Capt D. ordered his  
men to close up did the  
Mr Pilfords obey the order

Ans They did.

Ques When Capt D. ordered  
you to be disarmed did  
the 2 Pilfords obey the order.

Ans Young Palk Pilford obeyed  
the order and came back  
to where we were.

Ques Did they then disarm  
you.

Ans They took all but one  
little Pistol.

Ques When Capt D. left you  
did the 2 Pilfords go with him.

Ans They did.

Ques How many men did  
Capt D. have with him  
at the time.

Ans I could not say posit-  
ively tho. think he had  
6 or 8.

Ques How many men did  
Mr Peirce have with him

Ans I beside himself

Ques In what month did this  
occur

16  
ans I think sometime in  
the last of June.

Ques By Col Wood.

How long have you known  
those 2 Pilfords

ans For several years

Ques How far did they live  
from you.

ans 10 miles

Ques When Capt D. captured the prisoners  
from you were the 2 Pilfords armed.

ans Neither of them had any arms  
that I noticed at that time.

Ques Where did you last see the  
2 Pilfords previous to the  
rescue of the prisoners

ans I saw them pass Mr Pastors  
House.

Ques How came you to recognize them  
as they passed Mr Pastors

ans Because I suspected  
them, and remarked to the  
rest of the men that we ought  
to stop them and turn  
them back.

Finis.

(1)

Taken before Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Cul Humphrey 139227, Mumfordsville Ky. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Deposition of J. G. Crawford, Lieut. Col. 45 Regt. S. M.  
Grayson County, Dickfield Kentucky who  
appeared before me and made the following  
statement.

William A. Gilford and James M. P. Gilford,  
about three weeks ago this evening in this neighbor-  
hood at J. G. Gilford's store an uncle of theirs,  
they got into a difficulty there with a young man  
named Day and said at the time they were  
Jeff Davis's men, and these two gentlemen called  
~~asked~~ for Jeff Davis's whiskey and asked him to  
drink, he said no as they were Jeff Davis's  
men he would not drink with them at all,  
and then about the next Wednesday after this they  
went to Ohio County to a Barbours. A man  
of the name of Davidson or Davison an officer of  
the Federal Service who resigned his position  
& then was recruiting for the Southern Confederacy  
and they fell in with him & were with him  
two days, since that Davidson or Davison was  
killed, their horses came three days previous  
to their arrival at home, they went to Brackinridge  
County & gave themselves up to James Quigins,  
he took them to Hardensburg Ky. where they were  
bound by the Depy. Provost Marshall in a  
bond of \$500 to appear at Mumfordsville on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of this month. When James  
Quigins took them & delivered them to Benjamin  
G. Poole in Brackinridge County Ky., he ordered  
them to stay there until the time they were to  
report at this place, when we arrested them.

Wm Gilford & Benjamin G. Pool both had pistols, Gilford had a navy pistol, the other an ordinary one.

Question Did any of them make any resistance when arrested?

Answer None of them made any resistance.

Question Was there any remarks made disrespectful towards the United States Government?

Answer No Sir none.

Question Who is this man Benjamin G. Pool?

Answer He is a citizen of Braekinridge County.

Question What are his principles

Answer Southern Rights.

Question Do you know of this Benjamin G. Pool harboring guerrillas?

Answer Yes I know of his harboring Wm A. Gilford.

William Pool states he went South & stayed there three months, he came back, took the Oath at Hardsburg Ky. Since that time he has been at home and told me he had been a Civil man, I went there yesterday morning to arrest him and take his arms from him, he resisted & would not let us have his arms and said he would sell his life as dearly as possible if he had to give them up there. We made him deliver up his arms there. We made a contract there with him to this effect that if he got clear and the officers here or wherever he was sent, to keep them or not, he would submit to whatever they said, then he said if they did take his arms here in Mansfieldville he did not care whether they would send him to Hell or ~~to the~~ <sup>to the</sup> ~~Confederacy~~ <sup>Confederacy</sup>.

(3)

Question Do you consider Wm. A. Gilford & James  
K. P. Gilford, Benjn. Pole & Mrs. Pole  
enemies to the United States Government?

Answer I consider Wm. A. Gilford, James K. P.  
Gilford & Wm. Pole enemies to the  
Government. Benjn. M. Pole is only  
reported as such.

Head Quarters M. S. Harves

Monfordsville Ky. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Deposition of George A. Day Private of Co. A.

2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. 45<sup>th</sup> Ky. who appeared before me and on oath made the following statement.

Question What do you know about Wm A. Gilford.

Answer Says he was a Jeff Davis's man and he allowed to fight for Jeff Davis. He left our neighborhood and went off to Barbours at Mc Donal's. Circumstantial evidence. Heard they joined Davidson's boys and were in it six days.

Question Were you present when he was arrested?

Answer I was present

Question Did he make any resistance when arrested?

Answer No Sir

Question Did he make any remarks disrespectful towards the United States Government?

Answer No.

Question Do you believe that A. Gilford to be a guerilla?

Answer No Sir, I only heard he was a guerilla from reliable men.

Question What do you know about James A. P. Pool?

Answer I have heard him talk in favor of the South. He was in hopes the South could gain the day.

Question What do you know about Benjamin H. Pool?

Answer We went to Benjamin H. Pool after we heard Wm A. Gilford was there, we arrested Benjamin H. Pool & W. A. Gilford.



Question What did you arrest them for?

Answer We arrested Benjamin H. Pool for harboring W. A. Gilford.

Question Did you arrest Gilford at same time?

Answer They were both arrested at same time.

Question Are W. A. Gilford & Benj. H. Pool considered dangerous men in your neighborhood?

Answer They are.

Question Are they in the habit of disturbing the peace of community?

Answer Yes Sir.

Question What disturbance can you name that they were the instigators of?

Answer We W. A. Gilford & J. K. P. Gilford, W. A. Gilford loaded his pistol & said he was a Jeff Davis man & ~~was~~ to fight for Jeff Davis.

Question What do you know about W. A. Pool?

Answer When we had taken B. H. Pool & W. A. Gilford in Forks of Raugh we went from there to Sanford Pool, there we found J. K. P. Gilford & W. A. Pool, Patk Gilford surrendered like a man, after Mr. P. Gilford had surrendered we heard W. A. Pool had two repeaters, we demanded them and he would not deliver them up. He said he would come up & stand his trial & keep his arms. Morgan Proctor (one of the company) told him to deliver up his arms and if he proved loyal, he could have them, he then gave them up.



(5)  
Question Is Wm Pool considered a dangerous man in the neighborhood?

Answer (Hear say) I hear that he is.

Question Do you consider Wm et. Silford, James N. P. Silford, Benj. G. P. C. Wm P. C. enemies to the United States Government?

Answer Yes Sir I do.

(17)

Head Quarters 1st Division

Memphis Tenn. July 33<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Deposition of Geo. W. Scott, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt., who appeared before me and on oath made the following statement.

Question What do you know about Wm. A. Gilford?

Answer He always has been considered a Southern Rights man. He has spoken repeatedly in that way about four weeks ago he got into a drinking scrape, his brother shouted for Jeff Davis, I bought whiskey & treated in name of Jeff Davis. He said he wanted no other person to drink but Southern Rights men. Short time after this he went to a Barbours in Ohio Co. Ky. and he said he remained about 1 week. He heard threats that the Home Guards were going to take him up for threats made at drinking scrape. He aimed to get through to South, he fell in with Capt. Davidson (Rebel) he remained with him two or three days. They commenced passing horses and he saw what their intention was & left the company. He said he never had been sworn into Rebel service and he said he had never touched anything but what was his own.

Question Do you consider Wm. A. Gilford an enemy to the Government of the United States?

Answer I do.

Question Do you consider him a dangerous person in your neighborhood?

Answer He is. Yet he has been a truthful boy and is yet.

(9)

Question What do you know about Jas. N. P. Alford?

Answer He has always expressed himself a Southern Right man. He shouted for Jeff Davis. (Murder) He became alarmed at what he said & found he would be taken up, started for a Barbours, he remained in the neighborhood about one week then started South said he had relations there. He came across Capt. Davidson, remained with him two or three days, they commenced passing horses, and found they did not belong to the Rebel service, left them & started home, he came in about ~~one~~ <sup>several</sup> miles of his father laid down, and his horses got away from him & went to his father's.

He then went into Stokes of Roughs in Pied Rividge Co., remained there and his father had him to surrender to Jas. Quinn, he then got, James N. P. Pool and R. Heaps, they went with him to Hardensburg, and gave himself up to Depy. Provost Marshall and then Pool & Heaps went his bail to appear at Mumfordsville for sum of \$500, they came back to the Pools and remained until we arrested them.

Question Why was Jas. N. P. Alford arrested and by whose authority?

Answer With authority from Gen. Leving, we arrested him because we thought the time was too long for him to appear here and guerrillas were increasing so fast we were afraid they would make a raid on us.

(9)

Question What do you know about Ben H. Pool.

Answer He has always been a Southern flight man. He harbored the two Gelfords. He went their Bail for \$500. We found Mrs Gelford then this Pool & him were both sleeping in same room. Benj<sup>n</sup> Pool had a loaded Pistol under his head. They were armed and locked in a room together separate from family.

Question What do you about Mrs Pool?

Answer Always has been a Southern Rights man, he had a good pair of pistols and we had orders from Captain Johnson to take those pistols away from him. He refused to give them up, after ~~contending~~ he said if we would agree to give them back to him provided it was not lawful for us to take them. He would give them up which he did. He came up to this place to contend for his pistols and gave himself up as a prisoner.

Some two or three years ago he went South when Buckner held Bowling Green and remained three months in Buckner's Camp, he came back to Hardinsburg and took the ~~oath~~ of Allegiance to United States, when arrested he did not speak any treason only contended for Pistols.

Question How do you know Mrs Pool took the Oath of Allegiance to United States?

Answer Only from hear say.

Question Do you consider Mrs et. Gelford, Benj<sup>n</sup> H. Pool, Jas. K. Gelford Mrs Pool's Enemies to the United States Government?

Answer They are.

(10)

Question Do you consider each of the above named persons in the previous Question Guerrillas in the common acceptation of the word?

Answer I do not know them to be such.

Question Name any one of these four (4) men that you heard say was connected with any Guerrilla Bands?

Answer Jas. K. P. Gilford Mrs. K. Gilford they said they were with Capt. Davidson two or three days they said he got to stealing and they quit them

Question Who is this Capt. Davidson?

Answer He is a Guerrilla Captain supposed to be now killed.

(11)

Head Quarters M.S. Horse

Manfordsville Ky. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Deposition of Daniel B. Storms Private in Home  
Guard who appeared before me and on oath made the  
following statement.

Question What do you know about Wm. St. Yelford.

Answer When we captured him in Braekinridge Co. Ky.  
we were walking along together. I said to him I was  
sorry that this occurred and that I supposed that  
he was with Capt. Davidson and he answered that  
he was with him down at this Co. at Barbours. I  
asked him if he did not take Dr. Bowman's horse, he  
answered he did not take the horse but was along with them  
when they took it. I asked him how long it was he was  
with them he answered 2 days, I asked him how he  
came to leave Davidson's Co. he said they went in till  
they got to M.S. Pickett's guards near Whiteville and  
was fired at and when they were fired into they were in the  
rear and took a bye path into the woods and in so doing  
made their escape. I then asked him if any were  
killed or hurt in Davidson's Co. he answered he expected  
they were all killed but him & his brother and they then  
aimed to get back to their fathers in Grayson Co. He said  
he came within a mile of his fathers & got off their horses  
& laid down by the road side, he said their horses got away  
I asked him what they stopped for, he said to rest. I asked  
him if he had been to his fathers since he came back. He  
said he had not.

Question Do you know Wm. St. Yelford to be a guerilla?

Answer I cannot say.

Question Have you ever known him disturbing Union men?

Answer Not that I know of.

(12)

Question Did you ever hear him threaten any ones life or injure them in any way because they were Union men?

Answer I did not.

Question Do you believe he is an enemy of the United States?

Answer I do.

Question Why do you believe him to be an enemy to the United States?

Answer He said he was a Southern rights man & did not think the Militia Law as right.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces

Memphisville Ky. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Deposition of James A. Miller Private in the Home Guard who appeared before me and oath made the following statement.

Frank Pool swore he intended to hang or kill any Home Guard in Grayson Co. if he caught them in Beckwidge Co.

Mr Pool said if these Gentlemen did not give up his pistols that he would go South and raise a Coy. of Rebels & go home as as he damned pleased and he would be the damned rascal ever came through



(14)

Head Quarters U.S. Forces

Murfreesville N.Y. July 24, 1864

William Poole says if the general will give him a permission to go home. He will go without his arms give Bonds for his good behaviour in future.

Act  
10790  
July 16

Office Provost M

No.

New Orleans, *July*

*Mr. Mc. E.*

has permission to visit

*Mr. Don*

at Police,

BY ORDER

*Lieut. J.*

*Weldon is at present in  
order to go down there*

Atto  
July 16 1864  
10790

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,  
No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mr. W. C. Donald of New Orleans  
has permission to visit Mr  
W. C. Donald  
at Police Jail

BY ORDER OF MAJOR H. M. PORTER,

Provost Marshal.

PARISH OF ORLEANS.

Lieut. J. H. Goldman  
Assistant Provost Marshal.

Goldman is at Court this morning, may find  
time to go down this evening

Stuyvesant

10791

The within named scouts  
will proceed toward  
Westminster and endeavor  
to ascertain the  
truth of certain rumors  
that have reached me  
concerning the presence  
of the enemy in that  
direction. If any reliable  
information be obtained  
send back a courier  
with report - remain  
as long as necessary  
to accomplish the  
object & then return  
to their H<sup>q</sup> G<sup>o</sup>.

Henry H Lockwood  
Comd & Defense

July 15. 1864

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully  
with reports

John W. Hall

file  
O. de pul  
Rampart

Baltimore  
July 15th 1864

Brig. Genl Lockwood  
Dear Sir.

Below please find the names of the five men of my force who have volunteered to obtain information about the Rebels reported to be in Baltimore County north of the City.

Names Thomas O. Hester  
" J. H. Cook  
" John G. Barber  
" Samuel Cover  
" B. B. Hough

Respectfully  
Yours

J. L. Whitwell  
Pro. Major Genl State Md

1120 H. (C. G. P.) 1884

10792

Head Qrs. Dept. of Washington  
By Maj. Gen. A. A. Argon  
Washington, D. C.  
July 9/84

Special order, Extract  
no. 168 3 9. Ordering Brig.  
Gen. Barnes to transfer to  
the custody to the proper  
office in Maj. Gen. Butler's  
dept. Robert Douthal + Field  
ing L. Douthal.

Recd. (C. G. P.) July 10/84

I O 168

Sept 168

July 9-6

52

Headquarters Department of Washington,  
22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 168.

[EXTRACT.]

9. By direction of the Secretary of War.  
Brig. Genl. James Barnes, Commanding at Point  
Lookout, will immediately transfer to the custody  
of the proper officer, in Maj Genl. Busters Depart-  
ment, Robert Douthat, and Filding L. Douthat,  
Citizen prisoners, now held at that Post.

x

x

x

By command of Major General Augur:

Col. Hoffman.

Chief of Staff.

*L. M. Taylor*

Assistant Adjutant General.



10793

Whaling West va

180 - July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

West va state of

Boreman A D.

240 - W 447 - 99864

Private petition of  
Citizens of Putnam Co.  
that a Company be esta-  
blished at Winfield  
(One Enclosure)

lets

Rec'd (D. 1000) July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Head Qrs Dept W Va.  
Harpers Ferry, W Va.  
July 23rd, 1864.

Respectfully referred  
to Col J. B. Hey, Comdr  
troops in Kanawha Val-  
ley, who will station  
a company at Winfield,  
as requested in the  
within communication,  
if it be possible to do  
so, without rendering  
some more important  
point too weak -

These papers will be  
returned with action  
noted.

By Order of Maj Gen Hunter  
J. B. Hey  
adg.

(E. B. 21)  
7064)

Head Quarters Kan Valley Forces  
Charleston W Va Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned with  
the information that a  
company of the 7<sup>th</sup> W. Inf  
Cavalry had already been  
ordered there a few days  
before the communication  
was received

John H. Hey  
Col Comdr

# The State of West Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Wheeling, July 15, 1864

General:

Winfield, the Court house town of Putnam County, on the Kanawha river, has been oftener visited by rebels in arms than any other point ~~on the river~~. It was at this point that General Scammon was captured last winter. The Sheriff of the County has been once picked up and carried to Richmond - and the danger of getting into a southern prison is regarded as so great that it is almost impossible to secure the services of any competent gentlemen for the County offices. The records of the County are also liable to be carried off at any time. This point should also be guarded for the protection of the Steam boats navigating the river. I therefore, respectfully recommend that, if it be possible, at least one Company be stationed at Winfield, for the protection of the loyal people, and especially of the civil officers of the County. I enclose you a paper making a request for such protection, signed by the leading

officers of the County. May I ask a  
response to this recommendation?

Very Respectfully

A. J. Bogman  
for

Major General

D. Hunter

Camden, Sept. 4. 80.

Ho. W. (D. W. Va.) 1864

Petition from Winfield

Putnam County  
West Va

Putnam N.H. Oct 6<sup>th</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear General Bowman

Our Public Records here are in constant danger and Civil officers South of Concord River are afraid to act & some often leave the country & only return at intervals. Several Petitions have been sent your Excellency for one or more Infantry Companies at Putnam 6<sup>th</sup> or near it & such as are acquainted with the Country and People

Capt J. Young & Company are recruited here & would suit us well at the 6<sup>th</sup> & Capt Strong's was also mostly made up here & would suit us stationed at Mount Vernon Church 6 miles South of this Place

Govt. Surgeons promised that these Companies should be stationed to suit us your Influence with Govt. Hunter for the objects above is greatly desired the 2 Companies referred to <sup>Belong</sup> belong to 7<sup>th</sup> & young 11<sup>th</sup> Regts

Please answer forthwith if convenient Maj. Wetchers father was captured Thursday last about 20 miles South of us age about 75 years

John Bowyer Justice of Peace  
W. H. Shaw Sheriff  
B. F. Morris S. P. S.

165 8680-0 13.40  
680  
2020

To avoid the Expense of Telegraph Charges above I came to Gallopah & Mail to you in my letter of this day John Bowyer

299. W 10784  
Wheeling, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

182 + W. 1864.

What James S.  
Citizens

Asks that Baker and  
Dun, who are now in  
confinement in the Military  
Prison at that place be  
released

File

Rec'd (at W. 1864) July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head Quarters  
Lambertland July 17<sup>th</sup> 1764

Respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the Major  
Genl. Com<sup>ds</sup> West,

B. J. Kelly  
Brig Genl

Private & Unofficial

Br. Genl. P. B. Kelley

“ “  
Cumberland

Wheeler 12<sup>th</sup> July 1864

My dear General.

This letter will be handed to you by a Mr. Oxtoby, who visits you on behalf of the Editors & Publishers of the Register, now confined in the Athenaeum for some military offence. They applied to me as counsel for my professional assistance to procure their enlargement. I replied that I would do nothing, even were I disposed to do so, and referred them to you and the Commandant of the ~~Regt.~~ <sup>Regt.</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> you. I am not personally acquainted with either of them, not knowing the person of either, and, as you know, have no sympathy with them or their party. Nor do I know the nature of the offence with which they are charged; I only conjecture its character as news or has assigned it. It is commonly understood here, to be the publication or rather republication of an article from the New York

Acts, most insulting & abusive to the Com-  
mander of the Department, relating to  
the burning of that hutted of treason, the  
Va. military institute, and the removal  
of the statue of Washington, belonging  
to Washington College in Lexington.

Now General, I am as jealous of the  
honor of General Hunter, as if I were a  
personal friend. Of his military character,  
or his conduct of the military operations  
of his Dept<sup>n</sup> during his campaign, I know  
but little, and have therefore formed no  
opinion: but I know the origin and his-  
tory of the Va. Military Institute at  
Lexington, and must heartily justify its  
destruction. I was at Richmond when  
that school was projected, and know the  
motives, as openly avowed, of those who  
promoted and secured its establishment.  
It was modelled upon the West Point  
Academy, and established <sup>in</sup> at the State Arse-  
nal previously existing at Lexington.  
Its promoters objected to the W. P. Acad-  
emy, that the cadets were there trained up-  
on National principles for the National  
Army; and sought to establish a school  
at Lexington, where cadets should be train-  
ed up exclusively devoted to the state of

Virginia and the South. In 1860, when returning from the Supreme Court of Appeals at Lewisburg, I met Col. Smith the then Supt. at Staunton. He told me they had graduated over 600 cadets thoroughly trained for the military service, and yet in 1861, when acting as Adj. Gen. of one reorganized gun. of Va. after the most diligent inquiry, I could not find a single loyal graduate of that Military Institute. Every one belonging to the Southern part of Va. without an exception, had gone over to the rebel army.

As to the Statue of Washington, it did not belong either to the State or to the Institute. It belonged to Washington College. You remember Washington's letter from Valley Forge, during the darkest hours of the revolution. He said if overpowered on the Atlantic coast, he would retreat to the mountains of West Augusta, and there rear anew the standard of freedom, and rallying around him the hardy & brave people of that region, continue the struggle for American freedom & liberty. Now I readily understand Gen. Hunter's purpose in the removal of this statue from Lexington.

The people of that region, had disregarded his teachings, contemned his example, and reviled his memory. They were therefore no longer fit custodians of his effigy. I do not doubt, but that after this accursed rebellion shall have been crushed by the authority of the Govt which Washington so largely assisted in forming once more restored throughout the land, the Statue will be restored to its pedestal.

You will thus understand that my intervention in this case, is not without a just and proper appreciation of the character of General Hunter. Indeed, should he desire it, I would be happy in giving him the history and true character of the Va. Military Institute. However, I am afraid I am writing too long a letter, and must now briefly state my conclusions.

I think the imprisonment of these registered men has been sufficient for their offense, if it be what I have supposed. They, and all like them, deserve this & more, but they are no worse than thousands of others who go untroubled by justice. They are the poorest sort of materials of which to make martyrs. They

have little or no influence, and unrevocable promises of good behaviour for the future, may be safely discharged. They are unable to continue the publication of their paper, as I am informed, and had not this arrest occurred, I should in all probability, have been called upon to sell out the establishment under an old deed of trust, in which I am the trustee. Again, you remember the case of Campbell of the *Intelligencer*, threatened with arrest by Gen. Sigel. So also, the present case of Wharton of Parkersburgh Gazette. These men cannot be held indefinitely, nor do I see how they can be tried by military commission, without prejudice to the public interests. Looking at the matter on all sides, I cannot but advise the General to direct you, to the order I have indicated; - enough has been done, to vindicate the honor of his command - and more than this, would only tend to place him in a false position.

You know my dear General, my sincere respect and attachment for you, and that I have written to you with the utmost frankness and candor, altho?

I have headed this letter "private and confidential," you can make just such use of it, as you may deem proper. Upon this subject I have neither doubt nor desire for concealment.

I am, very truly,

Your friend,  
James S. Wheel

B. P. P.

119 - K. 1864

10795

Cumberland: Md. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Costs

Kelley, B. F.

Brig. Genl.

Copy of communication, to  
Capt. E. Over. Mil. Condit  
Wheeling, W. Va., ordering the  
arrest of the Proprietors of the  
Wheeling Daily Register.



Telegram

Annulana July 9th. 1864.

Captain:

By order of the Major General  
Commanding the Department, you will  
at once arrest Messrs Baker and Sons Editors  
and proprietors of the "Daily Register," a news-  
paper published in Wheeling West Va. and  
confine them in the Military Prison at Wheeling  
until further orders. You will also suppress  
the publication of this paper, take possession of  
the Office and Material and safely keep the  
same, under guard, until further orders.

(Signed)

B. S. Kelley

Brig. Genl.

Captain E. Orr

Military Command

Wheeling, W. Va.

or

Official Copy respectfully furnished for the  
information of the Major Genl. Commanding the  
Department.

D. G. Kelley  
Brig Genl

Capt R M Goodwin

10796  
For Services

Now & Former

July 29 1864

CITIZENS

Roll of Citizens Male & Female forwarded by Maj Robt C. Corwell Provost Marshal District of the Etowah to Capt P M Godwin and Post Major Genl Wm of the Miss Jameson to Letter of instructions of Genl W T Sherman Comdr in Chief of the Army

| Names                 | County   | State | Date arrested | Where arrested | By whom | Charges                  | Remarks  |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| ✓ Mrs Isaac Wells     | Hamilton | Tenn  | July 27th     | Chattanooga    | Jameson | Sympathizing with Rebels | To be sent north of Ohio river & find but must not come south of that point during the war |
| ✓ Mrs Kate Wells      | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mrs Wells (son)     | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Two small children  | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mrs Esther Orr      | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mrs Fannie Mitchell | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Two small children  | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mr James Edwards    | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mrs Jane Edwards    | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Two small children  | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ (two)               | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mrs J. Shoberg      | do       | do    | do            | do             | do      | do                       | " "  |
| ✓ Mrs Spayd           | Hamby    | Pa    | 28            | Whitewater     | do      | do                       | " "  |

Nashville July 28th  
 Received the above named prisoners  
 P. M. Godwin  
 Capt. Provost

Nashville  
 Tenn  
 July 1864

10797

Capt R M Goodwin  
and Pro Maria Good.

Trustful July 20th  
The

Citizens Maria Goodwin

CITIZENS

Roll of Citizens "Male & Female" forwarded by Maj. Robt. L. Cromwell  
 Provost Marshal of the District of the Eastern to <sup>Genl Sherman</sup> ~~Genl Sherman~~ <sup>at Nashville Tenn</sup> ~~at Nashville Tenn~~  
 pursuant to letter of instructions of Genl Sherman Comd'g Div of the Miss

| No | Name                | County | State | Date of Impr | Who limited | By Whom     | Order             | Charge                        | Remarks  |
|----|---------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1  | Mrs M. A. Madden    | Leas   | La    | July 22 1864 | Henry       | Gen Sherman | at Nashville Tenn | to be forwarded to Louisville |  |
| 2  | " Thompson          | do     | do    | do           | do          | do          | do                | do                            | for transshipment as per Genl Sherman's letter of instructions |
| 3  | Miss Sallie Maschum | do     | do    | do           | do          | do          | do                | do                            | do   |
| 4  | Joel Wright         | do     | do    | do           | do          | do          | do                | do                            | do   |
| 5  | Plew Washington     | do     | do    | do           | do          | do          | do                | do                            | To be sent north of Ohio river & freed                         |

Nashville Tenn  
 July 1864

Received the above named prisoners  
 Wm. Johnson  
 Capt. & A. M. Ward

July 19 1864

10798

Receipt Roll of Citizens

Male <sup>and</sup> Female Forwarded  
to Nashville

Citizens

Roll of citizens "Male & Female" forwarded to Post Commander at Nashville Tenn by  
 Maj Robt L. Powell Provost Marshal of the District of the States pursuant to letter  
 of instructions of Maj Gen W. Sherman Commanding Division of the Mississippi

| Names                | County  | State   | Date of arrival | When arrested | By whom         | Charges   | Remarks   |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 1 Mrs Lowrey         | Hampton | Tenn    | July            | July 18, 64   | Maj Gen Sherman | Imparatus | To be allowed to go with<br>as they please after making<br>provision but must not<br>care south of that point |
| 2 Mrs Lowrey         | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 3 and child          | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 4 Mrs Brown          | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 5 Mrs Brown          | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 9 and four children  | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 10 Mrs Esabtau       | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 11 Mrs Esabtau       | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 15 and four children | do      | do      | do              | do            | do              | do        |   |
| 16 Mrs Henry Walsey  | Catoosa | Georgia | July            | July 8        | do              | do        |   |
| 17 " Monson Walsey   | do      | do      | do              | do 13         | do              | do        |   |

Read the above names Prisons

Wm. Bracken  
 Lt. Col. Provost Marshal

Nashville Tenn  
 July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864



Chas R. McGowan

1879

at New York

For letters and money

July 28 1864

CITIZENS

Roll of Citizens' Names & Small forwarded to Post Commanders at Nashville Tenn by Maj Robert C. Cornell Post and Marshal of District of the Eastern Division to Letter of instructions of Maj Gen Sherman Commanding Division of the Mississippi

| No     | Names               | County  | State       | Date of Arrest        | Where Arrested | By Whom Arrested | Charges                     | Remarks  |
|--------|---------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1      | James Burford       | Cass    | Virginia    | July 20 <sup>th</sup> | Cassville      | By Gen Sherman   | Violation of Act of March 2 | To be forwarded north of the Ohio River & then released. |
| 2      | John Smith          | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 3      | W. S. Smith         | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 4      | John Steach         | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | not to come south of the Ohio River                      |
| 5      | Geo. Boatfield      | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 6      | Ride Gains          | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 7      | Mr. Allen McElrath  | Brady   | Tenn        | do                    | Ch. Anderson   | do               | Sympathizing with Rebels    | do   |
| 8      | Miss Susan McElrath | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 9      | Allen McElrath      | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 10     | Wm. Biddy McElrath  | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 11     | Stephen Lawson      | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 12     | Samuel Kelly        | do      | do          | do                    | do             | do               | do                          | do   |
| 13     | Gene F. Sprayberry  | Cumbell | Geo         | July 22               | Cumbell        | Paul Sherman     | do                          | do   |
| 14     | W. R. Sprayberry    | "       | "           | "                     | "              | "                | "                           | "  |
| 15     | Wilson Sprayberry   | "       | "           | "                     | "              | "                | "                           | "  |
| Also - |                     |         |             |                       |                |                  |                             |  |
|        | Pleasant J. Roys    | Citizen | Hamilton Co |                       | Arrested       | at Home          |                             |  |
|        | Jos. P. Lamborn     | "       | "           | "                     | "              | Catoosa Co Ga    |                             |  |

Nashville Tenn  
July 23d 1864

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Office of the Major General  
Received the above named prisoners  
C. M. Johnson  
Capt. Art. 7021

10800

Receipt for Money

Received of

of

Moscow 21/1864

Ciljens

Roll of Citizens "Male & Female" Forwarded to Post Commander at Nashville Tenn by Maj Robt C Cronell Provost Marshal of the District of the Eastern part of the State to letters of instructions of Maj Genl W S Sherman commanding division of the Mississippi.

| No | Name                       | County    | State | Date of Birth | Where Born  | By What Order   | Charges         | Remarks |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1  | Mr J W Brown               | Nashville | Tenn  | July 20       | Chattanooga | By Genl Sherman | Disrupting with |         |
| 2  | Mr C Brown (wife)          | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 3  | Mr R W Coburn              | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 4  | Mr E C Coburn              | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 5  | Mrs S Potts (Wife of Mr C) | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 6  | John J Coburn Son          | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 7  | Ed C Coburn Son            | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 8  | L H Coburn (daughter)      | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 9  | John O Farnes              | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 10 | Joseph Farnes              | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 12 | and two children           | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 13 | Mr Whitesides              | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 14 | and five children          | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 19 | Mr Hair                    | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 20 | Mr B F Robb                | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 21 | Mr Gene Robb               | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 22 | Mr Robb (son)              | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 23 | Mr J Robb (son)            | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 24 | Mr Hair                    | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 25 | Mr O C Green               | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 26 | Mr E Green                 | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 27 | and wife & children        | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 28 | Mr Adams Sherman           | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 29 | Mr Louise Sherman          | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |
| 32 | and three small children   | do        | do    | do            | do          | do              | do              |         |

Nashville Tenn  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Received the above named prisoners  
Wm. S. Cooke  
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Refer to your petition sent north pursuant to my order.  
 Numerous letters of instructions to be allowed to go out  
 will north of Nashville but must not come south of  
 Nashville

708014

Carters

Kansas City Mo  
July 10 1864

Sir: I have the honor to report that on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst I proceeded to Independence in accordance with orders, and arrested one Sige Hurst, who was connected with C. H. Weston in stealing horses. Sige Hurst is now in the guard house at this place. I find it exceedingly difficult to get any evidence of their guilt outside of the evidence of Weston, as no persons saw the horses taken, neither were they in the possession of Hurst ~~at~~ when taken, as he had previously delivered them over to Weston for sale. The owners appeared before Capt. Hall and professed their title to the horses but were entirely ignorant as to what

parties took them - I hope  
yet to get sufficient evidence  
to convict of the crimes  
of which they are no doubt  
guilty

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servant  
Daniel J. Fung

July 11 1884  
O. H. Jones

Capt Hunter Brooks

---

Per Mrs. <sup>10802</sup> Washburn

---

For

Citizens, Male & Female

---

July 17 1864

---



Roll of Prisoners & Children sent to Pass Commands at Nashville by Major Ross & Correll Passed Marshal Miss of the Ensign Pursuant to Letter of instructions of Major Genl Sherman Comdr of the Miss

| No | Names                 | County    | State     | Date Recd | By whom    | By whom    | Charges                  |
|----|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | Mrs Susan Bishopfield | Murphy    | Ga        | July 16   | By Sherman | By Sherman | Violation of G. O. No 3. |
| 2  | Peter G.              | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 3  | James F.              | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 4  | Waney E.              | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 5  | Mary J.               | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 6  | Port Ediza Jolly      | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 7  | " Jane Bell           | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 8  | Mrs Mary McGuff       | Beatty    | Tenn      | July 16   | By Sherman | By Sherman | "                        |
| 9  | Miss Susan "          | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 10 | " Sarah "             | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 11 | " Priscilla "         | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 12 | Mrs Mary Beaufield    | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 13 | Mrs Thormalle         | Calhoun   | Georgia   | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 14 | " Cox                 | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 17 | Mrs Childson          | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |
| 18 | Mrs Sarah Correll     | Warrenton | Tennessee | July 16   | By Sherman | By Sherman | "                        |
| 24 | Mrs Childson          | "         | "         | "         | "          | "          | "                        |

~~I certify that the above is a correct roll~~

Received the above named Prisoners

Nashville Tenn  
July 17th 1864  
Chatham's Regt  
July 16th 1864

Hunter Droff  
Capt & Post Marshal

~~By Sherman~~  
~~Chief of the Prison~~

July 1864

Report of  
Wm Donaldson  
W. S. Detective

10803

City of

Troy Lincoln County Mo July 14/1864  
Major A C Marsh

Sir I have the honor to report  
that I have been engaged in summoning  
witnesses and general office business I also arres-  
ted Francis Wyattte and searched his house all  
done by your order took one double barreled shot gun  
from him I have also found a number of horses  
that have been used in rebel service I also search-  
ed Simons Shetts house for rebel clothing supposed  
to be hidden there found none took one rifle gun  
from him ~~done~~ by your order

Major A C Marsh  
Asst. Provost Marshall  
24th sub Dist North Mo

Wm Donaldson  
W J I. P.

Capt. N. H. Brooks  
10804

Pos. Mrs. Mackill

Mr. Letgers

July 23, 1864

Roll of Citizens, "In all & Female" furnished by Maj's Robt C Crowell Provost Marshal of the District of the Cherokee to Post Commanders at Nashville Tenn. Pursuant to letter of instructions of Maj Gen W T Sherman Commanding Division of the Mississippi

| No | Names               | County | State | Date of arrest | Where arrested | By whom        | Order | Charges                         | Remarks   |
|----|---------------------|--------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1  | Mrs. Jesse Thompson | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal | Total 10 persons to be sent to the<br>Prison - 9 freed but must<br>not be allowed to come back<br>to Nashville during the war |
| 2  | Chas B Thompson     | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 3  | Jas B Thompson      | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 4  | John Mang           | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 5  | Ant Maynard         | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 6  | Mrs. Thos Small     | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 7  | Wm Small            | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 8  | Robt Jones          | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 9  | Geo Jones           | Warren | Tenn  | July 22        | Chattanooga    | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |
| 10 | Wm Fullerton        | Maury  | Ga    | July 22        | Dallas         | By Gen Sherman |       | By order of the Provost Marshal |   |

Nashville Tenn  
 July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Recd the above named prisoners  
 Andrew Dooke  
 Capt and Prov Marshal

10805

July 2<sup>nd</sup> / 1864

Statement of  
Sydney Cove  
vs

Horses rode in  
"Pines Army"

~~John J. ...~~

United States  
vs  
Contrabands Horses

Statement of Sidney Cor

~~Sidney~~ Cor being duly sworn says  
Sometime in 1864 John Dockins left this  
part of the country to join Price. He rode at  
the time a Claybank horse, I think he  
went with Harveys Company. He was  
gone I suppose about six months - He brought  
the same horse back. He was about 15  
hands high, dark colored mane and  
tail, one eye was smaller than the  
other, I suppose some 6 or 7 years  
old - After they (the Dockins boys) came back  
John Dockins told me about being at the  
Lexington fight and how they drove the  
Federal troops out of there - I dont know  
where the horse is now only that John  
Dockins told me that he had sold him  
to Mr Guiday and John Hutton - Washington  
Dockins went to "Price's Army" at the same time  
with John Dockins. I dont think he  
rode ~~the~~ any horse away - when he came  
back he brought a black Poney with  
him - He told me he bought the Poney  
about the time he was ready to come home  
with Confederated ~~Scip~~ and gave  
One Hundred and Twenty Five dollars  
for it, I told him I thought he paid

2

high for the Poney he said the Serp was not worth anything here and that he had better have the Poney than nothing - Some two weeks ago David Bell (a free colored man) at Camp Au Gris had the Poney. Sometime in March 1864 I traded for a chestnut sorrell horse, blaze faced ~~is~~ about fifteen hands high, with Septus Martin at Moscow Mills, after I had traded for him Martin said he had traded him off because he had been in "Pierce's Army" I traded him off the next morning to James Campbell - After I had traded for the horse Beverly Foster came along and said that the horse had been in Pierce's Army, that he saw him there, <sup>Mr</sup> Dawson told me he had brought back a spotted roan Poney from Pierce's Army, I have seen the Poney a good many times. He was about 14 hands high and heavy made I suppose some 6 or 8 years old - I never heard Dawson say how he got <sup>the Poney</sup> ~~it~~ - The last I heard from <sup>the Poney</sup> ~~was~~ Harrison Isaac had him -

Lidrey, Coe

Subscribed ~~for~~ <sup>for</sup> ~~me~~ <sup>to</sup> before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864  
 As C. M. an at. Major +  
 Capt. Geo. M. an at. Sule Dist both Mo.



July 24, 1911

10806

For investigation  
Cottages

William Blackwood A Citizen of  
Marion County and State of Missouri  
went to one Richard W. Durrett Sr and  
demanded said Durrett his best horse  
and gun for Martin Green said  
that they were sent by Green for the same  
said Green denying the charge and certifying  
the same to be a malicious act on the  
part of Blackwood and some others  
who was with him at the time

Durrett's family will recognize  
Blackwood

Proo Man office

Hannibal July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Some time in the Spring of the year 1863  
~~to~~ some time in the months of February  
or March A. H. Stephenson Arrington  
Gupton and Presley Hampton went  
as guides for A Squad of bushwhackers  
to capture D. H. Parrish a citizen  
of Warren Township in the County of Meri-  
State of Missouri who is a true Loyal  
Man. The Dr not being at home  
at that time no damage was done  
but some time after that they got  
a fine Horse of Parrish.

A. H. Stephenson scattered Corn  
along the trail that they went so as  
to disstray their tracks.

Henry C Davis is the  
witness in this who will be notafed  
and his statement taken under oath.

Perhaps some of the above  
named Men were under oath  
and Bond at that time.

J. M. Peedy St

July 8, 1864  
10807

A. B. Burt

Centzars

Statement of O Burtin who being by  
me duly sworn deposes and says

I live in Harrison County the behavior  
of the Prisoner Robert Warland is considered  
to be very rebellious he is considered by those  
who know him to be one of the worst rebels  
in our section of Country. On last Sunday  
was a week ago at Liberty Church in Gentry Co  
a flag was put up on Liberty church by Union  
men and was pulled down by Margaret Brock  
Amaziah Burk said that it should not  
be put up any more and one John Mountfort  
swore that the flag should not float there  
any more. David Lockwood who has taken  
oaths and given bonds said the flag should  
not float there. Wm Pulsipher said the  
flag should not be put up and he had club  
with him to kill Radicals with Pulsipher has  
been in the Rebel army some six or eight months  
James Quisenberry loaned a man a pistol to keep  
the flag down. Joseph A. Christian a Lieut  
in the Jefferson Militia tried to borrow a  
pistol to keep the flag down and went to  
get men to prevent the flag from floating

Witnesses apprised of the above facts  
Mr. Dyke Gentry Co near Gentryville  
Mr. W B Shoemaker sheriff of Gentry Co  
Peter Elam and Wife Pella T S Gentry Co  
Thomas Brewer  
Mr. Prudence

---

---

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me this 8th July 1864

Lt Col W D Pro Mar

Statement of ~~2000~~ 2008  
Certain Rebels  
of Warren Township  
Manassas Mo

---

July 24 1861

6000

Statement of  
a citizen of Warren  
Township Maine comd

Office Pro Marshal's dist  
South West  
Warren July 24<sup>th</sup> 1867

That certain rebels who  
are residents of Warren Township Maine comd  
have said that certain Union men who  
live in ~~the~~ Township must leave there  
or they would be hung. The men who  
made such threats are William Kincaid  
and William Killney and one Harry G. Fagan  
who said that the men who signed the  
petition in favor of Genl McKel. must  
leave there. and the only way for the  
Union <sup>men</sup> to save their lives was to come  
out and vote the Conservative ticket  
or they would swing. Kincaid & Killney  
are now in the bush. Fagan is still  
at home. The witnesses who these facts  
can be proved by are Ben. White. and  
Bill Menippe. & Dr P. K. How. who were  
in the store at the time Fagan made  
these threats. William Stewart. and  
Oliver Davis. are also good witnesses  
as they are knowing to the facts



10809 (old.)

*etc*

*2nd of July 1864*

Cincinnati, Ohio,

*18th July*

*1864*

JONES, A. E.

Captain and Provost Marshal.

FIRST DISTRICT OF OHIO.

*Request that Thomas  
Caddy, David Smith  
and William Kilgore be  
Committed to Little Bannock  
Subject to this order,*

*Recd. A. E. 19th July 1864*

Provost Marshal's Office,  
1st District of Ohio.  
164 BROADWAY,

Cincinnati, O. July 18 1862

Col. Walker

Comdg. Troop.

Sir.

I respectfully request that an

order may issue directing that one or

Thomas Boddy

Samuel Smith

William Hilgore

be committed to Lytle Barracks

subject to the order of

Yours Respt.

Alfred

Det. Mass. V. Det. Ohio

Office of the Marshal  
of the District Court No.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Business Report of  
Asst. Marshal (Marshal  
J. A. Smith) of  
St. Louis for the month  
of July 1864

Herewith copy

etc





10811  
Provost Court

July 25/64

---

Citizens

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA

Norfolk, Va.,

July 25

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                                   | CHARGE.                           | DISPOSITION. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| D. J. McArthur<br>N. P.                 | Threatening &<br>Abusive Language | Discharged   |
| <p>Edward P. Bellows<br/>Clk. P. C.</p> |                                   |              |

July 10812

Citizens



# Branch Farmers' Bank of Missouri,

Liberty, Mo., July 13 1864

My dear General  
J. R. Curtis.

That Court's Kansas Sec. in this will induce you to Allen A. Roberts Esq. who has been regarded here by loyal men as a respectable and loyal man since he rebelled. He writes you in reference to three young men now in confinement at Leath under charges. I know nothing of the men or the charges against them; but have to say that knowing Mr. Roberts and his dear father, H. P. Rhoads as I do I would regard them in a favorable light, what they had to say concerning their character &c. Knowing your high character I do not doubt your disposition to do justice to the men, and see that the Court is not damaged by any act of yours.

Very respectfully  
Edward M. Samuel

P.S. Capt White informed me that  
these men may have either paid  
their Commutation tax, or had examp-  
tion papers from the Surgeon.

Wm. S. S. S.

10813

July 14/64

Chicago

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

—Norfolk, Va.,

*July 14*

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost-Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                         | CHARGE.                       | DISPOSITION.                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Samuel Smith<br/>(Col)</i> | <i>Assault &amp; battery</i>  | <i>discharged</i>                  |
| <i>Thomas Murphy</i>          | <i>suspected of desertion</i> | <i>to be sent to City Prison</i>   |
|                               |                               | <i>E. P. Bellin<br/>Clk. P. C.</i> |

30814  
Report Mrs. Court

July 23/64.

Alayne

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Norfolk, Va. *July 23* 1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost - Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                               | CHARGE.  | DISPOSITION.   |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <i>Watson Nolan<br/>(Civilian)</i>  | <i>Extorting money<br/>under false pretenses</i> | <i>to be sent out of the<br/>Department not to re-<br/>turn without permission</i> |
| <i>James Brown<br/>Coat</i>         | <i>Drunk &amp; disorderly<br/>conduct.</i>       | <i>fined \$5 &amp; placed under bond<br/>to keep the peace. (paid)</i>             |
| <i>William Bony<br/>(Coat)</i>      | <i>Selling liquor without<br/>license</i>        | <i>postponed until July 26.</i>  |
| <i>W. B. Strong<br/>(Civilian)</i>  | <i>Armed &amp; battery</i>                       | <i>fined \$11. paid</i>  |
| <i>Nellie Howard and<br/>others</i> | <i>Common prostitutes</i>                        | <i>Cont until July 26.</i>   |

*Edward P. Bellam*  
clerk. P. B.

10815

July 28 64  
Citizens

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Roanoke, Va.,

July 28

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                                 | CHARGE.                             | DISPOSITION.  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Scott Sawyer<br>(col)                 | Larceny                             | 6 Months hard labor   |
| William Berry                         | selling liquor without<br>a license | Stock of liquors and<br>goods to be confiscated and<br>pay a fine of \$10. (paid) |
| <p>Edward J. Bell<br/>Capt. H. S.</p> |                                     |   |



Recd. Ind. Dept. of Justice.  
10816  
Provost Marshal Genl Office  
Fort Leavenworth July 13, 1865

Evidence in the Case of John  
W Williams et al with train  
taken at Proj Stranger on  
Suspicion of disloyalty.

---

Cts

The Train &  
Property taken  
shall be deliver-  
ed to Messrs. H. W.  
Leaves & Chester  
H. W. W.  
P. M. G.

Case of John W. Williams,  
Saml. Chestnut et al.  
taken with train at Big Strayger

Major Heath,

Sir:

From the testimony in this case I am led to the following conclusions: John W. Williams and Saml. Chestnut, purchased the train in and about New Market, Platt Co. Missouri. Mr. Williams was desirous of sending his sons across the plains, to get them away from the troubles in Platt Co. At first they purchased a part of a load of Bacon & Whiskey, for Barracks, but were delayed by disappointment in regard to funds. In the mean time, discouraging news from the Indians and the Barracks series, induced them to sell, and contract for freight for Denver, hence the delay of the train. <sup>The loyalty of</sup> Messrs. Williams & Chestnut and the two boys John & James Williams, <sup>is</sup> well supported by good loyal testimony, James Athens has been in the Rebel Army, but since the Amnesty Proclamation, with the terms of which he seems to have complied, there is no evidence of any disloyalty on his part. The other prisoners Beach, Moore, Bowles, Freeman, Mc Dowell, Powell & Stoughton, stand clear of any tangible evidence against them. Their conduct with the train at Big Strayger, so far as any ~~evidence~~ <sup>testimony</sup> is concerned, gives no evidence of disloyalty.

I am yours truly,

W. F. Woodworth Maj's and P.M.G.

Statement of Jacob Shackelford, (Colonel)

I reside on the "Big Stranger." I know Mr. Sam Chestnut. He claimed to be the owner of the train, and the boss. His father was a captain in the rebel army. He, Sam, was called a rebel by them, the rebel party. The Chestnuts lived in Platt Co. Mo. I lived in the same place. The party with the train, spent their time at Big Stranger shooting and sporting. My master in Mo. was a rebel. He said if he had six such men as the two Chestnuts they would clear out all the Union men from that county.

Sworn and subscribed }  
before me this 9th day }  
of July A. D. 1864. }

Jacob <sup>his</sup> Shackelford  
Ment

W. F. Woodworth  
Maj. Gen. Asst. P. M. Genl.

Statement of A. H. Ferrisou.

My name is A. H. Ferrisou I live in Lawrence  
City. I have known J. W. Williams  
of ~~Ashton~~ Platt County Missouri, intim-  
ately for about two years last past.  
I regard him as a loyal man. I never  
should have suspected him of disloyalty.

Sworn and subscribed  
before me this 8th day  
of July A. D. 1864.

A. H. Ferrisou

M. F. Woodworth

Notary Assistant P. M. Seil.

Statement of J. M. Carr,

City Marshal of Leavenworth  
I think John Williams, the Elder owns  
most of the train. He told me so him-  
self, within the last two weeks. He has  
often talked with me about it. He has  
been stopping from time to time at my  
stable, he having had horses in the stable.

I heard that Chestnut owned eleven  
hundred dollars in the train.

At first Mr. Williams had a load  
of whiskey & bacon, but sold it out in  
Leavenworth, afterwards I think he was  
hauling freight for Government, to haul to  
Denver. I have been acquainted with him  
since '58. he lives near back of Platt City in  
Platt Co. Mo. I never knew of anything  
of him that indicated disloyalty, I am  
City Marshal of Leavenworth City. I only knew  
him as he often came to the city on  
business.

Sworn and subscribed }  
before me this eighth }  
day of July A. D. 1864. }

J. M. Carr

W. F. Woodworth  
Magist. Asst. Pres. Near Seat.

Statement of R. G. Filston.

My name is R. G. Filston, I live in Secor  
within City, I know John W. Williams of New-  
Market Platt County Missouri, I have known  
him intimately most of the time for five years.  
I have often been at his house when buying  
stock through that country, and often heard  
him express himself as a pro slavery man.  
At the beginning of the war he was bitter  
in his expression against the war, but  
did not believe it would end, ~~and~~ but  
later he has been anxious for a settlement  
of the war, but has not taken sides.

I think he is at heart a loyal man,  
He told me that he was helping the boys his  
sons to get up a train to go across the  
Plains to Pawnee. At first he said he  
had the train two thirds loaded with bacon  
and whiskey. He afterwards sold out his load,  
and was going to Atchison to load with freight  
to Denver for me, of or with freight provided  
by me. The train was detained at the Strayner  
for three weeks or more on account of the  
arrest <sup>of trial</sup> of his son at St. Jos. Mo. I heard him  
say that he wanted bushwhackers punished to  
the severity, as he regarded them as no better  
than highwaymen. He has lost a good deal of prop-  
erty by both union men & seceders.

Sworn and subscribed

before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, A. D. 1864.

W. F. Woodworth  
Maj. Gen. Asst. P. M. Genl.

R. G. Filston

\*Kearney, Holt, Ermy, & P. & J. & Co.

Head Quarters, Dept of Kans.

Prov. Mar. Quils Office

Fort Leavenworth, July 8/64

Statement of George M. Barnes

I reside on the Leavenworth  
Pass, situate in Stranger Township,  
Leavenworth County Kans, about seven  
(7) miles from Leavenworth City.

About five weeks since a train of  
nine wagons <sup>with</sup> about fifty (50) head of  
Cattle encamped near my place of  
residence. I understood when it came  
there to encamp that it was in the  
charge of Williams, formerly a resident  
of ~~the~~ market Mo. The party, which  
consisted of fifteen (15) men, stated  
that they were bound for Bamrock,  
and were awaiting loading.

Subsequently I understood that this  
was not their intention; that their  
real cause of delay was owing to  
the detention, by arrest, of a Son  
of Williams, who was in custody  
of the Authorities of Missouri on the  
charge of being a "Bushman" and  
also ~~for~~ on suspicion of killing a  
man in that State, and that they  
were expecting <sup>him</sup> daily. - I also under-  
stood that they intended disposing  
of their Bacon & Oats, and go into

the freighting business. The party remained in camp about one week near my place, and then removed to D. St. Barnes' land, about six (6) miles distant, & near Russell's Mills. They remained in camp there about five days when they were notified by Mr. Barnes, or his agent, to leave the premises. They did so, and returned to their former camping ground near my residence. The party went into camp and again returned to D. St. Barnes' vicinity in the course of one week, where they ~~have~~ remained up to the time of arrest.

In conversation with Mr. Burger, a brother-in-law of Williams, he stated that a few days since, one of Williams' party had gone into Missouri and joined the "Rebels", and he (Burger) had learned from Williams of his reported death near Platte City.

I learned from Mr. McGowan that Williams had been in the Confederate Army.

I am not acquainted with the party of Williams.

Geo. W. Barnes



Headquarters, Dept of Korea  
Forest Market General Office  
Pohang, Korea. July 14/64.

Supt. Carpenter.

Post Co. 710.

Sir,

I have the honor to request the delivery, to Messrs. Samuel Cherrant and John H. Williams, the following described property placed in your custody on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst, to be held subject to my order, viz:

- (56) Fifty six Head Cattle
- (9) Nine Wagons
- (6) Six Sacks Flour
- (4) Four Dried Fruit
- (1/2) One half bb Molasses
- (1) One Box Tobacco
- (1) One Sack Beans

Several Lots Clothing

Blankets

Mif Kits —

N. N. Marsh

Very Respectfully

Your opp<sup>ts</sup>

N. N. Marsh

Maj & Par, Mar, Genl.

Statement of F. L. Miller.

I now live in Weston, until  
within the last four weeks I lived in New Market  
Platt Co. Mo. I know John W. Williams and David  
Chestnut. I have <sup>known</sup> Mr Williams five or six years  
and Mr Chestnut two or three years. I was  
driven from New Market by the bushwhackers.  
I think Messrs Williams & Chestnut are loyal  
men. My Williams boys John & James I think  
are also loyal. David Atkins has been in  
Price's Army, but I understand took the oath  
since, and has not to my knowledge acted  
disloyally since. John Beach is all right,  
Jesse Moore, Saml. Bowles, Albert Freeman  
James Mc Dowell, <sup>& James Stoberg</sup> Mr Powell, I know nothing  
about. Mr Williams and Chestnut bought  
the cattle which are along with the train.  
They purchase them mostly in Platt Co.  
I recognize most of them as cattle which  
I have seen about New Market.

Sworn and subscribed  
before me this 13th day  
of July A. D. 1864.

W. F. Woodworth  
Majr & Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl.

J. L. Miller

Statement of John W. Williams.

I reside near New Market Platt Co. Mo. I am acquainted with Saul Chestnut. I have known him three or four years. He has been in clerking nearly all that time. I never heard or knew of a disloyal act or word by him. I think he has as good a character for loyalty as any man in the country. Chestnut has an interest in the train. At first the train was partly loaded for Bannock, with Bacon and whiskey, but in consequence of the arrest of my son, who was going with the train, and his detention in St. Joseph, and disappointment in not getting funds to fill up our train, and also in consequence of unfavorable news about the Bannock mines, our train was delayed and the load sold, and freight secured for Denver. This was the sole cause of the detention of the train. My sons James and William are part owners of the train. James and John a younger son were going along with the train. I was <sup>assisting</sup> ~~forming~~ means to encourage my boys to go into freight across the plains, and get them away from the troubles which exist in Platt Co. and vicinity. David Atkins has, while at home for the last two years, been apparently entirely loyal. It was said that for about two or three <sup>previously</sup> months, he was in Price's army. I never heard anything against John Beck. I am acquainted with him.

I know James Stoburgh. I never knew any  
thing against his loyalty. The other persons  
arrested I am not acquainted with.  
My son James who was arrested and detained  
at St. Josephs. was discharged without a trial by  
Gen. Tusk he stating that he was satisfied of his  
innocency. The reason why so many men were  
about the train from time to time was that  
I they came to him to go with the train. <sup>Ben.</sup> There  
was one who came to him with many others,  
~~not finding employment they went away.~~  
They waited around until such time as the  
train should be ready, ~~and~~ hoping to be em-  
ployed by me.

J. W. Williams

Sworn and subscribed }  
before me this 11th day }  
of July A.D. 1864. }

W. F. Woodworth  
Maj. and Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl.

Statement of James P. Salisbury.

I live in Strazen Township, seven miles from Leavenworth City, <sup>less than ten miles</sup> on the Leavenworth road. I am 89 years old. The train in question, said to belong to Geo. Williams of Missouri, was staying within about half a mile of my house about ten days. I know of no disorderly acts or any appearance of thieving or dishonesty on the part of the men with the train while they were there. I don't know of their securing any stock about the neighborhood while there. I could see their wagons every day from my place. I think I should have known or heard of any disorderly conduct, had they been guilty of any. I don't know, personally, any of the parties with the train.

Sworn and subscribed  
before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
July A. D. 1864.

W. F. Woodworth  
Mag. and Asst. Prov. Sec. Genl.

James P. Salisbury

Statement of Joseph Arthur.

I live in Buchanan County Missouri  
I am 80 years old. I know John W. Williams  
and Samuel Chestnut. I have taken the oath  
of Allegiance to the U. S. Government, and am  
a Union Man. I had to come to Leavenworth  
on account of my Union sentiments. I am  
now staying in Leavenworth. I know nothing  
against the loyalty of Mr. Chestnut. I have known  
him about seven years. I know nothing against

Chestnut has been clerking in different  
stores since I knew him. He is a quiet  
man, and does not often express his po-  
litical views. I don't know when they pro-  
cured their tickets for the train. I sup-  
pose from what I heard that they bought  
them in Missouri.

Joseph Arthur

Sworn and subscribed

before me this 12<sup>th</sup>

day of July A. D. 1854

W. F. Woodworth

Mag: & Asst. Prov. Sec. Genl.

Statement of Henry Donahoe.

I live six miles south west of Secaucus City, have lived there ~~eight~~ ten years. A train belonging to John W. Williams and Saml. Chestnut, was camped within about half a mile of my house about ten days previous to July 5<sup>th</sup>. I heard no complaint of the deportment of the men with the train, I had boys & cattle running about the train, but they were not troubled, I heard nothing of their distoyal expressions or conduct. I am ~~not~~ <sup>strictly</sup> personally acquainted with Mr. Williams & two of his boys, I thought from their appearance that they are union men. I am not acquainted with any of the other men about the train.

Sworn and subscribed  
before me this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of July A. D. 1864.

W. F. Woodworth  
Mag. & Cust. Prov. New York.

H. Donahoe



Statement of Saml. Chestnut, Prisoner.

Mill Williams & myself own the train in question. At first we were <sup>paid</sup> loaded with Whisky and Bacon for Beaumont. We failed of getting money ~~as we~~ <sup>as we</sup> expected and also we heard discouraging news about the mines and we consequently sold out <sup>most of our</sup> ~~our~~ load and waited at Big Strump for freight to Denver. Waiting for money and freight was the cause of our staying so long at Big Strump. Our party are all loyal to the U.S. Government, so far as I know. They live in Platt and Buchanan Counties in Mo.

Sworn and subscribed  
before me this 9th day  
of July A. D. 1864.

Samuel Chestnut

W. F. Woodworth  
Mag. & Assistant P. M. Ind.

Statement of A. P. Ogden.

I live now in Boston, but until about four weeks ago I lived in New Market, Platt Co. Mo. I know Samuel Chestnut, the clerk in my store about a year, coming in March last. I was robbed by Bushwhackers in New Market. I suppose I am a marked man among the seceders. I think that Mr. Chestnut is a sympathizer with <sup>the</sup> south, but not with the rebellion. He has often told me that he intended to support the government and submit to its authority. I think him an upright man. I never heard him talk any disloyalty. He claims to own the train in question. I know of his buying a part of the cattle. ~~He~~ <sup>He</sup> told me that he decided to get clear of the troubles at home, and intended to cross the plains with the train. I heard the men who were with the train, say they had hired to Chestnut to go across the plains. I am somewhat acquainted with John & James McWilliams. I know nothing against their loyalty. John Beach is a steady boy and I think entirely loyal. I know nothing against David Atkins. I am intimately acquainted with him. I know but little of Jesse Moore. I have known Sam. Bowles for some time and think him a good boy. Don't know Albert Freeman. James Mc Dowell, <sup>now</sup> Mr Powell - I know just nothing. He with father's family came from Adams County Mo. I think they moved from that county on account of their strong sympathy with

the South which made them obnoxious to the  
people of that County. Mr. Chestnut told  
me some days ago, that he had been disap-  
pointed in not getting means to purchase  
a full load and that it had been got to  
be so late, that, and on account of dis-  
couraging news from the mines he thought he  
would sell his load and get prompt for-  
sawyer James Williams of whom I spoke  
was arrested and tried on a charge of  
being connected with the death of Christian  
by bushwhackers, but he was acquitted.  
I know Joseph Chipman he came to Kansas with  
the train, but was afterwards killed near  
Platt City last Sunday, in a fight with  
bushwhackers, by a squad of the 9th Kansas  
Cavalry. He said after he returned from Kansas  
that he had got tired waiting for the train to cross the plain

sworn and subscribed }  
before me this 9th day of }  
July. A. D. 1864. }  
W. B. Woodworth  
Mag. & Just. P. M. Seal.

A. P. Ogden

James Stobarg's Statement.

I live in Pickens Co. Union  
I came over here with the intention of going  
across the plains, have been over here about  
a month, have not been back, I am a  
Union Man, & have never been in the rebel  
army. If I am set at liberty I intend  
to cross the plains with Chestnut, & their  
family moved from Andrew County, to Pickens  
Co. where their relatives reside.

Subscribed and sworn  
to me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of July A. D. 1864.

James Stobarg

W. F. Woodworth  
Maj. & A. P. M. Genl.

Major Jos. A. Price's Statement.

I know St. Olyden. He is a reliable and responsible man and perfectly loyal.

I know Henry Lamar. He is a loyal and reliable man.

John W. Williams told me several months ago that he was going to send a train to the mines with his boys.

Oyden & Lamar are members of the Union League, and their names are among others on a list taken by the rebels, or Bushwhackers, to be killed, shot or hanged.

Jos. A. Price

Statement of D. W. Barnes.

I reside in Salt  
Creek Valley Leaseworth County,  
three and one half miles distant  
from Leaseworth City. I am by  
occupation a farmer. About  
three weeks since a train, consisting  
of some wagons, fifty head of cattle  
encamped on my property two miles  
from my residence. I sent word  
to the parties composing & in charge  
of this train asking what their busi-  
-ness was, and when they would  
leave. - The reply I received was, that  
they were in the freighting business,  
and were waiting for freight, that  
they would leave the premises in a  
day or two. - The same inquiries  
were made frequently within the  
last three weeks, both by my agent  
and myself, and I invariably  
received a reply in substance to  
the one stated above. - I was inform-  
-ed that during the time they were  
there encamped that, at times, some  
of the party would be absent in  
Missouri, and that continually  
there was a line of communication  
was kept open by these parties and  
others in Missouri.

During the time that they were there  
unoccupied remains were affixed that  
the whole party were Secessionists, but  
no report was made, proof being  
wanting.

I had no conversation with  
any of them on political matters.  
I only judge them to be disloyal  
from the company kept by them in  
my quarters, being with parties who  
have been always considered as dis-  
loyal or leaning that way, and  
by statements made by refugees from  
Missouri. These refugees names  
are Jack Shackelford (Col'd), Lieut.  
Gunter 16<sup>th</sup> KVC.

I do not know the names of  
any of the parties composing the train  
only Williams & Chiswell. I do not  
know these men personally. Have  
had no conversation with them.

J. N. Barnes

C. 122 (111-111) 10317 4

Nashville July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Crane Capt Geo C  
S. Q. M

Encloses I. C. No. 107. in duplicate issued from his office for approval -

Attest



Military Division of the Mississippi,  
QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE OF U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS,

Nashville Tenn July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut Col A. W. James  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Milt Div of the Miss  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to enclose Special Order No 107 in duplicate  
issued from this office and to request  
that the same receive your approval as  
the nature of service required of Mr. E. A.  
Howard is such as greatly to prevent  
the shipment of contraband goods from  
this Depot

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

A. E. Brown  
Capt & A. G. M.  
U. S. Milt. & R. R.

Two Enclosures

Military Division of the Mississippi,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE OF U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS.

Cashville Tenn June 21 1864.

Special Orders  
No 107 Extract

Due to the many  
impositions practiced upon the Government  
by parties going to the front with baggage  
it is hereby ordered that A. B. Bytch be  
authorized to examine all baggage of a  
suspicious nature and seize the same  
if found to contain stores for traffic  
contrary to the regulations of the Treasury  
Department

When necessary he will call  
upon Civil or Military authority for  
assistance in the performance of his  
duties

By order of  
G. G. McCallum  
Col. U. S. Army  
Capt. J. G. McCallum  
Division of the Miss

Military Division of the Mississippi,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE OF U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS.

Nashville Tenn June 21 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 107. II Extract

On account of the many impositions practiced upon the Government by parties going to the front with baggage it is hereby ordered that E. K. Howard be authorized to examine all baggage of a suspicious nature and seize the same if found to contain stores for traffic contrary to the regulations of the Treasury Department.

When necessary he will call upon Civil or Military authorities for assistance in the performance of his duties.

By order of  
D. C. McCallum  
Col. U. S. A. Gen. Mgr. U. S. M. R.  
W. W. Evans  
Capt. U. S. A. M. R.  
Division of the Miss

L. 7 M. S. W. M. 1865.

10818

New Orleans,

July 14 1864

Loyal Citizens.

Make complaint of  
action of Louisiana  
Convention,

No. D. W. M.

"L"

1 - 46

1865.

Recd. M. S. W. M. Jan 5, 1865.

To Major General E. R. S. Canby.  
Commanding Military Division  
West Mississippi.

The undersigned loyal citizens and taxpayers of New Orleans, deem it due to their interests individually, as well as to public morals, to call your attention to a resolution adopted by the Convention lately assembled in this City, appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand dollars from the State Treasury for the purpose of paying expenses incurred in the election of the present State officers and which resolution is embraced in the official minutes of said convention as published and herewith annexed.

Our object in bringing the matter to your notice is to protest against the payment of money from the State Treasury for such purposes, on the general ground that the debt was not legally contracted - its payment would be a fraud on the Treasury and as the highest Military power in this Department, we therefore invoke your protection to restrain by an official order, the payment of said money by the Auditor & Treasurer of the State. We venture to say, the annals of legislation in this, or any country afford no parallel for such an appropriation. That you may fully appreciate

**MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION**  
FOR THE  
**REVISION AND AMENDMENT**  
OF THE  
**CONSTITUTION OF LOUISIANA**

SEVENTY-SECOND DAY

THURSDAY, July 14, 1864.

The Convention met, pursuant to adjournment. Present, the Hon. E. H. Durrell, president, and the following members:

Messrs. Abell, Austin, Bulech, Barrett, Bram, Beauvais, Bell, Bennie, Buckley, Burke, Campbell, Collins, Cazabat, Cook J. K., Cook T., Crozat, Cutler, Davies, Duane, Dupuy, Edwards, Ellis, Fish, Flagg, Flood, Foley, Foster, Fuller, Gastinel, Geier, Gorinski, Grunberg, Healy, Hartman, Hart, Heard, Henderson, Hills, Hise, Howell, Howes, Kavanagh, Knobloch, Kugler, Mass, Mann, Maurer, Mayer, Mendiverri, Montamat, Morris, Murphy E., Murphy M. W., Newell, Norman, O'Conner, Ong, Orr, Payne J., Pintado, Poynt, Pritchard J., Purcell S., Schroeder, Schurr, Seymour, Shaw, Smith, Speltz, Stocker, Stump, Suter, Talbot, Terry, Thorpe, Thomas, Waters, Wells, Wilson—54.

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Abell, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the report of the Special Committee on the State Library, submitted at a recent report and asked that the committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject. He also offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be and are hereby tendered to Gen. Banks and Michael Hahn, Governor of the State, for their willingness to bring from Baton Rouge to this city various volumes belonging to the State Library, as set forth in the communication of the secretary of state and of the state librarian.

The report and resolution were adopted, and the committee discharged.

Mr. Bell offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the sum of ten thousand dollars be appropriated for the purchase of books, which may be approved by a committee of seven, consisting of state auditor, state treasurer, secretary of state, and four members of this Convention, to be appointed by the president.

Mr. Henderson offered the following as a substitute, which was accepted by Mr. Bell:

Resolved, That a debt of ten thousand dollars has been created in the redemption of the free State of Louisiana.

Resolved, That said sum be paid out of the treasury of the State, upon the warrant of the Governor of said State.

The resolution was put upon its passage, and the yeas and nays having been called, the following vote was taken:

Yeas—Austin, Barrett, Beauvais, Bell, Buckley, Burke, Collins, Cook J. K., Cook T., Crozat, Cutler, Davies, Duane, Edwards, Ellis, Fish, Flagg, Flood, Foley, Fuller, Gastinel, Geier, Gorinski, Grunberg, Healy, Hartman, Hart, Heard, Henderson, Hills, Hise, Howell, Howes, Kavanagh, Knobloch, Kugler, Mass, Mann, Maurer, Mayer, Mendiverri, Murphy E., Murphy M. W., Newell, Norman, O'Conner, Ong, Orr, Payne J., Pintado, Poynt, Pritchard J., Purcell S., Schroeder, Schurr, Seymour, Shaw, Smith, Speltz, Stocker, Stump, Suter, Talbot, Terry, Thorpe, Thomas, Waters, Wells, Wilson—58.

Nays—Messrs. Abell, Balch, Decker, Duffrene, Heard, Howell, Kugler, Mass, Mayer, Montamat, Morris, Payne J., Sullivan, Wenck—14.

The yeas and nays being taken, the resolution was adopted, and the members suspended until the following day.

The yeas and nays were sent for absent members. There were 58 yeas and 14 nays.

having taken their seats, the yeas were again taken upon the adoption of Mr. Henderson's substitute, resulting as follows:

Yeas—Messrs. Austin, Barrett, Beauvais, Bell, Buckley, Burke, Collins, Cook J. K., Cook T., Crozat, Cutler, Davies, Duane, Dupuy, Edwards, Ellis, Fish, Flagg, Flood, Foley, Fuller, Gastinel, Geier, Gorinski, Grunberg, Healy, Hartman, Hart, Heard, Henderson, Hills, Hise, Howell, Howes, Kavanagh, Knobloch, Kugler, Mass, Mann, Maurer, Mayer, Mendiverri, Murphy E., Murphy M. W., Newell, Norman, O'Conner, Ong, Orr, Payne J., Pintado, Poynt, Pritchard J., Purcell S., Schroeder, Schurr, Seymour, Shaw, Smith, Speltz, Stocker, Stump, Suter, Talbot, Terry, Thorpe, Thomas, Waters, Wells, Wilson—64.

Nays—Messrs. Abell, Balch, Decker, Duffrene, Heard, Howell, Kugler, Mass, Mayer, Montamat, Morris, Payne J., Sullivan, Wenck—14.

Mr. Henderson's substitute was therefore adopted.

Mr. Hills was excused from voting on the foregoing question.

Mr. Montamat submitted the following report as chairman of the Finance Committee:

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.  
Amount paid for pay of members from 2d to July 9th, 1864, 57,800 00  
Amount for salaries of officers, 1,081 00  
Amount for contingent expenses, 2,411 25

Balance on hand, \$1,124 03 belonging to contingent expense account.

Your committee recommend that they be authorized to draw from the general funds out of the treasury of the State the amount necessary for the payment of members, officers, employees and contingent expenses, until the end of the session.

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHN T. MONTAMAT,  
Chairman Finance Committee.  
New Orleans, July 8, 1864.

On motion the report and recommendation were adopted.

Mr. Thorpe offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That all decisions of the courts of the State that declare slavery exists in the State, are contrary to the fundamental laws of the State, and in a contempt of the emancipation ordinance passed by this Convention.

Mr. Sullivan moved to lay the resolution on the table upon which question the yeas and nays were called, with the following results:

Yeas—Messrs. Abell, Balch, Barrett, Beauvais, Buckley, Crozat, Cutler, Decker, Duffrene, Edwards, Ellis, Flagg, Gastinel, Geier, Grunberg, Healy, Heard, Howell, Knobloch, Mass, Mayer, Mendiverri, Montamat, Morris, Murphy M. W., Newell, Norman, O'Conner, Ong, Payne J., Poynt, Pritchard J., Schroeder, Schurr, Stump, Sullivan, Thomas, Waters, Wenck, Wells, Wilson—38.

Nays—Messrs. Austin, Bell, Bennie, Burke, Collins, Cook J. K., Cook T., Davies, Duane, Dupuy, Ellis, Fish, Flagg, Flood, Foley, Gorinski, Hartman, Hart, Henderson, Hills, Hise, Howell, Kugler, Mann, Maurer, Murphy E., O'Conner, Orr, Payne J., Pintado, Poynt, Purcell S., Schroeder, Shaw, Smith, Speltz, Stocker, Suter, Talbot, Terry, Thorpe—40.

The motion to lay on the table was therefore lost.

After a lengthy discussion the Convention adjourned until 12 1/2 tomorrow.

Approved,  
JOHN B. NEWELL,  
Secretary.



its character it may be proper to inform you that at the election referred to, there were three distinct sets of candidates voted for, all claiming to be loyal citizens - one headed by Mr. Kahn, one by Mr. Flanders and one by Mr. Fellow. Each ticket of course had to incur more or less expenses incidental to the election. We ask what would have been the response of the Convention had the party headed by Mr. Flanders or Mr. Fellowes presented a claim against the State for the payment of their expenses: and yet their claim is based on equal justice with that of the party headed by Mr. Kahn.

The injustice and fraudulent character of the whole claim, is too glaring to need further comment.

We ask you therefore as a matter of right and justice and as the only power we can appeal to for protection against the act of the Convention, to restrain the payment of the money referred to, which we contend is a fraud on the State and as in duty bound we will ever pray &c - -





...offer the substitute  
of ten thousand dollars  
for the payment of the  
debts.  
That said man  
treasury of the State.  
of the governor of said

...[Mr. Henderson.]  
...Mr. President, if I am in  
leave to say a few words on  
This bill, brought forward  
by the honorable member  
District, if I understand it  
the Convention do appro-  
ten thousand dollars from  
to pay certain expenses  
mauguration ceremonies  
March last, in Lafayette  
that this appropri-  
to pay those expenses.  
I am informed that all the ex-  
on that day was paid im-  
mediately after they were contracted for.

I am surprised that the gentleman should  
endeavor to cover his resolution by a false-  
hood. He cannot contradict what I state.  
It is stated to this body that this amount of  
money is needed to pay certain expenses to  
make it popular in this body, when I and  
every other member on this floor know full  
well it is asked for to pay the election ex-  
penses of the State officers elected on the  
22d of February last—and for no other pur-  
pose—it is no use to deny it.

Who incurred these expenses? Was it  
the State authorities? No sir, it was not. Why  
bring it before this Convention? The par-  
ties who are responsible for these debts are  
the men who have been elevated by us to  
high and responsible offices in this State,  
and who up to this late day failed to pay  
the poor men they employed what they  
honestly earned.

Now, sir, in all conscience, I think, so far  
as this Convention is concerned, they have  
done a great deal for these officers, without  
further asking that the State treasury pay  
their election expenses. You may word  
your resolution in any way you choose, but  
I state it openly that this ten thousand dol-  
lars is for that purpose, and no other. You  
cannot throw dust in my eyes by the false  
wording of this resolution. You cannot  
mystify me in regard to this matter.

Gentlemen, you may have forgot what  
we have done already for the State officers.  
If you have, I have not. You have in-  
creased the salary of the lieutenant gov-  
ernor from eight dollars per day (paid him  
heretofore only during the sixty day session  
of the Senate as the presiding officer of that  
body) to the munificent sum of five thousand  
dollars per annum; and this, sir, a mere  
sinecure office. Next in order comes the  
secretary of state, from two to five thousand  
dollars, a clerical position that a boy six-  
teen years of age could fill very creditably;  
auditor of public accounts from four to five  
thousand dollars; state treasurer the same  
increase, and the attorney general from  
thirty-five hundred dollars to five thousand  
dollars. When the State under the Union  
flag numbered forty-eight parishes, it was  
not thought for a moment to increase these  
officers' salaries, but now I suppose their  
offices become more arduous and more  
difficult to fill.

I am sorry for the sake of the poor men  
who have to wait up to this time for their  
hard-earned money. They know full well  
that the State is not responsible to them  
for their payment. They ought in jus-  
tice and in honesty be paid by these  
men immediately after the election. By  
what right and by what authority were  
these men employed without having the  
means to pay them as soon as their work  
was completed? It will be a warning to  
them again who to trust in future.

I do not think it honest, just or right, for

...willing that the good and true  
called on the people, for I wish  
who, here, were instrumental to establish  
the Free State government in Louisiana,  
the incurring of these trifling  
incident to its inauguration, who  
to pay honest men their honest

Mr. HENDERSON.—Mr. President,  
deman, I do not pretend to know anything  
about the details of this bill, but I have  
suggested a substitute which the gentleman  
[Mr. Bell] has accepted. I do not know  
however, that some twenty thousand dollars  
were sent to the Free State Committee,  
which T. J. Durant was president,  
J. Durant aided the President of the United  
States, General Banks and Gov. [?]  
his advice in the formation of [?]  
and the money he received [?]  
the Free State Committee of Louisiana [?]  
intended for the purpose of forming a  
State of Louisiana and not of [?]  
places.] Whose is Thomas Durant  
the head of that defunct free State party,  
for, thank God, it is dead, though it should  
have been buried ere this. He is in the  
North, while we stand here with  
around us. Yet that man leaves  
North) with the money of the Free  
Committee in his pocket for the purpose of  
canvassing the North to defeat the prospec-  
tive administration of this free State. The  
sum of ten thousand dollars has been ex-  
pended in forming anew our State; and the  
payment of that small debt, no man in this  
Convention should hesitate about. Let us  
not imitate the example of our erring sister  
State, Mississippi, by repudiating our just  
debts.

Salmon Chase sent money here to help  
elect Flounders, and if he was here to-day, I  
would say to him, as I did to Colonel Hig-  
gins: "Sir, you belong to that portion of  
our party that seeks to destroy the free  
State party and that would not allow the  
Free State party to concentrate upon Presi-  
dent Lincoln as President. I suspect Mr.  
Chase, for I knew his history long since,  
but when any one is conspiring against Mr.  
Lincoln, I am against him."

I beg you to be true to your instincts;  
let no small thing deceive you; let Louisi-  
ana be a star among the States, and be as  
Gen. Banks said: "Louisiana, the first re-  
turning State: her voice is for liberty,"  
which will descend as your proudest  
heritage.

Mr. ABELL.—Mr. President and gentlemen  
of the Convention, this is a second edition  
of that large sum of money—yes, gentle-  
men, of that large sum of money! I hoped  
that the whole matter had gone under the  
table. If the people of Louisiana wished a  
free State constitution, I do not know what  
they needed this money for, and I hope it  
will burn the hand of every man who  
touches it. When it is publicly declared  
that this free State was got up by the use of  
"large sums of money," I think this is the  
most disgraceful matter that was ever  
brought into a deliberative body. What  
do you think, gentlemen? It is certainly a  
matter for serious reflection. Gentlemen  
want to tell you on this floor, when people  
only hear at B. that it is money and office  
which controls us. Even this did not satis-  
fy them, but must bring up this matter. I  
protest, to-day, in the name of the sovereign  
people of Louisiana, against our having  
anything to do with this; against our con-  
taminating our records more than we are  
forced to, because I consider that our ac-  
tion would be nothing short of that, and I  
defy any gentleman upon this floor to show  
otherwise. This money was used to cor-  
rupt the people, for the purpose of obtain-  
ing a free State government by bribery and  
corruption. What else has this "large sum  
of money" to do with the people of Louisi-

Evidence in the case of  
 Aaron Walker, Willis Tickett,  
 and William Minor (all, etc.)

Charged with Fighting  
in the public Street

|                |                         |      |
|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| Aaron Walker   | Fined \$6 <sup>00</sup> | Paid |
| Willis Tickett | " \$2 <sup>00</sup>     | Paid |
| Wm. Minor      | " \$2 <sup>00</sup>     | Paid |

Tried July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office, Probost Marshal,

Baltimore City, Va. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Arnon Walker (colt)  
Willis Pickett (")  
Wm Minor (")

Charged with Fighting in the  
Public Street on the 28<sup>th</sup> inst.

I had not guilty

Wm ready for trial

Joseph Fraker (colt) sworn said  
I know the three prisoners.

Yesterday about noon I saw them  
have a difficulty in front of the  
dwelling of Arnon Walker, - Willis  
Pickett was talking with a colored  
girl, & Wm. Minor came up & used  
insulting language towards him,  
Willis made some reply, & Arnon  
Walker came up & struck Willis on  
the side of the head, & then picked up  
a shovel as if to strike him again  
but Willis ran into the yard to the

back of the house, & the other two followed. I then went also to look on, & I saw them all having a tussel together, & Willis had a brick in his hand. Mr. Bacon then came up & brought all three over to the guard house.

Sam, Smith (col) sworn said  
I know the three prisoners  
(corroborated the first witness)

Thomas Hamilton (col) sworn said  
I know the three prisoners

I saw them have a difficulty yesterday about noon, I saw what occurred at the rear of the house, all three appeared anxious to fight, but I stepped between them, & they did not get together, & Mr. Bacon, your clerk, soon came over & arrested them,

They had two spades, Minor had one & Haron had another, to fight with

If both appeared to be against Willis

|                      |        |             |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| Claron Walker, fined | \$6.00 | Paid        |
| Willis Ticket        | "      | " 2.00 Paid |
| <u>Mr. Minor</u>     | "      | 2.00 Paid   |

Albert Stearns  
Capt. A. S. S. C.

6062 A.W. N.M.

10329

Ins. on the Atlantic  
Genl. McC  
At Lawrence  
July 1864

September 21, 64

A.W.M.

Enclosed list of names  
of ~~citizens~~ employees of  
25th Comm. Command  
Captaining Turner & Greiner  
every man out or out of  
thru or caused by that Comd  
(see enclosure)

At Lawrence

Ats

2

Rd No 2 P.O. 1118 July 1864

Quartermaster's Office,

DISTRICT NORTH KANSAS.

Fort Leavenworth, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

In accordance with circular from District Headquarters, I have the honor to enclose the following list of names of the Citizen employees of this Department. They are commanded by Captains Turner and Greebick. I have brought out every man except those excused by permission of the Gen'l Commanding.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

G. W. Carpenter

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Q.M. 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas

Lieut. A. J. Craigie a. a. s. g.  
District of North Kansas  
Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas

Roll of Employees in Post & M Dept

July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Samuel P. Warren

George W. Richards

George L. Carpenter

John Van Horn

Andrew A. Carpenter

David Caswell

John A. Weir

Henry C. Humbert

John Warren

William Costello

Peter Carroll

Thomas Leonard

John Whitman

Andrew Grosse

Thomas Carroll

Thomas Morrison

Charles Brown

R. Smith

Arthur Middleton

Patrick O'Brien

David Corwin

Geo W Dow

David Jones

G. M. Fuller

Wm Jackson

Robert D. Welch



Edward Penfield  
S. J. Campbell  
Henry Murphy  
Samuel L. Soper  
John W. Marshall  
Rancollus Koffe  
Johnthrop  
Henry C. Rhodes  
William Cratton  
John Rice  
Thomas E. Carroll  
Geo. S. Baker  
Geo. S. Baker  
Thomas Rock  
Lincoln Doring  
Charles Sullen  
Scott McKeun  
Michael Coffe  
Thomas Page  
S. S. Lynch  
G. C. Crottaugh  
William Garwood  
John Brown  
Francis Barnes  
Francis May  
S. Hill  
W. H. Hall  
R. H. Baird  
David Bingham  
John Coffe

Henry Herrick  
Geo Herrick  
Thomas Duro  
John Duro  
Alvance Gittore  
Wm Barneth  
Daniel Tallman  
W Franklin  
W Roberts  
John House  
O. W. House  
G. F. Metcalf  
Benjamin Jones  
A Young  
R. B. Partridge  
W Humbert  
Mc Kelly  
D O'Brien  
S. Stewart  
P Carrigan  
W Phillips  
Th Hallwell  
David Carter  
David Johnson  
R. Mc Dowell  
Dennis Druienen  
Mc Halleroun  
J Mc Carthy  
L Daniels  
S Fishhour

L. Leure  
Samuel Rowe  
W. Murphy  
E. Young  
P. Walby  
G. Baker  
E. Proctum  
Oliver Chute  
Harry Neal  
W. M. Kenny  
Patrick M. Bride  
W. Lawin  
J. Garrey  
J. N. Morney  
Mc O Donnell  
H. Brown  
E. Wallenbach  
J. Miller  
J. Oppur  
J. Veloy  
D. Wudeater  
Edward Drod  
G. Miller  
P. H. Ayers  
Thomas Cooper  
J. Ashmead  
J. M. C. Bride  
W. Oinera  
James Loucagan

Geo Moore  
James McIlhann  
John Brown  
John English  
J Wilson  
H Snider  
D Lehigh  
W Weston  
J Bratucker  
A Duffer  
John English  
Joseph Laughlin

M 1101 10821 1864

Headquarters Post of Nashville  
Nashville Tenn. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Miller Dr. G.

Brig. Gen. Comd'g Post,

Reports the execution of  
Robert Gossett and Abid  
Crossland, July 8<sup>th</sup> 64,

Chapman

Recd to 200 D. B. July 1864

Head Quarters Fort Washville  
Washville Tenn July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General.

I have the honor to report that in accordance with Special Order No. 38. Par. VIII Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland Chattanooga Tenn June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. Robert Gossett & Obed C. Crossland were hanged by the neck until they were dead in the Prison yard, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, at 11 o'clock a. m. - The execution being witnessed by Col F. H. West. 31<sup>st</sup> Wis. V. S. Lt Col. Geo. D. Rogers 31<sup>st</sup> Wis. V. S. Maj. R. B. Stephens 31<sup>st</sup> Wis. V. S. Captain Voris. Judge Advocate. Surgeon Amst 31<sup>st</sup> Wis. V. S. & Act. Asst. Surgeon R. H. Walker U. S. A in charge Military Prison.

I have General the honor  
to be Dear Obt Servt.  
M. T. Miller  
Brig Genl

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple. }  
Chief of Staff. }  
Dept. of the Cumberland. }

44027 1864  
Manhattan July 6<sup>th</sup>  
10822

Season St. Col.  
Comdg. Post

~~Citizens~~

Reports having arrested and  
Confined Rev. F. Benedict  
Pastor of Episcopal Church and  
his assistant Rev. W. J. Fitch  
besides a number of the employees  
of the Confederate works. (Enclosure)  
Mr. Benedict desires liberty to  
attend to his pastoral duties.

2

Received D.C. July 1864

W. D. Garrison Marietta Ga

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Gen. W. D. Whipple

Chief of Staff

Dept. Combs

General

I have the honor to report that in obedience to instructions received from you last night, I this morning arrested & confined to their premises, the Rev. S. Benedict, Rector of the Episcopal Church here with his assistant, the Rev. M. T. Fitch. They both avow themselves rebels - Mr. Benedict desires such liberties of the town as will enable him to visit his people and perform his pastoral duties, and also wishes to continue his services in his Church. He is unwilling to insert the prayer for the President of the United States in his services.

I add the names of a number of employees in Confederate works, now under guard. They belong to the Georgia State Militia, but are desirous of going North with their families & effects and express Union sentiments.

Very Respectfully

N. Gleason

Col. Comdg. Marietta



G 440 Dec 1867

Names of Citizens under guard at Provost Marshal's office Macon

| Names               | Profession<br><del>Profession</del> | Remarks           |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Thos. Chalmer       | Paper Maker                         | Wife & 4 Children |
| Wm Chalmer          | " "                                 | " " 11 "          |
| Joseph Morris       | " "                                 | " " 6 "           |
| Geo. H. Dickson     | " "                                 | " 6 "             |
| Andrew J. Dickson   | " "                                 | " 1 "             |
| E. M. Clanton       | " "                                 | " 1 "             |
| Wm. Danbury         | Cooper                              | " 5 "             |
| Pleasant B. Brumell | Blacksmith                          | " 8 "             |
| Brumell Clanton     | Farmer                              | " 4 "             |

The above named Citizens have all been living near the  
Macon Paper Mill seven miles south of the city, where  
families now reside

Bowling Green Ky  
10823  
July 27/64

---

Golladay, Smith & Co.

---

Ask for permitt to ship  
Machinery for Distillery

---

" (One or more)  
Cts

2 or more.

Fowling Iron City  
17th July 1864

General Rowing  
Br Sir

We Distillers in the  
County of Logan purchased a lot of Machinery,  
Roller Mill paper &c about the last of  
May & 1 June, which were regularly forwarded  
by Mr Gallagher at Louisville and the  
5 of July according to the Tennessee law for  
passing through a free State (going by  
Boat to Clarksville Tenn) a small part of  
it was shipped previous to your order to  
Altenville Depot - We wish a permit to  
ship the balance to Altenville Depot  
(Very Respectfully

Golladay Smith & Co

United States Internal Revenue,

1st Collection District, Kentucky.

Bowling Green, July 17 1864

Wm. Seal Ewing

Memphis

My Dear Sir Harvett

enclosed please find notice from  
Messrs G. & M. Smith & Co  
touching a permit to ship a  
lot of Machinery essential to  
their business in regard to  
you mind of the fact that  
the firm are paying large  
sums in the way of tax on things  
which I hope no objection  
will be allowed to intervene or  
prevented them in having their  
Machinery but forward the  
Permit in view of the South

will be subscribed I would  
therefore respectfully ask that  
you make such order in the  
premises as will enable them  
at an early day to bring forward  
their Machinery I can provide  
for the safety of the Soldiers  
up to the time when it was  
not safe for Soldiers to  
live in Logan in Ct. and  
since the evacuation of this County  
by the rebel troops this separate  
this are with the Govt. in their  
efforts to restore law & order  
I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully & ay n  
Geo. B. Lusk  
—ing Coll.

10824

List of Citizens living in  
the vicinity of Chattanooga  
setting forth their principles

July 64

Doc. D. S. Copy filed July 4/1864

I am happy that  
I know this letter  
to be correct &  
perfectly reliable.

I am  
Yours  
Believe me  
7th Mar 64.



Macon - Sec & Union

Wm Holmes.  
 J. H. R. Washington  
 O. G. Sparks  
 Jackson DeLoach  
 Asher Ayles  
 David E. Blount  
 James A. Ralston  
 S. B. Roberts  
 Nathan Weed  
 David Flanders  
 Isaac Scott + + +  
 C. B. Cole  
 Arnold Huff  
 E. C. Cox  
 J. Dempsey  
 A. L. Taylor +  
 John L. Jones +  
 Dr. Roosevelt  
 Thos. Knight  
 James A. Knight  
 John Knight  
 E. Crockett  
 T. Mullany  
 Patrick Peyton  
 P. A. Lochrane  
 John B. Ross  
 Asa Holt  
 Bulaski Holt  
 H. M. North  
 Geo Wilbur  
 Anderson Comer  
 H. B. Frontman  
 A. B. Fairfield  
 E. Bond  
 Rev. W. Rees

N. L. Demott  
 N. W. Bronson  
 James N. Woolf  
 Lewis J. Groce  
 Dr. Boon  
 H. Horn  
 Charles Ellis -

Atlanta Sec.  
 J. W. Duncan  
 Lewis Schofield  
 Wm Mackinn  
 E. H. Warner -

Griffin Sec.  
 M. G. Dobbins  
 W. R. Phillips  
 Daniel Holman  
 J. G. Sears  
 Rev Johnson -

Fort Gaines - Sec.  
 Tuttle & Wakefield

Americus Sec -  
 G. M. Taylor  
 Rev James Evans -

Butts Co Sec -  
 C. A. Nutting  
 J. C. Bancroft  
 Major Ward  
 Dr. Shannon  
 Wiley Fears  
 Hubbard Williams

Munroe Co Geo.  
Mickelberry Merritt  
James White  
Camp Gresham  
James Gemberry  
C. Peoples  
John L. Woodward

at Colloidin  
W. L. Lampton  
J. R. Compton  
Hugh Walker

Americus Geo.  
S. S. Kendrick

Savannah Geo.  
Henry Weed  
Judge Wm. Lam  
N. Bingham  
Edward Radelford  
H. C. Freeman  
A. Milber

X Rebels

Mason, Geo.  
 E. A. Nesbit.  
 T. R. Bloom  
 E. L. Strohecker  
 Jonathan Collins  
 Charles Collins  
 Wm B. Johnson  
 E. D. Johnson  
 James H. Nesbit  
 Charles Nesbit  
 Geo H. Nagelhurst  
 J. C. Plant  
 J. M. Boardman  
 Samuel T. Bailey  
 Nathan Bass  
 John Losey  
 J. J. Linscomb  
 J. A. Jones  
 E. Wanship  
 Washington Poe  
 J. A. Rustin  
 Dr. Joel Branham  
 E. M. Logan  
 T. G. Holt  
 Pat Cronin  
 J. G. Gilmer  
 B. F. Ross  
 W. H. Ross  
 Dr. Smith  
 A. E. Pordrie  
 Calvin Wheeler  
 Mrs. Fidelity, & all the Fidelitys  
 A. J. Adams  
 M. S. Lightfoot  
 A. W. Phillips  
 Grier & Masterson  
 Dr. M. S. Thompson

X Rebels

Griffin Lee -  
 Wm M. Cline  
 C. H. Johnson  
 A. B. Mathews  
 W. H. Noll  
 Henry Moore  
 J. E. Mangham  
 Genl E. P. Daniel -

Monroe C. Lee -  
 E. G. Cobaniss  
 Dr R. L. Roddy  
 Andrew Dunn  
 Dr Stephens -

Thomaston N. Spearly -  
 Thos F. Bethell  
 Benj Bethell  
 Dr. Drake  
 B. B. White  
 W. Atwater  
 Jesse Stephens -

Plot 10825 1862

Mil Com Rooms

Clarksville July 13<sup>th</sup> 62

Peffer N A 41 83 The Inf

Judge Advocate

Report that in obedience  
to par 121 S. O. 63 No 20 400  
could the Mil Com at that  
place a judgment *sem die* -  
States cases tried by the  
Commissions. That it  
has been unavoidably delayed  
in its proceedings on account  
of sickness and neglect in in-  
forming the persons last tried

~~Attorney~~

~~2~~

See Notes D. July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mil. Com. Rooms -  
Clarksville Tenn July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adjutant Gen. }  
Department Comdr. }

Sir -

In obedience  
to Gen. XIV S. F. O. No. 63, Dept. Comdr.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 C.S., the Commission  
at this place has this day ad-  
journed  sine die.

The Commission tried the following  
named persons: -

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| George Scott        | Frank Beaumont (Col'd) |
| Frank Watts (Col'd) | John Heflin            |
| James F. Appleton   | — Peasey (Col'd)       |
| John A. Appleton    | H. D. Hagerwood        |
| Wilson Baygett      | James W. Wren          |
| George Ward         | Franc Brownson         |
| C. J. Phillip       | E. H. Beaumont         |
| Wm. J. Mackley      | R. W. Pursey           |
| S. S. Leavelle      | Wm. Miller (Col'd)     |
| Cabriel Dean        | Edmundson Lashley      |
| A. H. Mamy          |                        |
| Michael Higgins     |                        |

The Commission has  
twice been unavoidably delayed  
in its proceedings, first on account

of sickness, and next because  
of extreme and censurable ne-  
glect in parties, at present un-  
known, in not notifying An-  
derson Lusklee - (The case last  
tried -) that the Commission was  
ready for his case. He was out  
on bail and resides about 60 miles  
distant.

With these exceptions the  
business has been managed as  
expeditiously as the slow and  
tedious process of military trials  
will admit.

The Commission -  
would have adjourned to day without  
order, as we have cleared the docket.

I have the honor, Sir,  
to be your most obedient

W. A. Pfeffer  
Edw. M. S. J. J.

10826

Jeff. City Mo

July 30th 1864

St. L. Smith

asst. Post Master

Gives lists of Permits for  
sale of Express

Cities

Report of Permits to import liquors for  
the week ending July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

| No | Name           | Am't   | Kind   | Date    | Residence  | Remarks                   |
|----|----------------|--------|--------|---------|------------|---------------------------|
| 1  | W. L. Buchanan | 20 gal | Rum    | July 29 | California | For Manufacturing tobacco |
| 2  | Bro's. Schae   | 5.     | Whisky | "       | "          | For Use of Private Family |

I certify that the above is a  
correct report.

Franklin Camp  
Asst Provost Marshal  
Jeff. City Mo



Henry Johnson  
 Henry Johnson  
 John Adams  
 John Brown  
 Peter Johnson  
 Peter Johnson  
 Charles Johnson  
 Charles Johnson  
 Peter Johnson  
 Peter Johnson

I also return you a favor to send  
 to conductor Tuffels to be sent  
 as he would be sent

Warrensburg July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Steyer  
Headquarters Army Central Mo.  
Gen.

Below you  
will find a list of names of  
subordinate men as you desired

|          |               |             |            |
|----------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| Charles  | Leut          | Conductor   | Mail Train |
| Charles  | Webster       | Conductor   | do         |
| James    | Tracy         | Baggage man | do         |
| Lyons    | Brooks        | do          | do         |
| Alex     | Coop          | do          | do         |
| Robert   | Beth          | Porter      | do         |
| Wm       | L. Hanes      | do          | do         |
| Jeddy    | Fitzgerald    | do          | do         |
| Wm       | Fairchild     | do          | do         |
| Samuel   | J. Hatch      | Fireman     | No 20      |
| Richard  | Bell          | Engineer    | " 8        |
| Patriek  | Brothers      | Fireman     | " 8        |
| Edward   | Burger        | Engineer    | " 21       |
| Alfred   | Booth         | (Train)     | " 21       |
| Richard  | Shaver        | Engineer    | No 20      |
| Randolph | Bremser       | Engineer    | " 18       |
| Isaac    | Lewis         | Fireman     | " 18       |
| Robert   | Allen         | Mail Agent  |            |
| Sanford  | Agnew         | do          |            |
| John     | W. H. Hammers | do          |            |

Henry Sutherland Porter Station Engageman  
 Henry Robinson (sign) Car Cleaner  
 John Heems Station Engineer  
 John Conroy Porter and Mail Carrier

10827

I also return you a pass issued  
 to Conductor Telford by Gen. Ogden,  
 as the same is made to be less  
 to have it made out in proper form.  
 The Gen. & Mail the other passengers Conductor  
 and myself has passes from Wagon  
 Working. There are a few names  
 that I have not been able to procure  
 but I will get them and forward  
 them to you.

Yours truly  
 Geo. S. Grover

Geo. S. Grover

Paper granted to all the foregoing names July 6<sup>th</sup>  
 1864, to remain in force until further order. -  
 Pass to Conductor Telford, George P. Mauld and  
 to Geo. S. Grover left on granted July 3<sup>rd</sup> -



Wheat 2 units 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sub. District, Warren  
-msburg, Mo. July 5. 1864

Respectfully forwards

James M<sup>rs</sup> Ferraro

Col. 1st Cav. in Sp.

Company

Paper issued July 6. 1864.

Paper granted for the  
week ending July 9, 1864.

Citizen

July 5 - Mon

Pap given to

Lt Thos. Doyle ~~of~~

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt. to be good

till 10<sup>th</sup> inst.

Sickness in his

family

A. M. M.

Adm Genl West Central Mo  
Cannonburg July 7. 1864  
Respectfully reports to Maj  
Cannonburg Cannon Station  
who will also pass to the  
persons within named  
By order of Brig Gen Brown  
D. N. Steyer  
Cady



Three quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> dist  
District Warrens being  
Mo. July 7, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Major A. W. Mullens  
Corr. Co. Station

James M. Ferran  
Col. 1st Cav. M. S.  
Corr. Co.

Paper issued July 7, 1864.

Warrensburg July 7 1864

Capt J. H. Steyer

A. B. S.  
Head Quarters Dist of Kansas City  
Warrensburg

Below you

will find a few additional names of  
sailors men that I could not ob-  
tain in time for the former communication.

Richard Drens Express Messengers

G. J. Barry ditto

John S. Barry ditto

H. H. Richards Depot Plasterer

J. P. Parcell Foreman of Carpenters

A. W. Devitt Painter

C. Lahme Carpenter

T. Lay ditto

These men are all  
compelled to board some distance from  
the station and to go to their boarding  
houses after night.

Yours truly  
Geo. S. Lester

Geo. S. Lester  
Capt P. R. B.

Paper issued to above July 7. 1864. There will further notes to  
them at all times -

10828

July 31, 1864

Citizen

Paroled. and  
permitted to return  
to Henry Co Tenn

D 59. Agostino vol 1/64

Hd News Dist. Central Mo  
Warrensburg Aug 16. 1864

Respectfully reported to Capt  
R. L. Ferguson, Dist. Proma  
shal, who will send this man  
weaver under guard to the  
Pro marshal Genl Capt of the  
Mo. (together with this paper)  
with the request of the  
Genl Comd that he  
(weaver) be not permitted  
to return to this District.

By order Major Pleasanton

H.

J. H. Stigler

W. H.

Aug 17

Recd. P. M. D. C. P. M. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

D. S. Hill 20<sup>th</sup> Dist. I. 1864  
Clinton Mo July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Parson and Turner  
Capts. Citizen Guards  
Clinton Mo

State their own have  
mustered and elected  
other Officers. Weaver  
Capt & C - Weaver  
threatens to pull them  
if they report - If  
that state of affairs are  
to exist - they ask to be  
relieved from duty and  
permitted to turn over  
the arms and ammuni-  
tion they have on hand.

Recd. 46<sup>th</sup> Dist. I. 1864  
D. S. Hill 20<sup>th</sup> Dist. I. 1864

Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Dist. I. 1864  
District. Lexington Mo. Aug. 11. 1864.

Mo. Aug. 11. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt James W. Steyer

A. a. General, District  
of Central Mo.

James M. Ferran,  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. S. M.

Mo. 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

Respectful Referral to

1059  
Citizen Guards  
of State for an answer  
with the above  
Citizen Guards  
of State for an answer  
with the above

Clinton July 31<sup>st</sup> / 64

Col. Jas. M. ...  
after our Citizen Guards  
was organized here Capt. Turner  
and myself each having Command  
of a portion of the Citizens  
of Clinton thought it best to  
call the Citizens of the town  
on duty together we have formed  
in line and called the roll together  
and got along pretty well  
will last week

On my return from St. Louis  
last Wednesday I found that  
a majority of the men that  
had been answering to roll  
call had mutinied and elected  
officers of their own. I  
inquired for Capt. and S. J.  
Frough and Sarge J. ...  
I asked St. Stephen Williams  
what was the cause of the mutiny  
he said politics

I have tried to reconcile the  
matter and get the men  
to do their duty and go on  
as yet afore but about  
thirty men has positively  
refused to obey any of my  
Capt Turner or Lt Harvill's  
orders. Capt. Wheeler says  
he takes the responsibility  
and bids defiance and  
threatens my life if I  
report to you.

I recognize Lt Williams as  
being in command of the  
post and am ready and  
willing to obey his orders  
but for the sake of peace  
have thought it best not  
to call the roll or make  
any detail unless called on  
by Lt Williams while the  
present state of affairs  
exist as they meet and  
call the roll and detail  
Gardner just before our

21  
I am greatly pained by doing so  
So if this state of affairs  
is to be allowed, I would ask  
you to be allowed to return  
the arms and ammunition  
that I have, and I believe  
it would endanger the lives  
of the Detainees, to attempt  
to arrest any of them with  
the men we have here as  
directed in your Circular  
of 6, and as you have directed  
me to perform my duties  
with great care and fore-  
bearance, I have thought  
it best to refer the matter  
to you and await your orders  
With respect I am yours  
Obedt Servant

J G Dorman  
Capt Clinton Guards  
Clinton Henry Co Mo

I concur with the above statements  
and ask for an investigation

John P. Turner Capt  
Citizen Guards



State of Missouri  
 County of Pike  
 near a colored man  
 on her oath -  
 I live with K. L. L. L.  
 - can. Know Clut  
 - he was at the time of  
 1862 and stay'd all night  
 in my house. There was another  
 that I did not know, ...  
 after Purbridge left  
 a buggy and took  
 some coats, blankets, ...  
 shirts, saying he was go  
 - ing with them. ...  
 back I heard him  
 to Louisville. The  
 back colored man, but  
 of black complexion. ...  
 five or six suits. ...  
 with Clutow Purbridge  
 in the fall of 1862, at

State of Missouri  
 County of Pike of Caroline Sum-  
 mers, a colored woman, being sworn  
 on her oath. Says,  
 I live with William Forbes in Louis-  
 iana. I know Clinton Burbridge  
 he was at the Forbes' in the summer of  
 1862 and staid all night, and left next  
 morning. There was another man with him  
 that I did not know. The same day, soon  
 after Burbridge left, Forbes got into  
 a buggy and took some clothing -  
 some coats, blankets, puttees and flannel  
 shirts, saying he was going out to his  
 farm with them. After he come  
 back I heard him say he had been  
 to Louisville. The clothing was mostly  
 dark colored jeans, but some pants were  
 of black casimere. He took about  
 five or six suits. The man that was  
 with Clinton Burbridge, come in  
 in the fall of 1862, at the beginning of

cold weather, to let the family know that  
Burrbridge was in the neighborhood, they  
furnished <sup>him</sup> with seven or eight blankets  
and about 200 pair socks, The socks were  
furnished by his family, W. Smith, Mrs  
Wm J. Smith, Mrs A. Richmond, Mrs Joseph  
Richardson, Mrs Neffers, Mrs Mother  
Mrs Cloud Pettibone, Mrs, Edith Guin  
A large number of the socks were bought  
of John Wood and J. L. & E. B. Rule.  
Some of the socks were contributed by  
Wood and Rule. Some were half worn  
& I washed them & when I asked what  
so many were for, Mrs. Forber told me  
they were for poor Prisons in St. Louis,  
a great many Calico Shirts and drilling  
dresses were made at Forber, These  
goods were nearly always packed at  
Jesse Luce's. They were packed in boxes  
and sent to the Lohano Factory of Cass  
Henderson Strouse & Co, to be shipped.  
During last summer, Mrs. Simeon Robinson  
took out clothing of this kind frequently  
to the country, in a valise and baskets.

For the last two months clothing of this  
kind has been made at Forbes, and by the  
porters above named, and also by Mrs.  
S. W. Reckner and my daughter Pigeon.  
Mrs Wm Luce, Mrs. El Murray, Mrs. M. &  
Vou Mond, It is generally brought to Mrs  
Forbes and from there sent to Luce  
Luce's to be packed. Over 200 new shirts  
have been made there and brought in  
there by these persons in the last two  
months. A large lot of it was  
sent to the Factory last week.  
There is a bundle ~~at~~ Forbes now  
sent there by my daughter Truly, but I  
do not know what it contains. Lactants  
and the rest before a lot of Colicod shirts  
was taken away from Forbes by Miss  
Mollie & Peter & Peggy, Kingslow,  
in baskets. The firm of Luce & Pather  
gave a large amount of the material for  
this clothing. I heard Luce Luce say  
about \$200 worth. J. W. Smith also gave  
some. ~~There~~ This Spring when my brother  
was a prisoner here, Mr. Farber had a bag

of buckshot and a large amount of powder in a sack up stairs under the looney that was brought there by Abner Miller. ~~When~~ after trial was arrested, Forbes and one of his neighbors whose name I do not know (a tall man who lives on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street) took this sack in a buggy and took it to the country and were gone about two hours. He said he was going to the sale at Mrs. Bryson's, but it was not the day of the sale. I asked Mrs. Forbes where they had been, she said she did not know and would not know for a hundred dollars. When the clothing was being made, Forbes was often present sometimes working whole afternoons. R. S. Rice often came there while they were at work, about hours. Mrs. Martha Allison always took an active part in getting the goods and clothing together and in carrying boxes to Mrs. Lucy for packing. Mrs. William went up the river this morning but I do not know if she took any clothing with her. Mrs. Geo. Thurmond also took an active part in getting the clothing mentioned together.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
P. Drake  
Asst. Assessor

Caroline J. Summers  
made

Provost Marshal's Office  
St. Augustine July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

French Nelson Cap 27<sup>th</sup> Com  
Provost Marshal

Record of those who have taken  
the oath of allegiance, from July 1<sup>st</sup> to July  
10<sup>th</sup> 1864 inclusive.

See H. C. Nelson's list.

Record of those who have taken and subscribed to  
 the Oath of Allegiance prescribed in the President's  
 proclamation of Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 at St Augustine Fla.  
 For ten days commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> and ending on the  
 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

| Date                 | Names             | Town | County   | State   |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|----------|---------|
| July 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Elijah Grantman   |      | Naples   | Florida |
| " "                  | Margaret Manning  |      | " "      | " "     |
| " "                  | George A. Black   |      | St Johns | " "     |
| " "                  | Moses Prescott    |      | Clay     | " "     |
| " 6                  | James W. McKinley |      | Orange   | " "     |

10831

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

~~City~~

Communication

to

Sam. T. Bull  
U. S. A. A. Genl

~~John B. Fisher~~  
Master  
Laborer



Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancas July 31<sup>st</sup> / 64

Genl. T. Bull  
Lieut. V. A. A. Genl

Sir

I have the honor to report  
the arrival of Schooner "Flora" from Baton Rouge  
from New Orleans La, with cargo of General Stores  
consigned to C. Bonner & Mrs Luffin citizens doing  
business in the town of Warrenton, the permits are  
approved by both Naval and Military Authorities  
at New Orleans with the endorsement excepting  
Liquors their Manifesto shows that Liquors are on  
board, I herewith enclose a list copied from their  
bills

I have the honor to be Sir  
Your Most Obedt Servt

Capt. & Dist. Pro Mar

July 1864

10832

Cts

London, England,

List of Liquors consigned to Citizens within  
 this Dist doing business, and brought to this place  
 with the intention of selling the same, and for which  
No permits have been granted July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

| To whom consigned. | Date of shipment           | No | Quantity & Kind   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Mr C Connor        | July 13 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | 4  | Boxes Bay Rum     |
| Mrs Lippin         | " " "                      | 2  | Cases Port Wine   |
| " "                | " " "                      | 12 | " Sherry "        |
| " "                | " " "                      | 12 | " Cordial         |
| " "                | " " "                      | 3  | " Blackberry Wine |
| " "                | " " "                      | 24 | " Cider           |
| " "                | " " "                      | 10 | " Ginger Wine     |
| " "                | " " "                      | 16 | Casks Porter      |
| " "                | " " "                      | 2  | Bbls Port Wine    |
| " "                | " " "                      | 4  | " Ale             |
| " "                | " " "                      | 4  | " Lager Beer      |

10833

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. A. Dick Post Mass

Communications  
to

S. J. Bull  
D. V. A. A. A. G.

Mr Howard,

Office Provost Marshal  
Barranca July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Saml. T. Buell  
Lieut. U. S. A., A. G. Comd

Sir:

I have the honor to state that I have investigated more closely the case in which Mr Howard request that 8 bbls "Wild Goose" and other property taken from one Andrew Harris. Be transferred to him in remuneration for property he claims was his and stolen by Harris. A previous report was returned endorsed asking for names of good Union men who will affirm that the property stolen belonged to Howard. Mr Howard brought before me John L. West James L. Bishop and George Newsum who testify that Mr Howard had in his Ship Bunk at Milton 13 1/2 bbls of Pitch at the breaking out of the rebellion this is the only evidence that Mr Howard brings before me. I have taken the testimony of Daniel Hill, S. R. Otis & Martin Bruce men in whom

I have implicit confidence and believe them to be and  
always have been loyal to the U.S. Government and they  
inform me as follows viz

Mr Hill who has resided at and near Milton for  
a long time before the rebellion and who knows Howard  
well says, that Mr Howard never kept any large  
quantity of Pitch on hand when the rebellion broke out  
soon after he and Mr Maxwell (now senator from  
Florida) contracted to build for the so called Confederate  
Gov a Gun Boat, and that a great part of the mate-  
rials used in its construction including Pitch and Rosin  
were carried from the Navy Yard at Pensacola. Mr Hill  
after the evacuation of Pensacola was placed in charge  
of contrabands and was engaged in moving Gov property  
within our lines. he says that he twice received orders  
from Gen Dow in October 1862 to go to Milton and  
remove from the Ship Yard of Howard all property worth  
bringing away of which there was a large amount. he is  
perfectly satisfied that all property in the afore men-  
tioned Ship Yard was and is in the possession of the U.S.  
forces and originally belonged to the U.S. Government.

Mr Buel testified to the above and adds that  
he is convinced that Howard had no Pitch in the  
yard at Milton at the time he alleges it to have  
been stolen by one Andrew Harris

Mr Otis is acquainted with the facts of the case and  
certifies to the correctness of the above statements

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully  
John Otis

Capt & Dist Prov Mar

Wm Howard

DEPT. A. A. S.

J. J. Buel

Cts E

Communit

July 24 1864

10833

10834

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Communication

City to

Saml. J. Bull  
H. J. A. A. A. G

For more copies



Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancas Fla July 14<sup>th</sup> / 1863

Saml J Buell  
Lieut. U.S.A. Genl

Sir:

I have the honor to re-  
-port that I have compared the statements of Mrs Skipper  
with papers on file in this Office and find that her statement in  
the main are correct - although it is stated in the papers on file  
that Mr Skipper reported to Col McLean and gave information as  
to the whereabouts of one of Fullerford, who was soon after hunt-  
ed with dogs. it also states that Skipper told the Col that he would  
send twenty-five men with him that he could capture as many  
as twenty deserters, also that Skipper was afterwards taken to  
Mammara a prisoner and tied. The papers speak of a colored  
man named Jim, who had gone over to the Rebels and  
that he said that he was willing to "fight the Yankees at any  
time" - the information the writer of the above statement  
he claims he obtained from a responsible person who  
that person is it is not stated.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt -

Capt. & Dist. Pro Marshal



Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancas Fla July 7<sup>th</sup> / 64

S. T. Buck  
Lieut. U. S. A. Genl

Sir:

In regard to Political Prisoners now in confinement at Fort Pickens and against whom orders have been received to prefer charges, I have the honor to state that I have carefully examined papers on file in this Office and find that Richard H. Benjaf was arrested and confined on suspicion of being a very dangerous character coming within our lines at a time when an attack was apprehended, and upon the representations of Good Union Men who knew the character of the man, it was deemed sufficient cause to confine him - no evidence appears in the case except the above circumstance and no charges can be sustained.

Sam Jones & Samuel Wilson were at the time of their arrest regarded as suspicious characters but no evidence appears against them that will warrant charges being preferred as that can be sustained under the circumstances I would respectfully recommend that the above named men be

released and sent without the District to  
New Orleans La and reported to Provost  
Marshal General

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Capt & Dist-Prov. Marshal



Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancas July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. T. Buell  
Lieut. U. S. A. Genl

Sir:

In regard to Political  
Prisoners now in confinement at Fort Pickens  
and against whom orders have been received  
to prefer charges, I have the honor to state that  
I have carefully examined papers on file in this  
Office and find that Richard H. Barifay was  
arrested and confined on suspicion of being a  
very dangerous character, coming within our  
lines at a time when an attack was apprehended  
and upon the representation of good Union Men  
who knew the character of the man who said he  
was devoid of principle, it was deemed suffi-  
cient cause to confine him - no evidence appears  
in the case except the above circumstances and  
no charges can be sustained.

Term Gargun & Samuel Wilson were at the  
time of their arrest regarded as suspicious  
characters but no evidence appears against them  
that will warrant charges being preferred as

correct

or that can be sustained, under the cir-  
-stances I would respectfully recommend  
that the above named men be released  
and sent without the District - to New  
Orleans La. and reported to Provost  
Marshal General

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. W. Maynard  
Capt - & Dist Pro Marshal

19887  
Head Quarters of Cavalry  
North Mo.

Office Asst. Pro. Marshal  
Troy Mo August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Col Russett Dist. Pro.  
Marshal for his information  
The contraband horses  
mentioned have been  
taken possession of by me  
What shall be done  
with them? There seems  
to be some dispute in  
relation to the branded  
horses. The parties claiming  
them asserting that they  
were sold at Government  
Sale, No condemned  
marks or brands are  
visible nor satisfactory  
evidence of their having  
been sold by the Govt  
authorities. Shall they  
be seized, & held  
subject to further  
investigation? Please



forthwith Instructions  
for action in relation  
to parties engaged in  
running Negroes from  
this State to Illinois

The evidence referred  
to I forward you enclosed  
Would you advise an  
immediate arrest of the  
parties implicated or that  
I should wait still  
farther developments?

A. C. Marsh

May 1st A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Dist. Court  
- me

Cad 111 248 P. 86.

Meas go over to me  
Offici pro mas  
St. Joseph Aug 17. 1841

Respectfully returned. If  
the parties can prove their  
assertion that the horse  
was purchased by them  
at a Gov. sale you will  
release them if not, they

will be sold in a manner  
before a Justice. The horse  
'C' is of no import as stated  
has frequently been sold  
at public sale by the proper  
officer without officiating  
the same.

I have agreed to run  
Negroes to Illinois if you  
will ascertain if the  
was to unless known and  
then demand the State  
prosecutions its proper  
audits and if so you will  
hold the parties to an  
accountability - otherwise  
pass it by un-noticed

A. J. Harding

S. A. A. 5070

Attorney at Law

"Copy"

Louisiana Mo July 31<sup>st</sup> 1866

Maj A. C. Marsh

Sir

I have the honor to report  
that I have informed Donaldson W. S. Detective  
of three contraband horses and two that are  
branded W. S. having no condemned mark  
2<sup>nd</sup> I find that L. H. Howard John Young  
James Wimer John Perring William Douglas  
James Fay & David Emerson have been  
engaged in running negroes from Missouri  
to Illinois. The names of witnesses to prove  
the above facts are as follows.

James Ogden, William Sester, John Newham  
Frank Morse, William Moss & Capt Gentry,  
and many others that can be obtained in  
the City. 3<sup>rd</sup> I send you some Depositions  
that will explain themselves. Mr P. Draper is  
assisting me in matters of great import, the  
papers have been forwarded to you for me  
through him. I think I shall make some  
more important discoveries soon.

Maj A. C. Marsh  
A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist  
North Mo

Respectfully Submitted  
J. W. Kellogg  
W. S. Det Police

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~10835~~

Letter to Sulphur  
from A. C. P. M. G.

~~Letter~~

10838

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Sir -

Enclosed I forward to you a subpoena for W<sup>m</sup>. J. Skinner, George Wilson and Walter Dix, Green Hill P. O., Montgomery Co. Mo., which you will please cause to be served on the parties; to be then returned to this office.

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. S. Burns

To: Adj. Provost Marshal Genl,  
Maj. A. C. Marsh,  
1st. Inf. Mo.,  
Troy, Lincoln Co. Mo.,

4  
10839

Asses Tax Treas Office  
Washington July 11/54

Cts

Young & Co  
Capt. & Asses Treas  
do  
May A. M. M. M.

Asses of Slave owners  
can collect pay of  
persons who have  
their runaway slaves

Co. 40 No 133 P. 202

Office Dist Treas  
St Joseph July 10/54  
Respectfully referred  
to St Harding Judge  
advocate for his opinion

W. B. B. B.

W. B. B. B.

Recd: 10/1/54  
St Joseph Aug 1/54

E 4 J. A. O. Dist. N. Mo.  
Headquarters Dist North Mo.

Office of Judge Admr into  
St Joseph Mo. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
If the Statutes of Missouri  
provide that the master  
may collect pay for  
the labor of his slaves  
under the circumstances  
described the military  
authorities will not  
interfere with the execu-  
tion of the law by the civil  
courts, but the military  
will in no case be  
responsible for the collection  
of such claims.

A. J. Harding

St. Joseph Admr.

Dist. North Mo.

Case No 135 & 50.

Office Dist Pro. Mo.

St Joseph July 16/64

Respectfully returned  
to Major Math whose  
attention is called  
to the importance of

Leint Harding Judge  
Advocate of the Dist

Chas. B. Pett

St. Joseph Mo.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Office Asst. Post. Mar

Troy No. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully refers  
to Col<sup>l</sup> Bassett Dist. Post,  
Mar. for instructions

A. C. Marsh

Major & A. P. M. H. <sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. Intell.

---

---

Recd: 1864 Dec 13 No 110

C. Joseph

Office Cust. Pro. Marshal  
Warrenton Mo.

July 11<sup>th</sup> /64

Major,

Please inform me if Slave owners can collect pay of persons who have hired their runaway Slaves,

For instance two Colored men claimed to be the property of Mr. — Kruse of Warren Co. Mo. runaway & hired to Mr. John Mettler of the same Co. — Kruse now demands of Mettler pay for the labour of his runaway Slaves.

Is there not an Order or decision of a Military Court now in force in this Department denying Slave owners the right to collect the wages of their Slaves that have runaway. — Some cases of this kind have come up, please inform me on this point.

30 Major A. C. Marsh  
Cust. Pro. Marshal  
4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. North Mo.

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours  
O. H. Young Capt. &  
Cust. Pro. Marshal



10840

Worms  
Cassell

July 24/63

Del to Det Cooper

Worms

P. M. O. Jan 27/64

Capit Perry Will please deliver to the bearer  
Detective Cooper - the man Thomas Cissel & the  
Negro Warren Confined last night. They are to  
be taken before the Adjt Sec of War.

By order of  
A. J. Todd  
Capt of Pro Mar  
Chas. W. Thompson  
Sgt

S. 137 also 29, May 21st 1864  
To 43. W. L. Dist. Court. No. 1 164

10811

Clover Dale Mo. July 21. 1864

Longan J. W. }  
Chastain J. C. } Co. 1487  
J.

Civil Court. W. Wall. 412. 1864

Transmitting a copy of the proceedings  
of a public meeting held by the  
citizens of White Township, Benton  
Co. Mo. & explanation.

W. L. Dist. Court.

Enclosure file

Ad. Court. Dist. Court Mo  
Warrensburg July 29. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Major  
C. W. Green Capt. for the in-  
formation of the Major Genl  
Army Dept of the Mo.

A. H. Anderson.

Major Genl

No.

Commandant

Received W. L. Dist. Court. Mo. July 28. 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Sub District  
Sedalia Mo. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

George H. Hall

Col - 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Infan

Comdng. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub District

H.C.

## Response to Order 108

At a public meeting of the citizens of White Township Benton Co Mo, held at J. E. Chastain on Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> of July, the meeting was organized by calling Capt J. M. Ellis to the chair and appointing G. W. Longan secretary.

The object of the meeting having been briefly stated the following resolution offered by W. Theisman was passed unanimously.

Resolved that we are satisfied with our present organization of citizen guards as it now exists.

On motion a committee of three was appointed by the chair, consisting of G. W. Longan, C. L. Perry and J. E. Chastain to communicate to Col Hall commanding Sub. Dis. the action and wishes of this meeting.

On motion the chairman was added to said committee.

On motion the meeting adjourned Sine die.

G. W. Longan ~~secy~~

J. M. Ellis, Chairman



We believe if other counties and townships will only carry out Genl Brown's plan of citizen guards as faithfully as we are trying to do it, then we shall have the very best guarantee for the peace and quiet of the country now attainable.

In view of these things we hope our organization will be permitted to continue as it is at least, until experience shall have demonstrated its inefficiency.

We have the honor to be with very high regards yours in the cause of our Country.

Col. Hall

Coinj. Sub. Div.  
Secalia Mo.

Committee

Genl. W. Morgan  
J. E. Christian

P.S. We have not had the opportunity of consulting with the other two members of the committee, but as there can be no doubt as to their approval of what is here written, it is thought unnecessary to wait to obtain their signatures.

G. W. Morgan

No. 84 No. 64  
J. W. Hays, Genl. & A.  
Hilton Road & Co.  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. James P.  
St. Col. & Pro. Mas. Genl.

Permit

Permit by Command of  
Commanding General to  
Horton & Underwood  
to establish a Saw-Mill  
on the St. Johns River at  
or near Jacksonville E. F.

This Permit is subject to  
the Approval of the Super-  
vising Special Agent of  
the Treasury Dept, and the  
requirements of the Treasury  
Regulating Approved Sept.

11/10  
James F. Hill  
St. Col. & Pro. Mas. Genl.



Office Pro. Mar: Genl. D.S.  
Hilton Road No.  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
through District Court  
Chicago

James F. Hall  
S. Col. & Pro: Mar: Genl.

Head Quarters Dept. of the South  
Office Proc. Genl. Gentry  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Messrs. Carter & Woodruff  
Jackemills Fla.

Gentlemen:-

I am directed by the Comdg. General to  
inform you that he approves your application to establish  
a Saw-mill on the St. Johns river, at or near Jackem-  
mills Fla. to manufacture lumber for Government use.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant.

James H. Call  
Lt. Col. & Proc. Genl. Gentry  
J.

To the President

I desire to obtain permission to set up a sawmill at Jacksonville, Florida, with a view of promoting emigration to that state; and I ask that your Excellency will recommend to the General commanding the Department of the South to give me the necessary authority to transport to Jacksonville the machinery, to set up and run the mill, to purchase logs within our lines, and to dispose of the lumber.

I disclaim the idea that this permission entitles me or my property to any special military protection, further than is given to any other person or property at the post. And I agree that the Government shall have the right to buy any of the products of the mill at a fair valuation, and that I will not ship lumber to other markets until the wants of the Department are supplied.

I respectfully refer your Excellency to the  
accompanying paper

I am, Mr. President, very faithfully yours,  
Francis H. Underwood

Washington, Mar. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ The following endorsements are  
upon the original. ]

"I know Mr. Underwood well and esteem him as  
a loyal and meritorious citizen whom I should  
be glad to serve. I hope his wish can be granted  
Charles Sumner"

"I concur in the above, Henry Wilson."

"The undersigned having known Mr. F. H. Underwood  
for many years, take pleasure in certifying  
that he is a loyal citizen of Boston, has held  
places of trust, and is above reproach as to  
integrity. We think the project will be likely  
to prove a benefit to Florida, and we hope

your Excellency will give the recommendation he asks.

Geo. S. Boutwell  
D. W. Hoach  
John D. Baldwin  
John B. Alley  
T. D. Eliot  
Oakes Ames  
S. Hooper "

" I fully approve, subject to the directions  
and control of the Commanding General  
A. Lincoln

March 26. 1864

" Approved subject to the regulations  
of the Treasury Agents

Q. A. Gillmore

Maj. Genl

Hilton Head

April 12. 1864.

Jacksonville Florida  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

~~Robert W. Underwood~~  
~~(Doctor) Underwood~~

Applies for permission to  
transport supplies & machin-  
ery from the North and to  
reestablish a saw-mill on  
the St. Johns River Fla.  
for the purpose of manufac-  
-turing lumber for the use  
of the Government - and  
that ~~D. W. Underwood~~ is  
included in the permit.

One Enclosure



Recd. O. S. S. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Head-Quarters, Dis-  
trict of Florida, June 10, 1864.

I cordially approve  
the within request. Such  
a mill would give employ-  
ment to a large number of  
refugees, relieving the Gov-  
ernment from their sup-  
port. It could manufacture  
lumber profitably at two  
thirds the price now paid  
by the U. S. for lumber of  
inferior quality, and in  
quantity large enough  
to give a return cargo  
to all the transports  
sent to this District.

Wm. Bivney,  
Brigadier General  
Commanding.

Jacksonville Fla

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General G. Foster

Commanding Dept. of the South

Sir

If considered consistent with the public good, I have the honor to apply for permission to transport supplies and machinery from the north, and to establish a sawmill on the St Johns River at or near this post. The said sawmill to be established for the purpose of manufacturing lumber for the use of the Government. The present high prices and scarcity of the article render it a certainty that it could be furnished here at a much lower rate than the Government is now paying at the north. I enclose a copy of a document, obtained by my partner, F H Underwood, at a time when it was supposed that lumber could be manufactured here, shipped, and sold at the North. If my request should be granted

I would ask that the name of  
F. H. Underwood be included in the permit  
he being my partner

I am, General, very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

W. L. Horton

(Boston)



10843

Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancas Fla

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Magnard Capt. Geo. H.  
Dist. Prov. Mar.

Cite

Report of the arrival of  
Schooner "Flora"

Hqrs. Dist. West Fla  
Barrancas 31 July 1864

Respectfully returned.

Capt. Magnard Pro.  
Mar. will confiscate  
all the liquors not  
permitted, except the  
four boxes Bay Rum.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. A. S. Johnston  
J. H. Wickliffe  
Supt. & as C.

Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancoes Fla July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Saml T. Buell  
Lieut & U. A. A. Genl

Sir:

I have the honor to report the arrival of Schooner "Flora" from Baker Master, from New Orleans La. with cargo of general stores consigned to C. Connor, & Mrs Lappin, Citizens doing business in the town of Warrington. The permits are approved by both Naval and Military Authorities at New Orleans, with the endorsement Excepting Liquors. The "Manifests" shows that liquors are on board. I herewith enclose a list copied from these bills.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Your most obt servt.

Geo. W. Maynard  
Capt & Dist. Pro. Mar

10844  
Office Pro. Mar. Genl. D. S.  
Wilton Head, S. C.  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

E. B. 30 Page, 98 to;

Respectfully referred to Capt<sup>n</sup>  
G. L. Weld Provost Marshal  
District of Florida, who will  
investigate the case, and  
report whether there & there  
ever resided in Jacksonville,  
and what their opinions are  
in relation to the Administra-  
tion.

By order of  
Lieut. Col. J. T. Wall  
Pro. Mar. Genl. D. S.  
J. M. Wall  
Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
D. S.

Hd. Qu. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

2. 2. 1864

Reminded them and

June 14. 64.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Brewer A. B. G. S. S.  
with the statement that no  
member of the Staff of  
this Corps so far as I can  
learn remembers anything  
of this case.

I suggest that Col. Sammis  
Mr. Alsop or some other  
prominent Floridians  
be consulted as to the  
political status of the  
persons signing this  
paper.

Very Respectfully &c

A. B. Brooks

Maj. U.S.A.

---

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South

Hilton Head, S.C. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col.  
Gen. J. Hall Pro. Mar. Gen. S.S.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. G. B. Foster  
W. H. S. S. S. S.  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

4d. Gr. 10<sup>th</sup> Army Coy  
Perused Hundred  
June 14. 04.

Respec

(Sawyer on St. John & St.  
Marys Rivers.

Your obedient servant  
J. W. D. 14

John Dugan

Arthur Foster

James Weeks

James Stewart

Wm. Kelly

Wm. Newman

Wm. Murray

Rev. Genl. G. D. July 14

Fort Lafayette  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Brooks, A. A. G.

Sir, On the 9<sup>th</sup> of February last the undersigned Refugees from the Confederacy went voluntarily on board of your ship, the Delaware, then lying off Jacksonville, Fla. to seek protection. We then stated to one of the Staff of Gen. Gillmore (aboard at the time) that we left the Confederacy to avoid the Conscription. We were then sent to the Provost Office, put under Guard and sent here as "Prisoners of War". We can but believe that some mistake has been made in our cases, and that the Department at Washington is not aware of the circumstances under which we were made Prisoners. If you will be kind enough

P  
2

Ad. Gen. 100<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Reminded them and  
June 14. 64.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Briggs A.S.G. O.S.  
with the statement that no  
members of the staff of  
this Corps so far as I can  
learn remembers any thing  
of this case.  
I suggest that Col. Sams  
Mr. Atrop or some other  
prominent individuals  
be consulted as to the  
political status of the  
persons signing the  
paper.  
Very Respectfully &c  
W.B. Brooks  
Maj. 100<sup>th</sup> A.C.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South  
Hilton Head S.C. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Gen. J. Wall Pro. Man. Gen. S.C.  
By Command of  
Maj. Gen. G.P. Taylor  
W. H. Sams  
Capt. Asst. Gen.

to have the matter set upon its  
proper footing, we are certain  
of our release and so be able to  
return to our allegiance

Ad. Gen. 100<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Reminded them and  
June 14. 64.

Respect

(Source on St. John's St.)  
Ways down

We are, Sir  
your obedient servants  
John Lynch  
Mathew Foster  
James Wells  
James Hewitt  
Peter Kelly  
Thos. Keenan  
Nicht Murray  
James Purvis

Recd. Gen. G. (G.P.) July 14

10845

Oak of new England  
& residence of

---

Christy Anderson

---

July 29, 1864

Cts



Jacksonville July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

We and each of us do solemnly swear that we will faithfully & fully preserve a strict & perfect neutrality between the Government & Armies of the United States & the States in Rebellion calling them selves the Confederate States of America that we will neither give nor receive information from either party nor in any way aid in the prosecution of the war now in progress and we further swear promise & engage not to leave the limits of the County of Clay. except in case of disease to go to the City of Jacksonville or temporarily to cross the river into St Johns County until such time as we are allowed so to do by the Federal Authorities. All this we and each of us do solemnly swear. So help us God!

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864. }

Wm. K. ...  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Prov. Marshal Dist. Fla.

Geo. P. Blinch  
Army Surgeon

1  
St. Donaldson, Tenn

Oct 10846 July 14, 1864.

Brott, E. C. Lt. Col. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill.  
Covindg Post.

Forwards statement relative  
to assessment on William  
Phillips, father of Bruce  
Phillips, guerrilla, &c., and  
suggesting method of real-  
izing assessment for benefit  
of Mrs. Phillips, widow of the  
late Abram Phillips, Esq.,  
who was shot and killed  
by a part of Bruce Phillips'  
gang of guerrillas.

Done at St. Donaldson, Tenn  
this 14th day of July 1864

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,  
St. Douglas, Tenn., July 4, 1863

Maj. B. H. Polk,  
A. A. Genl. Dist. Tenn.

Major:-

Sometime last winter, a party of Bruce Phillips' men, went to the house of Abram Phillips, Esq., near Ft. Henry, where Mr. Phillips had gone, for a day or two, to visit his family - (though he was staying here for protection, being a Union man, of unflinching integrity, from the first) - and took him towards the Tennessee river, in company with one Johnson; and, in the most barbarous manner shot both Abram Phillips and the man Johnson. Johnson was a single man and left no friends that I know of. Phillips was an old resident, much respected, leaving a large family, who have been compelled to leave their farm, and are now living at this Post. Upon learning of the capture of Abram Phillips, I sent out forces, and, but for misinformation received at old man Bozwell's, would have caught the scoundrels before they had killed Phillips. I immediately arrested Bozwell and William Phillips, (father of Bruce Phillips), as hostages for Abram Phillips, but it was too late. I saw you upon this subject, while in Nashville, some two months since, and you advised that I make a collection of \$1,000 from Bozwell and \$2,000 from Phillips. I have collected, for the family, a small part of Bozwell's assessment. Phillips has since died, and nothing has been done in his case.

Phillips. (the father of Pierce Phillips, guerrilla, &c.,) was the principal owner of La Grange Furnace, on Tennessee river, in company with one Dr. Cobb, of Clarksville, (an out-and-out secessionist,) and a man by name of Mumford; though Phillips and Cobb are principal owners. With the exception of a large landed property, Phillips has left nothing beyond a large quantity of pig iron, say, eighty tons, lying on the bank, subject to a lien of \$20.00 per ton, advanced by a Union firm, some time ago, and a part of the iron shipped and the balance never got out. This iron, at present prices, would pay the assessment of \$2,000, and also the lien if sold now.

I have thought best to refer the matter to you; and, if you think proper, make some order or direction in the matter to enable me to get boats to take this iron to market and thus realize the assessment, which is very much needed by Mrs. Phillips and family, who is entitled to it, if any Union family ever was. Her husband was killed because of his Union sentiments, and services rendered to the troops at this Post and Ft. Henry.

There was no relationship between Abram Phillips, (who was killed) and Pierce Phillips and family.

I am, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

E. C. Pratt

1st. Col. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills. Vols. Infantry,  
Covindg Post of Ft. Donelson.

W. J. F. Linnese 10847  
off Mobile Ala  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

lets  
D. G. Farragut  
Rear Admiral

Conveys two prisoners viz  
Wm Breeze alias Heywood &  
Robert Smith to com:  
government at Ft Jefferson

Recd Fort Jeffn July 19. 64

Navy

Wm Breeze

Robt Smith

U. S. Flag Ship

*Missesee*

WEST GULF SQUADRON.

OFF Mobile July 16<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Sir,

The Secretary of the Navy has informed me that the Secretary of war had issued orders to receive at the Tortugas as prisoners, notorious blockade runners. General Canby has given me the same information.

I send by the U. S. S. "Pernuda" a man named <sup>Wm</sup> Breeze alias Hayward Pilot of the captured prize steamer Donegal and one Robert Smith captured at the same time. He refuses to take the oath of allegiance though he acknowledges that he had exercised the privileges of a pilot.

I trust that you will receive them.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

*D. G. Farragut*  
Rear Admiral

To

The Comd of Office  
of the U. S. Forces  
Tortugas.

Wm. Breeze  
Robt Smith

Chas. Nicholas

in City of

London



Mr. Page  
Robert Smith

Capt. Nichols  
in Chg. of Prisoners

Wm Breeze Alias Heywood - Blockade runner  
Robt Smith

Recd from N.O. July 19<sup>th</sup> per Str  
Bermuda. by order of Admiral Farragut.  
No sentence <sup>or papers</sup> recd

Chas Hamilton

Capt

U.S. Army

July 11, 1864  
108460  
L. M. Love

VII...*Joseph M. Love*, citizen, on the specification:

CHARGE.—“*Larceny of public property.*”

Specification.—“In this, that he, *Joseph M. Love*, did steal, take, and carry away coffee, the value of (\$4 20) four dollars and twenty cents property of the *United States* in transit to *Springfield, Missouri*, in charge of *W. M. Love*, with intent to convert the same to his own use on the *Gasconade river*, in the *County of Laclede, Missouri*, on or about the 23d day of *July*,

To which charge and specification the accused citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, “*Guilty.*”

To the CHARGE, “*Guilty.*”

FINDING OF THE COMMISSIONERS

The Commission having maturely considered, find the accused, *Joseph M. Love*,

Of the Specification, “*Guilty.*”

Of the CHARGE, “*Guilty.*”

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence *M. Love*, citizen, “to be confined at hard labor for thirty days.”

VIII...Finding and sentence approved, and carried into effect at “*Fort Wyman*,” under the command of the District Provost Marshal.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL GUYTON

JAM

Assist

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF ROLLA,

ROLLA, Mo., July 14, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 22. }

1...Before a Military Commission which convened at Rolla, Mo., July 13th, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders No. 100, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Lieut. Col. JOSEPH A. EPPSTEIN, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M., is President, was arraigned and tried, first:

*John T. Mitchell*, a citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE.—“*Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.*”

Specification.—“*In this, that he, John T. Mitchell, citizen, did, in the month of December, 1861, take and subscribe to the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the term of which Oath he, the said John T. Mitchell, bound and obligated himself to support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; and afterwards, to-wit: on or about the 20th day of May, 1864, he, the said John T. Mitchell, having personal knowledge of the fact that a band of armed men, rebel enemies of the United States, were in his immediate neighborhood, did fail to report such fact to the military authorities as required by the obligation of his oath aforesaid. All this in the County of Franklin, in the State of Missouri, on or about the 20th day of May, 1864.*”

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, “*Guilty.*”

To the CHARGE, “*Not Guilty.*”

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, *John T. Mitchell*, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore acquit him, the said *John T. Mitchell*, citizen.

II...Finding and acquittal approved.

III...*Alfred Goodman*, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE.—"Grand Larceny."

Specification.—"In this, that he, *Alfred Goodman*, citizen, on or about the 29th day of May, A. D. 1864, in the County of *Marion* and State of *Missouri*, one gray mare of the value of one hundred and ten dollars, of the goods and chattels of one *William H. Dodson*, corporal of company G, 5th Cavalry *Missouri State Militia*, and in the possession of one *David Miller* then and there being found, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away, contrary to the form of the statute in such cases made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State of *Missouri*."

To which charge and specification the prisoner, *Alfred Goodman*, citizen, pleaded as follows :

To the Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, do find the accused, *Alfred Goodman*, citizen, as follows :

Of the Specification, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore acquit him, the said *Alfred Goodman*, citizen.

IV...Finding and acquittal approved.

V...*Wm. P. McCarty*, citizen, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE.—"Disloyal Conduct."

*Specification.*—"In this, that he, *William P. McCarty*, citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, in the presence and hearing of *Sanford Grayson* and others, use the following words: "I have not been treated right in this town, (meaning Rolla, Mo.,) and I intend to burn the town. I will be connected with bushwhackers in less than forty-eight hours; I will go immediately and join them; I have killed some federal soldiers, and will kill forty (40) more before I die." This at Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 6th day of August, A. D. 1864."

To which charge and specification the prisoner, *William P. McCarty*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, do find the prisoner, *Wm. P. McCarty*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *Wm. P. McCarty*, citizen, "to be confined in some military prison for the term of six months."

VL...Finding and sentence disapproved. The reviewing authority is satisfied from the evidence that *McCarty* is a loyal man, and that the words attributed to him were the "inspiration of mean whiskey," and not the expression of his sober convictions and purposes. The use of such language under any circumstances was certainly culpable, if not criminal, hardly to be excused or palliated even by the "plea of drunkenness" entered in behalf of a loyal man. If it is not true, however, that the accused intended to carry out the purposes avowed by him, his declaration was a mere idle threat. That such was his intention is fully rebutted by his previous loyal character and the circumstances under which the declaration was made. It is hoped that his incarceration and trial will prove valuable experience to him, and that it may be the means of making him a wiser and better man.

10816022

VII...*Joseph M. Love*, citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE.—“*Larceny of public property.*”

Specification.—“In this, that he, *Joseph M. Love*, citizen, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away seven (7) pounds of coffee, the value of (\$4 20) four dollars and twenty cents, the property of the *United States* in transit from *Rolla, Missouri*, to *Springfield, Missouri*, in charge of wagon master *D. L. Gillespie*, with intent to convert the same to his own use. This at *Gasconade river*, in the *County of Laclede and State of Missouri*, on or about the 23d day of *July, A. D. 1864.*”

To which charge and specification the accused, *Joseph M. Love*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, “*Guilty.*”

To the CHARGE, “*Guilty.*”

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, *Joseph M. Love*, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, “*Guilty.*”

Of the CHARGE, “*Guilty.*”

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *Joseph M. Love*, citizen, “to be confined at hard labor at *Fort Wyman* for thirty days.”

VIII...Finding and sentence approved. The sentence will be carried into effect at “*Fort Wyman*,” under the direction of the *District Provost Marshal*.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL GUITER.

JAMES RAINSFORD,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

G. O. 22 10849

Rolla Dist  
July 1862

VII...Joseph M. Love, citizen, on the following specification:

CHARGE.—“Larceny of public property.”

Specification.—“In this, that he, Joseph M. Love, did steal, take, and carry away seven coffee, the value of (\$4 20) four dollars and two property of the United States in transit from to Springfield, Missouri, in charge of wagon *malespie*, with intent to convert the same to his own use on the Gasconade river, in the County of Laeude and Missouri, on or about the 23d day of July, A. D. 1862.”

To which charge and specification the accused, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, “Guilty.”

To the CHARGE, “Guilty.”

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission having maturely considered the above, find the accused, Joseph M. Love, citizen,

Of the Specification, “Guilty.”

Of the CHARGE, “Guilty.”

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, Joseph M. Love, citizen, “to be confined at hard labor for thirty days.”

VIII...Finding and sentence approved. The same to be carried into effect at “Fort Wyman,” under the command of the District Provost Marshal.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL GUITAR.

JAMES RAIN  
Assistant Adjutant

Official:  
J. Rainey



HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF ROLLA,

ROLLA, Mo., July 14, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 22. }

I...Before a Military Commission which convened at Rolla, Mo., July 13th, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders No. 100, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Lieut. Col. JOSEPH A. EPPSTEIN, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M., is President, was arraigned and tried, first:

*John T. Mitchell*, a citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE.—“*Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.*”

Specification.—“In this, that he, *John T. Mitchell*, citizen, did, in the month of December, 1861, take and subscribe to the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the term of which Oath he, the said *John T. Mitchell*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; and afterwards, to-wit: on or about the 20th day of May, 1864, he, the said *John T. Mitchell*, having personal knowledge of the fact that a band of armed men, rebel enemies of the United States, were in his immediate neighborhood, did fail to report such fact to the military authorities as required by the obligation of his oath aforesaid. All this in the County of Franklin, in the State of Missouri, on or about the 20th day of May, 1864.”

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, “Guilty.”

To the CHARGE, “Not Guilty.”

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, *John T. Mitchell*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."  
Of the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore acquit him, the said *John T. Mitchell*, citizen.

II...Finding and acquittal approved.

III...*Alfred Goodman*, on the following charge and specification :

*CHARGE*.—"Grand Larceny."

*Specification*.—"In this, that he, *Alfred Goodman*, citizen, on or about the 29th day of May, A. D. 1864, in the County of Maries and State of Missouri, one gray mare of the value of one hundred and ten dollars, of the goods and chattels of one *William H. Dodson*, corporal of company G, 5th Cavalry Missouri State Militia, and in the possession of one *David Miller* then and there being found, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away, contrary to the form of the statute in such cases made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State of Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner, *Alfred Goodman*, citizen, pleaded as follows :

To the *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

To the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, do find the accused, *Alfred Goodman*, citizen, as follows :

Of the *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore acquit him, the said *Alfred Goodman*, citizen.

IV...Finding and acquittal approved.

V...*Wm. P. McCarty*, citizen, on the following charge and specification :

*CHARGE*.—"Disloyal Conduct."

*Specification.*—“In this, that he, *William P. McCarty*, citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, in the presence and hearing of *Sanford Grayson* and others, use the following words: ‘I have not been treated right in this town, (meaning Rolla, Mo.,) and I intend to burn the town. I will be connected with bushwhackers in less than forty-eight hours; I will go immediately and join them; I have killed some federal soldiers, and will kill forty (40) more before I die.’ This at Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 6th day of August, A. D. 1864.”

To which charge and specification the prisoner, *William P. McCarty*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, “Not Guilty.”

To the *CHARGE*, “Not Guilty.”

#### FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, do find the prisoner, *Wm. P. McCarty*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, “Guilty.”

Of the *CHARGE*, “Guilty.”

#### SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *Wm. P. McCarty*, citizen, “to be confined in some military prison for the term of six months.”

VI.—Finding and sentence disapproved. The reviewing authority is satisfied from the evidence that *McCarty* is a loyal man, and that the words attributed to him were the “inspiration of mean whiskey,” and not the expression of his sober convictions and purposes. The use of such language under any circumstances was certainly culpable, if not criminal, hardly to be excused or palliated even by the “plea of drunkenness” entered in behalf of a loyal man. If it is not true, however, that the accused intended to carry out the purposes avowed by him, his declaration was a mere idle threat. That such was his intention is fully rebutted by his previous loyal character and the circumstances under which the declaration was made. It is hoped that his incarceration and trial will prove valuable experience to him, and that it may be the means of making him a wiser and better man.

G. O. 22 10849  
Rolla Dist  
July 16. 1864

4

VII...Joseph M. Love, citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE.—“Larceny of public property.”

Specification.—“In this, that he, Joseph M. Love, citizen, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away seven (7) pounds of coffee, the value of (\$4 20) four dollars and twenty cents, the property of the United States in transit from Rolla, Missouri, to Springfield, Missouri, in charge of wagon master D. L. Gillespie, with intent to convert the same to his own use. This at Gasconade river, in the County of Laclede and State of Missouri, on or about the 23d day of July, A. D. 1864.”

To which charge and specification the accused, Joseph M. Love, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, “Guilty.”

To the CHARGE, “Guilty.”

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Joseph M. Love, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, “Guilty.”

Of the CHARGE, “Guilty.”

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said Joseph M. Love, citizen, “to be confined at hard labor at Fort Wyman for thirty days.”

VIII...Finding and sentence approved. The sentence will be carried into effect at “Fort Wyman,” under the direction of the District Provost Marshal.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL GUITAR.

JAMES RAINSFORD,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:  
J. Rainsford

10850

July 1, 1874

Cute

1021  
Rolla District  
Military Brig Genl



Head Quarters Dist of W. Va  
Rolla Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

General Order  
No 21

Before a Military Commission which  
convened at Rolla Mo. June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 pursuant to Special  
Order No 88 Current Series from these Head Quarters and  
of which Major W. H. Dale 2<sup>d</sup> Wisconsin Vol Cavalry is  
President was arraigned and tried.

John Redman Citizen on the following Charges and  
Specifications.

Charge Murder.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. In this that he John Redman a citizen Teamster  
in the service of the United States did wilfully, deliberately  
and premeditatedly Kill and murder one John Mahoney  
Teamster in the service of the United States, This in the County  
of Phelps and State of Missouri on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
May AD 1864.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>. In this that he John Redman a citizen  
Teamster in the service of the United States did wilfully de-  
liberately and premeditatedly and of malice aforethought kill  
and murder one John Mahoney Teamster by shooting with  
a pistol loaded with powder and leaden bullet this  
in the County of Phelps and State of Missouri on or about the

17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that by John Redman a citizen  
 Teamster in the service of the United States with the aid and assis-  
 tance of one Michael Murphy and one Edward Wheeland did wilfully  
 deliberately and of malice aforethought kill and murder one  
John Mahony Teamster this in the County of Phelps and State  
 of New York on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1864.

To which Charge and Specifications the Prisoner John Redman  
 a citizen pleaded as follows.

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| To the 1 <sup>st</sup> Specification | <u>Not Guilty</u> |
| To the 2 <sup>d</sup> Specification  | <u>Not Guilty</u> |
| To the 3 <sup>d</sup> Specification  | <u>Not Guilty</u> |
| To the Charge                        | <u>Not Guilty</u> |

Finding of the Commission.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence  
 adduced find the prisoner John Redman citizen as follows

Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Specification Guilty except  
 as to the words wilfully deliberately and premeditatedly and  
 of malice aforethought and as to the words murdered.

Of the 2<sup>d</sup> Specification Guilty except as  
 to the words wilfully deliberately and premeditatedly and of malice aforethought.



3

and as to the word murder.

Of the 3<sup>rd</sup> specification Guilty except  
as to the words with the aid and assistance of one Michael Murphy  
and one Edward Whelan, and except as to the words "willfully"  
"deliberately" and of "malice aforethought" and as to the word "murder."

Of the Charge Not Guilty

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore acquit him the said  
John Redman citizen

II Finding and a verdict approved.

III Mrs Elizabeth Bowman on the following charge and speci-  
fications

Charge Giving liquor to soldiers in violation of Military Orders.

Specification In this that she Elizabeth Bowman a citizen  
did on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July A.D. 1864 at the town of  
Rolla Missouri give to one soldier whose name to the  
accused is unknown and to one Joshua A. Hayden Private  
of Co. G. 9<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. two drinks each of intoxicating  
liquor commonly called beer, said soldiers being  
enlisted men in the service of the United States.

A

violation of first Paragraph of General Order No 8 issued by order of Lt Col J A Epstein Commanding Post of Kolla on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1864 which part of said paragraph is in words and figures following to wit

Head Qrs Post of Kolla  
Kolla Mo May 4 1864

General Orders  
No 8

From and after this date no person shall at or near this Post directly or indirectly sell or give to any soldier or teamster in the service of the United States any spirituous or intoxicating liquors.

To which charge and specification the Prisoner Elizabeth Bowman pleaded as follows.

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| To the Specification | <u>Not Guilty</u> |
| To the Charge        | <u>Not Guilty</u> |

Finding of the Commission

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Elizabeth Bowman as follows

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Of the Specification | <u>Not Guilty</u> |
| Of the Charge        | <u>Not Guilty</u> |

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore acquit the said Elizabeth Bowman

Finding and acquittal approved.

By Order of  
Brig Paul Lytton  
James Mansford  
A.A.G.

Deft H W Doe

10

J. W. Johnson.

Harrison Jones.

Escaped Prisoners

July 31<sup>st</sup> / 64

~~See receipt not given~~

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va.

July 31<sup>st</sup>

1864.

Lieut. Col. J. M. Whittier  
Front Marshal  
Regt.

Three prisoners of the late  
and of whom names are  
Escaped from your Det-  
achment. They will be  
confined until their  
Descriptive Rolls can be  
made up and forwarded  
by the Officer of the Post.

Very Respectfully  
George Thurston  
Capt & Co.

Proper Copy  
July 26/64 10852

Allen

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Norfolk, Va., July 26

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost-Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.   | CHARGE.                           | DISPOSITION.   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| A. C. Dunham  | attempting to defraud             | discharged   |
| Mary Watts<br>col   | Fornication                       | fine \$25, or six months<br>labor at Leamy Island        |
| Mary H. Stokes  | Abusive & threatening<br>language | discharged   |
| Ellie Howard<br>Maria Shields<br>Mollie Marshall<br>Lillie Bryant | Common Prostitutes                | fine \$11. each & leave the<br>department within 20 days |
| <p>Edward P. B. Clark<br/>Clk. P. C.</p>                          |                                   |  |

Proost Court

10853

July 22/64

Citizen

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA

Norfolk, Va.

July 22

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost-Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                                  | CHARGE.                        | DISPOSITION.   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Cornelius Irwin<br>(Civilian)          | Assault with<br>intent to kill | Fine suspended for the present<br>Fine \$5. Bound over in 3m.<br>to keep the peace |
| Oscar Brown<br>(Civilian)              | Drunk & disorderly             | \$5 fine or one week's hard<br>labor. (Fine paid)                                  |
| <p>Edward P. Holden<br/>Clk. P. C.</p> |                                |  |



10854

Disposition Report  
Prov. Court

July 9<sup>th</sup> - 64.

Citizens

## DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Norfolk, Va., July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost-Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                   | CHARGE.  | DISPOSITION.  |
|-------------------------|----------|---|
| Johnson Mary Jane (wid) | Riot     | Discharged by P. Judge<br>do  |
| Stinger Geo.            | Blockade | do  |
| Hayes Margaret          | Running  | do<br>on taking oath of allegiance<br>& giving bonds of \$1,000 #<br>not to give aid or comfort to the<br>enemy |
| Holden Henry            | do       | Discharged on taking oath<br>of Allegiance  |

W. E. A. Bird Lt & A. P. M.  
Marshal of P. Court

10855  
Disposition Report  
Proost Court  
July 16/64  
Adm<sup>n</sup>

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Norfolk, Va.,

July 16

1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost - Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                          | CHARGE.                        | DISPOSITION.  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Frank Wilson<br>(Col)          | Assault with intent<br>to kill | One year hard labor   |
| Amide Lounel<br>(Leitchian)    | Assault & battery              | can just find two witnesses<br>which turn all parties are<br>ordered to appear. |
| Henry G. Dawson<br>(Leitchian) | Blockade running               | discharged  |
| John Marston<br>(Leitchian)    | Blockade running               | 8 Mo hard labor   |
| John Mackey<br>(Col)           | Larceny                        | forwarded from Capt Meigs<br>discharged.  |
|                                | Edward P. Belden<br>Chk. P. C. |   |

10356

July 10/64.

---

Alison

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Norfolk, Va., July 13 1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. McWhelden,

Provost - Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                       | CHARGE.  | DISPOSITION.   |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Margaret Everidge           | Abuse <sup>d</sup> & threatening language      | Ord. to recognize in the sum of \$100. to keep the peace |
| Alexander Bright<br>(Sleed) | Assault & battery                              | fined \$11.  |
| Thomas Boykew<br>(Sleed)    | Drunkness                                      | discharged   |
| Edward Robinson             | Assault & battery                              | fined \$5  |
| James Riley                 | Drunkness                                      | not appeared (escaped)                                   |
| James Nicholson             | Threatening life<br>Carrying concealed weapons | Court till July 14, defendant under bonds \$1000.        |
| John W. Litchfield          | Aiding & abetting                              | under bonds \$5000. for his appear on the 29th inst      |
|                             | Edward P. Belden<br>Clk. P.C.                  |  |

Dispositio 10869 part

July 11<sup>th</sup> - 64

Provat Court.

Citizen

# PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Norfolk, Va., June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,

Provost-Marshal, Dist. of Va.:

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for examination:

| NAME.                 | CHARGE.                        | DISPOSITION.   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Waterfield Eliza Beth | Keeping a house of ill fame    | fined \$50. or to be imprisoned three months.            |
| Face Sam'l            | Witness                        | Discharged   |
| Holmes Henry          | Selling liquor to enlisted men | admitted to bail \$1,000. and for appearance on the 12th |
| Kenny Timothy         | do                             | do   |
| do                    | Lewd habitation                | fined \$50. or to be imprisoned three months             |
| Milson Julia          | do                             | fined \$20. or to be imprisoned 30 days                  |
| Martin Catharine      | Prostitute                     | do paid fine do do                                       |
| Oakley Sarah          | do                             | do do do   |
| Williams Emma         | do                             | do do do   |
| Nelson A. T.          | drunk + disorderly             | fined \$5. = or imprisoned 7 days                        |
| Jefferson Eliza       | Witness                        | sent to jail until further order                         |

Edward P. Bellin  
Clerk. P. C.



R 10859

July 1, 1904

Cito

# Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

## Report of Provost Marshal for June 30-1864.

Twenty five (75) "Prisoners of War" were received from New Bern, N.C. Also Five (5) from the Mil Prison, and were transferred (under guard) to Point Lookout, Md. for confinement.

Twenty Six (26) Prisoners were received from Yorktown, Va., and sent to Mil. Prison for further disposition.

Seven (7) Enlisted men "Deserters" were received from Mil Prison, Also Nine (9) "Deserters" and Three (3) "Stragglers" from the Guard House. I have forwarded them (under guard) to the Prov. Marshal at City Point, to be returned to their regiments for trial.

Nineteen (19) enlisted men "Convalescents" and "Stragglers" were received from Camp Distribution, and forwarded to their regiments at Bermuda Hundred for duty.

Smith Carmine Leetjen and Robert Smith (Colored) convicted before Prov. Court on charge of aiding soldiers to desert, and Thos. M. Lyons "Leetjen"

convicted of trying to smuggle himself through the federal lines, were forwarded as per sentence of Court to Capt Sawtels S. P. L. at Norfolk Va for confinement.

Thirteen (13) enlisted men "Deserters", Nine (9) "Stragglers", Twenty Three (23) "Recruits" were received from New Haven Conn. The Deserters were sent to the Guard House, and the Stragglers and Recruits to Camp Distribution, for further disposition.

Nine (9) "Rebel Deserters" were released from Camp Distribution, and permitted to go North, having taken the oath of Allegiance.

Miss Clara S. Gunby to be sent beyond the lines was received from Balto, and sent to the "House of Detention" for further orders.

Five (5) "Rebel Deserters" and One (1) "Refugee" were received from Bermuda Hundred, and sent to Camp Distribution, for further disposition.

Respectfully Submitted

D. W. Shelly

Lieut. and Asst

Prov. Marshal

Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler  
Com<sup>d</sup> Dept of Va and N.C.

Capt Tallon  
Report, 10860

July 6/64

C. Tallon

Col J. P. Flanders  
Provost Mar. Genl.

Saint Louis Mo  
July 6<sup>th</sup>/64

Mr W. G. Gresham reports.

Mr Thomas Davis has stated to me that he could go into and out of Forrest's lines he believed. He said he had smuggled and proposed to me to go in with me, that he knew where he could get anything he wanted in this town, he wanted to make money. He said he could carry letters through, that his baggage was never examined, that they all knew him. He condemns Lincoln. He says he has violated the Constitution. The south has been deprived of her rights. He says the rebels will ~~be~~ be in this country and that all he wanted was a Col Commission, that he knew where he could raise six hundred men and that he would kill men that called Constitution men damned rebels.

Mr Olmsted, Disinger and Fowad reported in person.

This man Davis reported by Mr Gresham had a short interview with a certain inmate of the Female Military Prison. I know nothing of the subject of their conversations, but I presume that you are informed already of all the

facts of the case. He did not leave this evening  
as was expected. He has stated his intention to  
remain a few days longer. I shall have him  
arrested as soon as he is ready to leave.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient  
Peter L. Allen

Chief U.S. Police

Dept of Int

Report of Prisoners Confined

1861

in

Military Prison

Ark.

at

Pine Bluff Ark.

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Class 2.

Retained copy.

Report of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at Pine Bluff, Ark. from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
 July 1864, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864.

| No. | Names.           | Rank    | When Confined              | Offense           | By Whose Order Confined | How disposed of.                |
|-----|------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1   | Righam, J. S.    | Citizen | June 18 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Violation of Oath | Col. Clayton            | Released on bond of \$3000.     |
| 2   | Brooks, John     | "       | " 20 <sup>th</sup> "       | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 3   | Diamond, William | "       | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> "       | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 4   | Harris, Peter    | "       | " 20 <sup>th</sup> "       | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 5   | Lyte, William    | "       | " 6 <sup>th</sup> "        | "                 | "                       | Released by order Col. Clayton  |
| 6   | Mathews, C. A.   | "       | April 24 <sup>th</sup> "   | Violation of Oath | "                       | "                               |
| 7   | Rapodale, Howell | "       | June 26 <sup>th</sup> "    | "                 | "                       | Released by order Col. Clayton. |
| 8   | Rapodale, Abram  | "       | " 20 <sup>th</sup> "       | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 9   | Smith, J. W.     | "       | " " "                      | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 10  | Parr, Alfred     | "       | " 21 <sup>st</sup> "       | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 11  | Young, Esiah     | "       | " " "                      | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 12  | Pickling, J. N.  | "       | " 30 <sup>th</sup> "       | Drunkeness        | "                       | Released by order Col. Clayton  |
| 13  | Walker, G. W.    | "       | April 2 <sup>nd</sup> "    | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 14  | Dufee, J. W.     | "       | June 20 <sup>th</sup> "    | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 15  | Smith, J. J.     | "       | July 19 <sup>th</sup> "    | "                 | "                       | "                               |
| 16  | Singer David     | "       | " 29 <sup>th</sup> "       | "                 | "                       | Charges Preferred.              |

Olliv E. Moore  
 Capt. & Provost Marshal



10862  
Atchison, Mo. July 19/64

Cuts

Friend L. & Co.

Wishes permit to sell arms  
& Ammunition. Gives refer-  
ence of his loyalty &c.

Issue,

Mr. Wilkerson

N.Y.C.

Per Enclosure.

Rich. C. M. G. Dubit. Boston, Mass.

Hichison July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
To Major H. H. Heath  
Provost Marshal General.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed recommendation  
with our wish to grant you permit for  
the sale of arms and ammunition, and for  
that effect, please send us the necessary  
blanks, to make out our bond, and any  
other papers necessary to be signed in favour  
for. We had written to you on ~~the~~ 4<sup>th</sup>  
inst. on this subject but did not receive  
any answer yet so far, supposed the  
letter was mis-carried; Mr Andrew  
Hughes told us you would get some blanks  
for us, but not getting them, advised us  
to write to you direct.

Yours respectfully  
L. Friend & Co

To Major H. H. Heath Provost  
Marshall General. S. of Kansas.

We the undersigned cheerfully recommend to your  
consideration L. Friend and F. Wesselberger (firm  
L. Friend & Co) knowing them to be good and  
loyal citizens of the U. States and we are convinced  
that, if you should grant them a permit, for  
the sale of arms and ammunition, they will  
sell only to loyal people, and will act in  
such a manner, that would bring no discredit  
or disadvantage to the common welfare.

St. Joseph July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John C. Paul  
Albert M. Hartman  
Geo. Murphy

Bela M. Hughes  
J. A. Richards

L. R. on S. 90263 1/4 -

Head-Quarters Dept Kas  
Fort Seward. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

15

Deitzler Gen. H.

Request that permission be  
granted to Anderson Baker  
Cowan & Morris of  
Lawrence, Kas. to sell arms  
& ammunition.

Recd. C. S. D. G. Capt. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Department of Kansas,

Fort Leavenworth, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Please grant permits to sell  
arms and ammunition at  
Lawrence, Kansas, to Messrs  
Riedner and Baker and  
to Messrs Duncan and Morris.  
W. W. Ditzler.

Proost Marshall  
Dept of Kansas.

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
~~10864~~  
John Townsend  
Sworn Statement.

v. S. C. A. Vanickles

Colleges

John Townsend being of lawful age and duly sworn says and testifies I live in the County of St Genevieve Missouri in Galine Township in what is known as New Tennessee Settlement Arrow Post Office. Some time in the Fall of the year 1861 a man a schoolmaster was killed in the said Settlement on a pathway in the woods and it is generally known in the neighborhood that one Andrew Burnett a rebel murdered the man and that Eli Vansickles now under arrest as accessory to said murder was at the time and place in Company with said Burnett and that said Eli Vansickles is also a rebel and was in the Rebel Army. And I further know that one Joseph Townsend being called to the place where the murdered man was lying dead. I being present at the time I saw the man buried and that Joseph Townsend helped to bury him and said Joseph Townsend took possession of a Watch and some money and other articles belonging to the murdered man among which was a Carpet bag with contents therein - and to the best of my knowledge said Joseph Townsend has never accounted to any person for having said articles and effects in his possession and subscribed to this 29th day of July. A. D. 1864

John Townsend (signed)

sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of July 1864

Formington New July 20<sup>th</sup> 1844  
Anonymous letter giving  
information of witness in  
the case of Eliza Vansickle  
Charged with accessory to  
Crime of murder



2  
Farmington ~~July~~ July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain B. Mills

St. Genieve Mo

Sir as I understand there is sum persons  
that knowes a good deal a Bout the Billing  
of the School teacher by Andrew Burnet  
& Ely Vansichels I send you their names  
in order that Justice may be done  
I send you the following names to wit  
Thomas Arnold & wife <sup>who lives</sup> the town the  
river of and and newe tenesse  
also Joseph Townsend  
I remain with respect your  
friend

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm Thos. Arundell  
copy of sworn statement  
vs. Eli A. Vauvickles

W. T. Arundell

William Thomas Arndell of lawful age being  
duly sworn testifies and says.

I live in the County  
of St Genevieve in what is known as New German  
Settlement Saline Township Arund Post Office Mo.  
I am well acquainted with one Andrew Burnett  
now dead and with Eli Vansickles who is now  
a prisoner in Custody at St Genevieve Camp - Co.  
No. 3rd Cav. Mo. Ar. On or about the 1st of Nov  
in the year 1861 a man who was a School-Tea-  
cher and was peacefully passing through the Country  
on foot was murdered about three hundred  
yards from my house On the evening of the  
same day said murder was committed I met  
Andrew Burnett at Copps Hill about three quarters  
of a mile from the place of the murder and on meeting  
said Burnett he bid me good evening and then said  
"Now I killed a man right there by your house" and  
I said to him "You did very wrong and I don't thank  
you for killing a man near my house" and he  
then told me how the man acted when he shot him  
and he further told me that Eli Vansickles was  
along with him when he "Burnett" shot the man  
I was present on the day after the murder when  
the corpse was buried some one spoke of having a  
Justice of the Peace to hold an inquest when I  
said "Gentlemen Andrew Burnett Acknowledges  
to me that he killed that man" The other persons present  
then said that was enough then that they might as well

bury him at the time said murder was committed  
said Andrew Burnett and Eli Vansickle said to me  
that they both belonged to the Rebel Army  
under Jeff Thompson

Sworn and subscribed to this 29th day of  
July A.D. 1864

Witness

William Thomas Brundell (signed)

George Meyers

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 29th day  
of July A.D. 1864

10866

July 28, 64

Cottages

William Peter Dufour of lawful age and being duly  
served with a writ, — When in custody of Abijah Lewis  
and Perry Roberts and of Dick Sherlock who is a slave  
in the town of Kaskaskia Randolph County, Illinois,  
a man coming up to them on the bank of the  
Mississippi River when I was on about to be  
crossed over, to be delivered to the Sheriff of St. Louis  
County, Missouri, on inquiring why I was arrested  
the said stranger, was told that there was a  
warrant of \$200, for my apprehension for assisting in  
an assault with intent to kill in St. Louis  
Missouri — the stranger asked my name and on being  
told he said he had heard of me before, and  
he said I was a bushwhacker in Missouri, when  
after a consultation between Lewis, Roberts and Sherlock, the  
said Dick Sherlock spoke up and said, that  
he did not want to see me punished for  
bushwhacking as he considered that all ought,  
having done some bushwhacking himself in  
Missouri, and as he did not wish to be punished  
himself as a bushwhacker he did not want  
to see any one else punished on such a charge,  
and the conversation dropped at that, and  
I was taken over the river to Missouri, but the  
said Sherlock did not come over, for fear  
of being arrested, said Sherlock is a very  
violent rebel,

Given and subscribed to this 28th day of July 1864.

W. P. Dufour

August 4<sup>th</sup> 1867

Richard Zeller  
Sworn Statement  
vs George & William Palmer

Citizens

Richard Zellers, being duly sworn testifies  
and says, that some time in the  
month of July 1864 George Palmer came  
to the brickyard of Dupree & Beltrami where  
his brother William Palmer was working and  
I was working also in the same brickyard, and  
the said William Palmer asked his brother  
George what was the news and the said  
George Palmer said that the news was that  
the Southern troops took Washington City, and  
the said George and William Palmer seemed  
quite enjoyed at this news and stated  
now the war will soon be over, because  
the Southern troops took the City of Washington.  
The said Palmares I know to be strong secessionists  
and are known to be such and to sympathize  
with rebels by all the neighbors around  
them.

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1864.

Richard Zeller

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1864.



Capt Tallon  
10868  
Report,

July 8/64

---

Citizens

St. Louis  
July 8<sup>th</sup>/64

Col. J. P. Sanderson.

Mr. Gmead reports.

That Quantrell and his men are in Jackson & adjoining counties. Frequently go to Thomas M. Hockett's house for something to eat, which he is obliged to give them. Hockett is a sub contractor on the Pacific R.R. and has lost a great deal of money by the war and Guerrillas. They tell him that they will kill him if he reports them. Information given by J. Davis of Lexington.

Mr. Olmstead reports.

The case of Davis I have been at work on in concert with Mr. Stedham for ten days, there has been some nights that I was piping him and could not report here. I have never talked to him until last night. He called me aside last night & stated that he was informed that he was watched and that Stedham and myself have been pointed out to him as the ones. But before I left him I think I convinced him that he was in error. He stated to me that a man who was a friend of mine and a particular friend of his had told him, one that I probably knew in the business. There was a man present

that heard the most of this conversation  
Judge Guthrie's Brother but he does not  
know my business & I would say that I  
do not take much stock in the Guthrie's  
Loyalty. Some man has told Davis our  
business that knew. I hope he will be found  
out for one traitor in the office will kill all  
& I ~~hope~~ believe there is one & I respectfully  
suggest to make a point to spot the man  
if possible.

Mr Shirley stated yesterday at the  
dinner table that he hoped that the rebels  
in their raid into Penn would burn every  
thing clean as they went. He would do so if  
he commanded the rebel army.

Mr Durigg made no report.

I am

Mr Barringe reports that John Babard  
South Lane 3 doors from Spruce Str  
is in the habit of giving intoxicated soldiers  
liquor and furnishing deserters with  
Citizens clothing & aiding them to escape.

I am Col

Your Obedient

Peter Fallon

Chief U.S. Police

for R H Wynn

Clk

Capt Gallows

10869

Report,

July 29/64

Citizen

St. Louis Mo  
July 29<sup>th</sup>/64

Col J P Sanderson

Mr Almstead Statham Virginia  
Is Smad reported in person.

No reports this evening

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Peter Gallon

Chief U.S. Police

per Wynne

Wynne

Capt Tallent  
10870  
Report,

July 28/64

---

Citizens

St. Louis Mo.  
July 28<sup>th</sup> /04

Col. J. P. Fanderson,

Mr. Almstead reports

Still at work on the  
Rope case. Have reviewed the Graves case  
but if there is anything done it must be  
worked very fine. He is still on the Kingsbury  
farm. The arrest of those at 10<sup>th</sup> & Olive broke  
the chain that I was building around him.

Mr. Stidham reports

Mr. Baeroff the printer is  
working at the Price Current office on Olive  
St near Main St up stairs. Description fair  
complexion sandy hair sandy mustache  
about 5 ft 6 in high 25 or 30 years of age.

I will have him arrested in the  
morning.

I am Col

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
Peter Tollen  
Chief U.S. Police

Capt J. J. Jones  
10871  
Report.

July 28/64

Citizens



Saint Louis Mo  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 64.

Col J. P. Gunderson.

On the evening of June 23<sup>rd</sup> during the arrest of - Burgess at Carondelet of importance, I ordered Mr Hutchings & Riley to proceed to Carondelet for that purpose as quick as possible. They procured a horse and buggy of Thornton & Pearce, and on return Mr Hutchings gave Mr Riley five dollars to pay for the use of the same, which he failed to do, appropriating the money to his own use. Mr Thomson has claimed his pay for the use of his buggy. Mr Riley states to Mr Hutchings when asked about it that he paid the money to the watchman of the stable, who denies receiving it. Mr Riley has in his possession a navy pistol belonging to this office and which I am responsible for. I have written to him twice to return it but he has returned no answer as yet. I would respectfully recommend that he be ordered to this office for the purpose of explaining the facts.

I am Col

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt Servt  
Peter Lellan  
Chief U.S. Police  
Dept of Mo

Capt. Johnson  
Reports.

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt. Johnson

St. Louis Mo  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>/64

Col. J. P. Sanderson.

Mr. Olofsted Stitham  
and Smead reported in person.

Nothing to report this evening.

I am Col

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient

Peter Fallon

Chief U. S. Police

Per Wm

chk

Capt Tallon

10873  
Report,

July 21/64

---

Captain

Saint Louis Mo  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Anderson.

Mr Olmstead & Stedham report.

We have watched diligently to find Cribben. First to catch him on leaving home, then to find him about his office & at 9 o'clock, his partner was enquired of if he was in. Said no, but would be in one half hour. His office has been visited four times during the day up to 4 o'clock, & had not been in. The most of the places that he is in the habit of visiting has been visited & his house has been watched for his return, have not been able to see him.

Mr Shirley one of our boarders who I have reported here twice, stated to me this evening in speaking of the report of the proposition of peace by the Confederate Commissioner's sent to Niagara & on getting my views said I was mistaken for he knew how it was & what it all meant & was ~~proposed~~ that our party had concocted a plan with the leading men of the confederacy to this for the purpose of drawing out from the President an answer which we had got & and it is just such a one as we wanted, now we will

nominating our man & beat Lincoln in  
spite of the devil

Mr Piercy & Smead reported in  
prison

Samuel

Genl. Ob. Smead

Peter Fallon

Chief U. S. Police

for Wynne

CLB

10874

Capt Tallons  
Report,

July 20 1864

---

W. J. ...

Saint Louis Mo  
July 20<sup>th</sup> /64

Col J P Anderson.

Mr Olmstead & Stidham reports.

Have been in  
pursuit of C Corbino to day and have  
not been able to find him. He has not been  
attending to his office to day.

Mr Blutchering reports.

That the information given  
in regard to the locality of Springbay was  
false. Springbay being 10 miles north of  
Peoria Ill instead of near Carlyle.

The Hamptons & Lane are at Springbay  
as I was informed by their Brother-in-law  
near Carlyle.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Peter Tallon.  
Chief U. S. Police  
for Wyome  
C. K.



10875

Capt Tallon  
Report,

July 19/64

C. Tallon

Saint Louis Mo  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Mr Onstead, Vieregg and  
Stidham reported in person.

No reports this evening.

I am Col.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obed Servant

Peter Tallon  
Chief U.S. Police  
for Wynn

PT

10876  
Capt Tallon  
Report.

July 1876

Captain

St. Louis Mo  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col J P Garrison.

Mr Olmstead & Viregg  
reported in person.

Mr Riley has not reported.

He reports this evening

I am Col.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Peter Tallen  
Chief U.S. Post  
for Wynne

PT

108  
Capt Tallons  
Report.

July 15/64

---

W. H. H. H.

Saint Louis Mo  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Anderson.

Mr. Christian. Viereg. & Statham  
reported in person

Mr. Riley has not reported to  
day.

I am Col  
Your Obedt Servt  
Peter Tallon  
Chief U.S. Police  
for Wynne  
chk

Capt Talbot

Report.

July 2/64

W. Talbot

Fort Lewis  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson

Nothing to report this  
evening. The men have all reported in  
person.

I am Col

Your Obedt Servt

Peter Tallon

Chief U.S. Police

for R. H. Hyman

Clk.



Capt Tallon

10879

Report,

July 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Citizens

St. Louis Mo  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Fanderson.

Mr. Orin Stead, Purigg  
and Brigham reported in person.  
No reports this evening.

I am Col

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
Peter Fallon  
Chief U.S. Police  
St. Louis  
P. Fallon  
Ck

Capt Tallon  
10880  
Report,

July 11/64

C. H. Jones

St. Louis  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Flanders,

Mr Bacon reports,

Mr George Myers, resident of Alton Ill. stated on Saturday July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Wentzville Station N. W. R. R. that he was opposed to the present government and should do all in his power against. Said he would have to pay his taxes but would do nothing further to support the government. That it was based on false principles and could not succeed in subjecting the South. His whole conversation with me was insulting and abusive of the government and its supporters.

Mr Fream reports,

Mr Garrison president of P. R. R. informs me that Quantrel bands are in the neighborhood of Lone Jack about 20 miles south of Lexington & 14 miles from Kansas City. They are very troublesome and are driving off the hands from the road. Mr Garrison thinks that a majority of the band is at present on the North side of the river Quantrell is no doubt with them Capt Todd is on the south side of the river. Mr Shepard has command of a large band on the south side and is very troublesome.

Mr Thomas M Hackett sub contractor  
P W Currie in charge of the Eastern Division  
Mr Hale in charge of the Western Division of  
the road. Mr T Davis a lawyer at Lexington  
and the Mayor of Kansas City are all sound  
and reliable Union men and will give all  
information in their possession.

Mr Garrison President of the road thinks  
there are about 2,000 or 500 Guerrillas in that  
section of the country and is exceedingly anxious  
to have something done to get clear of them as  
they embarrass operations on the road very  
much.

Mr Frederick Boedger

Living in Carondalet reports

Mrs Fink wife of Dr Fink of U.S Army  
living in Carondalet on Franklin and Main  
Streets at Schweizerland Beer house North of  
the Livery Stable is supposed to have government  
property secreted in her house. About two months  
ago at about 11 o'clock at night Mr Boedger  
says he saw a waggon loaded with boxes drive  
up in front of her house and unload the boxes  
and carry them into her house. The boxes are  
in the upper story or garret. Has seen grey  
blankets hanging on the line but did not  
see any government marks on them.

These boxes were brought from St Louis in the  
waggon. Mr Frederick Boedger lives in  
Carondelet opposite Mrs Gink and works  
in cigar shop at the lower Station in  
Carondelet. Does not wish his name made  
public in connection with the case.

Mr Stridham reports

I have not been able to make a case out  
of Mike Rynck as yet. I am satisfied he  
is a Rebel

Mr Olmstead reported ~~no~~ person

I am truly

Yours Obedient

Peter Fallon  
Chief U.S. Officer  
for B.H. Wynne  
P.F.

Capt. J. J. J. J. J.  
1881  
Report,

July 9 764

---

Continued

St. Louis Mo  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Sanders.

Mr. Inroad reports

That he is informed that there are about 400 bushwhackers in Jackson Co. Mo under the command of Quantrell and others. among whom are,

Col Yeager.

Capt Anderson who gives the people more trouble than any of the others.

Capt Todd & Capt Bill Haller.

Mr. Hockett contractor P. R. R. mentioned in last evening's report is said to be a sound and reliable Union man.

Mr. Burgess, Elmstead, & Steadham reported in person.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Peter Fallon

Chief of W.B. Police

for R. B. Hyman

clk



10882 Cts

Semi-Monthly Roll

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Prisoners Confined

Clap. 2.

Returned Copy.

# ROLL OF PRISONERS ~~OF WAR~~ AT MILITARY PRISON *at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.*

| NO. | NAMES.<br>(IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.) | RANK OR TOWN. | REGIMENT OR<br>COUNTY AND STATE. | CO. | <del>REASON FOR</del><br>Offense | <i>By Whom</i><br><del>ORDER</del><br>Order enforced | REMARKS, CHARGES, &c.   |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 1   | Pigman, J. S.                      | Citizen       | June 18 <sup>th</sup> 1864       | "   | "                                | Col. Clayton   |   |
| 2   | Brooks, John                       | "             | " 21 <sup>st</sup> "             | "   | Violation of Art.                | "  |   |
| 3   | Barton, Thos. A.                   | "             | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  | Released by Provost-Marshal                                     |
| 4   | Dupe, J. M.                        | "             | " 21 <sup>st</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  | <del>Order Col. Clayton</del>                                   |
| 5   | Diamond, William                   | "             | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 6   | Bochrain, Jackson                  | "             | " 16 <sup>th</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  | Released by Order Col. Clayton                                  |
| 7   | Warren, Peter                      | "             | " 21 <sup>st</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 8   | Sykes, William                     | "             | " 6 <sup>th</sup> "              | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 9   | Mathews, S. A.                     | "             | April 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864      | "   | Violation of Art.                | "  |   |
| 10  | Shofer W.                          | "             | June 27 <sup>th</sup> "          | "   | Drunkenness                      | "  | Released July 15 <sup>th</sup> /64.                             |
| 11  | Teague, W. R.                      | "             | April 21 <sup>st</sup> "         | "   | "                                | "  | Allowed city limits   |
| 12  | Rowell, S.                         | "             | June 26 <sup>th</sup> "          | "   | "                                | "  | Released by order Col. Clayton July 9 <sup>th</sup>             |
| 13  | Abraham Ragdale                    | "             | " 20 <sup>th</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 14  | Howell Ragdale                     | "             | " " "                            | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 15  | Smith J. W.                        | "             | " " "                            | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 16  | Parr Alfred                        | "             | " 21 <sup>st</sup> "             | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 17  | Young Isaiah                       | "             | " " "                            | "   | "                                | "  |   |
| 18  | Pickering J. M.                    | "             | " 21 <sup>st</sup> "             | "   | Drunkenness                      | "  |   |
| 19  | Gober J. M.                        | "             | July 2 <sup>nd</sup> "           | "   | "                                | "  | Released by order   |
| 20  | Gober W. M.                        | "             | " " "                            | "   | "                                | "  | " " "   |
| 21  | Wade, H. S.                        | "             | " 7 <sup>th</sup> "              | "   | Drunkenness                      | "  | " " "   |
| 22  | Emery, Jordan                      | "             | " 9 <sup>th</sup> "              | "   | "                                | "  | Allowed city limits<br>Order E. M. ...<br>Capt. Provost Marshal |

10883

Henry J. R

M 113 . 1.3 B

July 25, 64

Cats

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.  
SAM. BRUCE, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

July 25 1864  
By Telegraph from Chattanooga 1864  
To Cal Fairleigh

The following are to be sent North of the Ohio river with their families & released Farmer Dobbs Gains Mare & Mrs Whitesides.

F. H. Stanley  
Cal County

23 D 112 Cal

10884 *July 64*

Covington, Ky.,

186

Capt. and Provost Marshal,  
SIXTH DISTRICT OF KY.

*Cts*

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, Ky., July 1864

The following is a list of Civil officers  
of Carroll County <sup>like</sup> ~~the~~ Sympathizers with Rebels  
to wit

- o L. B. Willson Sheriff
- o Ben O'Neal Surveyor
- o J. Fisher " Magistrate
- W. B. Lindsay "
- o Tom Simms "
- John Stuart "
- o Eliph Whitaker "
- B. B. Cloton "
- Wm Loop "
- o N. S. Wright Constable,
- o J. J. O'Connell County Atty,

A. N. Carlisle

Deft Pro Mar  
Carroll Co. Ky.

State of Kentucky  
Hart County, Ky.

Mitchell Archulus & others

Affidavit in regard to persons  
who served in the rebel army

U.S.

State of Kentucky

Hart Co. Ct

Statement of Archelus Mitchell

These 3 men Nelson, Layman  
& Denton, went off about 12 of June.

I heard Denton say if he was  
conscripted or drafted he was fearful  
it would make a recruit for the  
South. A few days after he left  
his family moved to his fathers and  
his Bro. took charge of the place.

He came back July 5<sup>th</sup> /64 with  
the other two men.

Witness: ~~W. H. Ruckey~~ Archelus Mitchell

United States.

<sup>vs</sup>  
Nelson  
Layman  
Denton } Affidavit of  
H. M. Baker.

States that

About the time the  
Nelson Co. (Rebels) went out. Nelson  
Layman & Denton went away. I  
saw a note addressed to Nelsons wife  
headed Woodbury Butler Co. Ky. saying  
he was well directing her to get  
Mrs Ashley to come to his house &



Nelson Co. (Kibbe) went out. Nelson  
Layman & Denton went out. I  
saw a note addressed to Nelson's wife  
headed Woodbury Butler Co. N.Y. saying  
he was well directing her to get  
Mrs Ashley to come to his house &  
teach school directing his wife to  
sell all the stock she could spare  
that he expected to go to Indiana.

Denton also stated before he left  
that if he was drafted he feared that  
it would make recruit for South  
that he would not fight in Union  
Army & no where else as long as  
he could help it. He stated also  
that while he was gone that he saw  
a rebel recruiting officer requesting  
the Denton & Layman to join them  
He said that they had families and  
would not join them. Rebel officer  
said what about you here. Replied  
that Lincolnites were recruiting &  
cutting up and we came here for  
captivity the Officer then said go with  
- us and we will send 100 or 200 men  
to clear the damned bounds out

Denton said the Union Rebels always  
treated him well. Denton said that  
he and his comrades had been to work  
on farm & 2 of us broke down at  
work & concluded to come home &  
came up from Henderson on boat

Attest, W. H. Rushing  
Hugh M. Baker

work & concluded to come home,  
came in from Henderson on boat  
to Claverport & walked from  
at Mt. W. H. Rushing Hugh M. Baker

Statement of David Johnston, Archelaus  
Mitchell and W. M. Baker (Honor Guards)  
Against Frederick Nelson, Mike Szymon  
and Jas. J. Soutar, arrested for Guerrillas  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Statement of D. Johnston.

I went near Jas. J. Soutar's house  
last summer, when we were expecting John  
Morgan and called on him for aid. He said  
that the Government had not men enough to make  
him fight against the Southern Confederacy. He  
also stated that if he ever went out it would be  
for the money - To rob and steal. Nelson's Guer-  
rilla Company started June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 from  
Grazon County and with the above named men  
to wit, Frederick Nelson, Mike Szymon,  
and James J. Soutar. Nelson Szymon and  
Soutar started at the same time. The three  
men mentioned above came back July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

for the money - to not and read, ~~Stewart~~ ~~Johnston~~  
rillo Company started June 12 1864 from  
Grazon County and with the above named men  
to wit; Frederick Nelson, Mike Szymon,  
and James J. Souton. Nelson Szymon and  
Souton started at the same time. The three  
men mentioned above, came back July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
and I arrested them with an order from Genl.  
Hugh Ewing. Souton said to me if they were  
exchanged as prisoners of war, they would come  
back and fight with the Union Army.  
He also stated that if I had any influence

with the Genl. to go and see him, in order  
to use my influence to let them take the  
oath of allegiance, and as it was the first time  
they were ever in the <sup>Souton says</sup> guerrilla service, they would  
not do so any more.

Signed  
D. H. Johnston

Witnessed by J. W. Ricks

Sworn to before me by D. Johnston  
J. W. Ricks Let Myself July 11<sup>th</sup>  
1864

J. A. Compton Clerk  
Part Circuit Court  
Ky



10886  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> D. C. of Ky  
Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl Office  
Lexington Ky July 29<sup>th</sup> 64

---

Capt George H. Henshott  
Pro. Mar Genl 1<sup>st</sup> D. C. K

---

Respectfully forwards report of  
the execution of Wooten & Woods  
Gerrillas, in retaliation for the  
murder of Robinson in the  
vicinity of Georgetown Ky where  
the execution took place, states  
that the execution passed off quietly

---

C. H.

Co. 1st Me. 541 179200 1844

Head Qrs. 1st Dis. Regt of Me.  
Lexington July 29. 64

Respectfully forwarded for  
the information of the Col's  
Maj Genl Comdg.

M. E. McLean  
Brig Genl Comdg.

one enclosure

file

Head 1st Me. 541 July 29. 1844

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Dist of Va  
and Office Provost Marshal  
Lexington July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. J. S. Butler,  
A. A. General,

I have the  
honor to forward herewith report of Capt  
J. S. Bennett's Comdg Squadron w. Mich  
Cad. charged with execution of the prisoners  
Wooten and Howde' at Georgetown Ky.

Yours Captain  
Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Geo Hamilton  
Capt and P. M. C.

Ellen M. C. 5-14-41 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Lexington Ky. 28<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

Captain.

I have the honor to submit the following report. In accordance with orders from Head Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Dist. of Ky. I proceeded from Lexington Ky with one Squadron of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cavalry and the Prisoners, Wootten & Woods, to Georgetown Ky. On the march I kept out an advance & rear guard, and kept the Prisoners under close Guard.

I arrived at Georgetown at 10 o'clock P.M. The Prisoners were removed to the County Court House and there kept closely guarded. <sup>60</sup>ickets were posted on the various avenues leading into the village. The men were dismounted and without unpadding, fastened their horses in the immediate vicinity of the Court House, guarding it on all sides.

All necessary arrangements for the execution, having been made, the affairs proceeded, the services of a clergyman, Rev. Mr. Small of Georgetown, and those of Dr. Barlow of Georgetown having been secured. The Prisoners were conveyed to the "Old Burial Ground" 1/2 mile North,



of Georgetown, their arms & feet tied, eyes blindfolded and each seated on the foot of his own coffin. The Squadron commanded by myself was formed on the Right of the Prisoner, That by Capt. Geo. M. Wells 11<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. which arrived during the night, was formed on the Left of the Prisoner. A Detachment of 32 men dismounted, was formed 30 paces in front of the Prisoner. Religious Ceremonies were performed by Mr. Small. The order to Fire was given at 8 o'clock P.M. on this day. The fire of two men armed with pistols was secured. The Prisoner expired 5 or 10 minutes afterwards. Dr. Barlow, examined their persons, immediately after their being shot. A detail of 32 men under Lt. Soltau was left to bury the bodies as soon as pronounced dead by the Surgeon. The bodies were thoroughly examined and \$6<sup>00</sup> in Govt. Funds found upon the person of Woods. The bodies were then placed in the coffins and buried in the burying ground, after which, I returned with my command to Lexington Ky. The entire proceedings were performed in good order.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant:

Geo. E. Herritt.

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav.

Comdg. Detachment.

2

Capt. Hamilton

i. a. s.

10887

Smithland, Ky., July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Seaton, John L  
Dep. Post. Mar.

~~States~~ that G. Lytle is confined  
in the jail of Livingston Co., Ky.  
Calls attention to his  
communication in regard to  
Judge Fowler. Are in great  
need of troops in that vicinity.

Rec'd (Dof W) July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Deputy Post Marshal Office  
Smithland Livingston Ky  
July 19th 1864

Major General Burbridge

Livingston Ky

I have the honor to state in relation to O. Lytle that he is confined in the jail of Smithland Livingston County - Ky & not at Paducah.

The facts in his case are as I have stated them - to the best of my knowledge - I will further add I trust you will not overlook the communication in regard to Judge Fowler of this County for treasonable expressions - send to you one week since.

We are also in great need of a few more men at this place \$200,000 worth of commissary stores are here & only 65 men - to defend it. 1200 head of Cattle are here, awaiting shipment. Rebels reported 800 strong advancing to destroy the Government property we truly need more men.

I am General News

Very Truly

John L. Eaton  
Deputy Post Marshal

W. D. Mitchell

10888

Quincy July 30 1869

Respectfully returned—  
The owner will be  
pleased

By order of  
W. D. Mitchell  
24 1/2 Oct 1869  
L. B. Adams  
No Post age

etc

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir: Col. J. F. Fairleigh  
Commanding Post.

Colonel.

I have the honor to report that I have examined the cases of Lewell & Dunnington, charged with running off negroes, and find them not guilty. They are not identified by any of the witnesses as the men, and have, by Mrs. H. Price, Attorney proved a straight "alibi". I respectfully request to be informed what I shall do with the parties.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servant

J. F. Lukens  
Lieut. & Adjt. Pro Mar

210889

Depositions in the  
case of Miss Layman  
and Mrs. Nelson.  
Charged with being  
Southern rights men

2 or more

6/1/74

Nelson Layman

Deposilins

1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Military Authorities

against Evidence

Frederick Nelson &

Michael Layman

James S. Denton states that he and the said Frederick Nelson and Michael Layman left home and went together down on the Ohio River to work where they learned high prices were offered by the farmers to work in their crops in consequence of their hands having left them: said Nelson & Layman & myself left home about the 12th of June and went to Union County Ky and all worked together on a farm for a man by the <sup>name of</sup> David R. Burbank at the rate of \$40 per month we all three returned home together about the 6th day of this month we three went together worked together all the time ~~was~~ for Burbank and returned together affiant states that ~~has~~ <sup>he</sup> has lived within about two



Miles of Said Dayman & Nelson for nearly  
 seven years that <sup>they are</sup> quiet men and  
 so far as he believes knows or believes  
 have been loyal citizens to the Govern-  
 ment of the United States

They have been called Southern  
 rights men but have never taken  
 any part in the civil strife so far  
 as I know or believe

James S. Denton

Elijah Club states that he lives  
 within a mile and a half of Said  
 Dayman & Nelson but has lived  
 within <sup>the</sup> <sup>of two miles</sup> distance for three years  
 and is well acquainted with them  
 that they are called Southern rights  
 but are quiet men and so far  
 as I know or believe are loyal  
 citizens to the United State Govern-  
 ment. that while they and James  
 S. Denton were gone off to work  
 this affiant read two letters

sent by Nelson & Layman to their  
 wives that they were at ~~work~~  
 on a farm for a man named  
 Burbank at the rate of \$40. a  
 month efficient states that they  
 and James S. Denton went and  
 returned home together about  
 the time stated by Denton

Elijah Clubb

Welcome Ashley states that he has  
 been well acquainted with Freder-  
 ick Nelson and Michael Layman  
 for eighteen years past past that he  
 has ~~has~~ lived for twelve years last  
 past within between two of three  
 miles <sup>of them</sup> that they are quiet men  
 and loyal to the Government of  
 the United States to the best of his  
 knowledge & believe; that neither  
 of them has so far as he knows or  
 believes ever ~~in any way~~ aided  
 the rebellion in any way



The foregoing depositions ~~was~~  
 of James S. Denton Elizabeth  
 Chubb and Welcome Ashly  
 were this <sup>day</sup> subscribed and  
 sworn to before me by said  
 Denton, Chubb, and Ashly  
 who I hereby certify are  
 entitled to credit  
 Given under my hand  
 this 29th day of July 1864

Amiah Wichel Dept  
 Swan Man's Grayson Co Ky

Account of the

John White

1773

\_\_\_\_\_

Account of the

John White

1773

May 1773  
Some of the  
Content what do  
return shall you  
know.

Answer

(For more books)

1773

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Portsmouth

Dated

Feb. 10 1864.

To

Capt Johnston

The following  
despatch recd from  
May Gates, what answer  
shall be returned,  
Three men at City Point  
were named Willis  
Samb Josiah Smith  
& E. White the first

wanted wishes to go  
North I remain a  
few months the other  
two desire to go to  
Norfolk. Smith  
claims to have  
two Sons in the  
Gosport Navy Yard,  
Lamil came inside  
the Lines last winter  
I do not know  
when he went out  
or where, shall they

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Dated

1864.

To

be admitted? Smith  
& White wishes to stay  
but a few days.

Signed J. S. Bates  
Major G. C.

Wagner  
Payler



10891  
C. B. W. (D. W. J. 1864)

Columbus Reg. July 26/64

Case Almond, M. D.,

~~Delaware~~

~~Delaware~~

Request that the north-  
western part of Tennessee  
be included in Genl. Parke  
Comd. for the more effective  
extermination of guerrillas  
in that section,

Recd. H. 2 M. 5, 1864 Aug. 11

Columbus, <sup>764</sup> July 24, 1864

Major Gen C. B. Washburn

Sir We the citizens of the northern part of West Tennessee who have been run from our homes by Guerrilla bands because we adhere to the U. S. Government and many of our union friends have been whipped, shot, hung, and ~~burned~~ murdered and suffered all the tortures of martyrdom from these lawless bands who pretend to be Confederate soldiers respectfully ask of you that the northern part of West Tennessee be attached to Gen Farnes command of the Western part of Kentucky because the bands of Guerrillas that infest one section of this country are in both if they are run out of Kentucky they will occupy the hiding places in the border countries of Tennessee Columbus and Paducah are much easier of access and communication than Memphis and we also hope that he will be authorized to remunerate union men and especially the families of those who have been <sup>imprisoned</sup> by these bands for their losses as far as possible from impressments made on the property of rebel sympathisers

Honour Base M D

W. C. Hulbert

S. C. Pomeroy

W. C. Hulbert

John M. Whitworth

Wm. C. Harrow

L. M. Hill

S. H. Harrow

hope that he will be authorized to remunerat ~~and~~ <sup>compensate</sup>  
men and especially the families of those who have been <sup>murdered</sup>  
by these bands for their losses as far as possible from  
impressments made on the property of rebel sympathisers

Amos Case (M)  
W. R. Mudgett  
S. L. Pomeroy  
E. B. Walker  
W. H. Roycroft

John M. Whitcomb  
Wm. C. Harmon  
L. M. Hill  
S. H. Rosecr  
J. S. Taylor

N. Taylor  
J. Childers  
G. V. Loving  
W. J. May  
G. W. May (Jr)  
H. S. Buttriss  
M. M. Woodside  
John Moore  
James Harmon  
W. D. Soates  
W. R. Bushnell  
Stephen Palmer

W. J. Foster  
J. H. Foster  
J. W. Goff  
G. A. Hawkins  
Cross Austin  
John Maginnis  
James Reeves  
Mrs J. Cranford  
Sut W. G. Hicks  
T. M. Curran

C. P. 57 (D. W. 5) 1864  
10892  
Memphis Tenn 1<sup>st</sup> July 1864

Love, Mrs M. L.

C. P.

States that she lives on  
McLemore or College Avenue,  
~~States~~ that soldiers of the  
137<sup>th</sup> Ills Infy, have wander-  
ed about her house, gar-  
den & orchard, taking what-  
ever suited them to eat,  
asks for protection

Recd by McAdams (D. W. 5) 5 July 1864

Head Quarters 137 Ill Col Inf  
Camp near Memphis Tenn  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Having performed the duty assigned me of investigating the complaints of Mrs M J Coe concerning depredations said to have been committed by the pickets of this command, June 30<sup>th</sup>, on her premises I have the honor to submit the following Reports

Immediately upon receiving your order I proceeded to the house of the aforesaid Mrs Coe taking with me Lieut Wilson of Co D who had charge of the pickets, at that post, on that day, & of whom Mrs Coe complains that she "found no relief from any interference of his". Upon questioning Mrs Coe I learn from her that the facts in the case are as follows.

June 30<sup>th</sup> Mrs Coe made complaints to Lieut Wilson that the soldiers were trespassing upon her orchard & garden. The Lieutenant promptly repaired to her house but found no one there but her own family. He told her he would look into the matter & if any of the men of his command were guilty, would see that they were properly punished & would see that she was not again disturbed. Mrs Coe however insisted that he should say nothing to the boys about it as it was a small matter & might make the boys mad at her. Upon leaving her Lieut Wilson requested her in case there was any more trouble to let him know immediately & he would

attend to it at once. He however heard nothing further of the matter until called upon by me yesterday morning to accompany me to Mrs Coe's

To Mr Mrs Coe completely exonerated Genl Wilson from all blame & said it was not the men of his command that did the wrong but that they belonged to an other regiment she thinks an Iowa regiment

She also states that the day after Genl Wilson was on duty near her house the pickets took from her garden at least 20 bushels of potatoes.

Now I would respectfully suggest that as your picket guard when relieved is always marched in front of your head quarters & there dismissed they could not carry such things & in such quantities as Mrs Coe complains were plundered from her, without your knowledge & I submit that in my opinion no such depredations & unsoldierly conduct as are charged have been committed by the men of this command.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

To Col John Wood  
Command 13<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol. Infy

J. K. Roach  
Lt. Col. 13<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol. Infy

68 No 133  
Head Quarters Dist West Tenn

Memphis Tenn July 2<sup>d</sup> 64

Respectfully referred to  
Col J. Wood Comd by 137 Ill  
Vol Infantry for strict investigation  
and report when proper to  
be returned.

By Order of  
Major Genl C. C. Washburn  
W. W. Murphy  
A. M. Kenney

Head Quarters 137 Ill Vol  
Memphis Tenn July 4/64

Respectfully returned accompanied  
with report of Capt Col P. H.  
Roach who was detailed by  
me to conduct the investiga-  
tion

J. A. Wood  
Col Comd 137 Ill Vol  
Entered file

Recd No. 2, D. W. J. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Gen. C. C. Washburn,

I live on McDermore (or College) Avenue just by the Pickett Post, and as far as I can learn it is your desire to protect citizens from depredations of the soldiery, I make the following statement. The Picketts on our street yesterday seemed to take it for granted that they had the perfect right to take charge of my garden and orchard - wandering about the house pretty much all the day and taking whatever suited them to eat - and using such language and conducting themselves in a way unbecoming soldiers and gentlemen. Lieut. Wilson was in charge of the post, 137 Regt Ill. Vol. I sent for the Lieut. but found no relief from any interference of his. General will you protect me and mine in the matter?

Very Respectfully

Wm. J. Coe.



10895

Affidavits of  
J. M. Moody and  
C. C. Wells

in  
regard to stolen cotton

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864



State of Arkansas  
County of Pulaski

I J. H. Moody do solemn  
swear that on the night of the  
9<sup>th</sup> instant a bale of cotton belong-  
ing to me, and in a lot adjacent  
to my dwelling in the city of Little  
Rock, was stolen and carried away  
by some person or persons to me  
unknown, and that I believe from  
the samples now in my possession  
and from the size & general appear-  
ance of said bale of cotton  
that a certain bale of cotton now  
in the possession of <sup>Capt</sup> ~~Genl~~ D. H. Day  
Provost Marshal of the Port of Little  
Rock, and found upon the premises of  
one ~~John~~ John is the same  
bale of cotton that was stolen from  
me on the 9<sup>th</sup> instant;

That I am entirely satisfied of the  
identity of said Bale of Cotton, &  
to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, do swear that the said Bale  
of Cotton is my property.

And I do further swear that after-  
ward to wit on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
a certain other bale of cotton, belonging

to me, was stolen from said lot adjacent  
to my dwelling, by some <sup>other</sup> person or persons  
to me unknown, that said bale of cot-  
ton was rolled upon the ground from  
my lot to a house, near the residence  
of one Dr. Leil in said city of  
Little Rock, that I tracked said bale  
of cotton from my lot, to said house  
by the marks and impressions made  
by the same, in the dirt, that as  
I know the bale of cotton now in  
possession of ~~John~~ <sup>John</sup> Dickay Branch  
Marshal of the Post of Little Rock,  
which was found in said house  
near the residence of said Leil, is  
my property.

F. H. Moore

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

J. H. Dickay  
Clerk of Post & Marine

State of Arkansas  
County of Pulaski

I C. C. Wells. do solemnly swear  
that I sold to Mr J H Moody, some  
time ago, previous to the 9<sup>th</sup> Instant  
a certain bale of Cotton which I had  
had in my possession for some days  
before I sold the same to him.

That I have carefully examined  
the certain bale of Cotton, <sup>just</sup> referred to  
in Mr Moody, affidavit, which is  
now in the possession of ~~John~~  
De Kay, Provost Marshal of the  
Post of Little Rock, and found  
on the premises of ~~John~~

and that I believe from  
the samples, general appearance  
of said Bale and shape of ~~the~~ bales cut in the  
bagging for the purpose of obtaining  
samples, that it is the bale of Cotton  
that I sold Mr Moody, and is his  
property.

C. C. Wells

Sworn to and Subscribed before  
me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

J. H. Moody  
Alfred Post Provost

Office of the Post-Marshal,  
10894  
Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1864.

Brooks, Capt. Hunter, P. M.

Roll of citizens, Male & Female,  
forwarded from Post of Nashville.

**Office of Provost Marshal,**  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Roll of Citizens, Male and Female, Forwarded by Capt. Hunter Brooke, Provost Marshal Post of Nashville, Tenn., to Col. Farleigh, Comdg. Post of Louisville, Ky.

| No | Name                  | County | State   | By whose Order Arrested   |
|----|-----------------------|--------|---------|---|
| 1  | Mrs. J. McTadden      | Cass   | Georgia | Maj. Gen. Steedman<br>To be disposed of in accordance with Maj. Gen. Sherman's letter of instructions to Brig. Gen. Burbridge |
| 2  | Mrs. Thompson         | "      | "       |   |
| 3  | Miss Sallie Murchison | "      | "       |   |
| 4  | Joel Wright           | "      | "       | To be released north of the Ohio river  |
| 5  | Pleasant Worthington  | "      | "       |   |

I certify the above to be a correct roll.

Hunter Brooke  
Capt. and Prov. Mar.

Provost Marshal  
Office <sup>10825</sup> ~~10825~~ June  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Quarter 1 Book Capt  
and Provost Marshal

In accordance with  
orders from Genl Fremont  
he forwards to Citizans  
named Henry Stulsey  
and Morgan Stulsey  
is to be disposed of  
in accordance with  
Genl Pembidge's orders

Citizens

Office of Postmaster Marshal,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

In accordance with instructions received from Maj Gen Sherman I herewith send you two Citizens named Henry Husey and Manson Husey who are to be disposed of in accordance with letters of instructions from Hd Qrs Mil Div of Miss, to Gen Burbridge Comdg Dist of Ky,

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient  
Wm H. Brooks  
Capt & Post Master

Col Farleigh  
Comdg Post of  
Lansville



10896

Office Postmaster  
Nashville, Tenn. July 25, 1864

Bracken, L. Wm.  
A. P. M.

List of rebel sympathizers sent  
North pursuant to Maj. Gen.  
Sherman's letter of instructions.

Office of Postmaster  
Nashville, Tenn.

Office of Provost Marshal,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

July 26 - 1864

List of Rebel Sympathizers forwarded by  
Capt. Herman Brooke add a d to and Provost  
Marshal Nashville send to Lt. Col. Farleigh  
Conroy Post Louisville Ky pursuant to  
Maj Genl Sherman's letter of instructions.

| No | Name                                      | Residence       | Remarks                          |
|----|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1  | Jepe Thompson                             | Hammett Co Tenn | To be forwarded<br>North of Ohio |
| 2  | Chas B Thompson                           | " " "           | River not to<br>return during    |
| 3  | Joseph C Thompson                         | " " "           | the continuance<br>of the War -  |
| 4  | Margret Rogers { <sup>old</sup> Servant } | " " "           |                                  |

A true copy

Wm. Bruckner

St and Apt. Prov Marshal

10897

Monroe  
Rice

July  
1864

Continues

No 3 of ...  
9th ...

Page 10 - Pat

20097

Missouri  
Rice

July  
1864

Continues

No 3 Several places  
at ~~the~~ Christian

Box 10 - Pat

R. Geo' Monroe, Citizen Arrested in Phila  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 suspicion of being deserter  
and sent to Forest Hall, and from  
thence to City Point, arrived here Sept 18<sup>th</sup> =  
John Brown Spring 823 Auburn St

R. Fred Rice - Arrested in Phila last  
July on suspicion of being deserter -  
Arrived at City Point in Sept

Dr Loring

---

10898

July 6, 64

Citizens

Box 10 - Pat

Head Qrs Cav Corps  
Pro Mear Office  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Registered and respectfully  
forwarded

C. P. Smith  
Lieut Col & Pro Mear  
Cav Corps

Head Quarters

2<sup>d</sup> Brigade 3<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Div

July 1862

Capt French

Provost Marshal

3<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Division

Capt:

I have the honor  
to forward to you the names of ~~men~~  
who desire to be registered as "clerks" for  
John Quitchy Purveyor of the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
3<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Div.

S. D. Rich

O. S. Brown

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. Darr

Dirs + act Prov M



Head. Qrs. Army of Potomac

10899

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Circular

Expelling two newspaper  
correspondents from the  
army for furnishing unreliable  
news from the army

Head-Quarters Army of the Potomac  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Circular

Mr William Swinton a duly registered correspondent with this Army for the New York Times and Mr Kent, a correspondent for the New York Tribune have by direction of the Lieut General commanding the Armies in the Field been ordered to leave the lines for having abused the privileges conferred upon them, by forwarding for publication incorrect statements respecting the operations of the troops, and they have been warned not to return. This information is published for the guidance of Corps Commanders and should the parties warned be hereafter found within the limits of this Army they will be sent under Guard to the Provost Marshal General at these Head Quarters.

By Command of Major Genl Meade.

(Sgd)

S. Williams - adjt adjt Genl

Head Qrs, 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Official:

Samuel Walker

Asst Adjt General

A/P 10900

July 66

at

Head Quarters Army of the Atlantic

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~General~~  
Circular Williams

W. Swanton a duly registered

- Correspondent with this Army for the New York Times and M. Kent a Correspondent for the New York Tribune have by direction of the Lieutenant General Commanding the Armies in the Field been ordered to leave the Lines for having abused the privileges conferred upon them, by forwarding for publication incorrect statements respecting the operations of the troops, and they have been warned not to return. This information is published for the guidance of Corps Commanders and should the parties warned be hereafter found within the limits of this Army they will be sent under guard to the Provost Marshal General at the Head Quarters.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Wm. S. Williams.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

10901

Washington, D. C.,

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
~~July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864~~

PURMAN, J. C., act

Act 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment V. R. C., Capt. and Provost  
Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Sends Mrs. Rawlins &  
Jas. S. Kelly arrested  
for using disloyal  
language; also, Pat-  
rick Forrester, a dischar-  
ged soldier, witness in  
the case.

Cit

Recd. J. M. P., July 25, 64

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office and Board of  
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel J Ingoham

Prov Marshal

Washington D.C

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to send  
you by bearer of this, Mr Rawlins and James  
S. Kelly of the City. for using disloyal language  
also Patrick Forrester a discharged Soldier as  
a witness in the case

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

Dwitt. C. Poole

Lieut Col 10<sup>th</sup> Regt and acting  
Prov Marshal Washington D.C

Forrester -

Kelly taken 21<sup>st</sup> 62 at Es House looks at Capt  
Thomas Coffey - taken on 17<sup>th</sup> 64  
Mrs Kumbings at Es House known

10902

Washington, D. C.,

July 23 1864  
Room 26

~~Private~~

Send love to 1st Regiment, I. H. C., 68th and Proost  
act Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Cold

John Anderson  
Leontine Mason

at

Post Marshal Office  
Washington D.C July 23/64  
Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House

Sir

You will please receive  
and confine Constantine Kiser and  
John Anderson until Monday morning  
subject to the order of J.C. Pool Capt Col  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt V.P.C. and Post Marshal Washington  
- Tom D.C.

I Am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Saml N. Brown  
Supt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt V.P.C. and Depot  
Post Marshal D.C.



10903

Rockport Mo

July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1874

Broed Rev. W.D.

Pastor of W.E. Church

Seems with pleasure that the General  
Comdy is a friend to Sabbath Schools,  
They contemplate having a exhibition for  
the schools and wish the Genl Comdy  
to attend. Will make arrangements accordingly

Yours

Recd W.D. Dist North Mo July 6 1874

Rockport July 2<sup>d</sup> 1869

Gen. Chick

Dear Sir  
having learned you were  
a friend of Sabbath Schools  
I venture to solicit a favor  
of you in their behalf.

We contemplate having a  
celebration for the Schools  
of this Co. some time this  
summer; and it being  
the universal wish of the  
citizens of this Co. for you  
to be present, on the  
occasion to address the  
children,

If you can spare  
time in connection with  
the great responsibilities

upon you I think  
you can do very much  
in advancing the great  
and noble cause of  
Sabbath Schools.

We have not  
yet fixed the time but think  
early in September would  
suit us; if convenient  
for you; but if you can come  
we will fix the time  
accordingly;

Yours Respectfully

H. G. Breed  
Pastor of M. C. Church  
Rockport Mo

Generally I fully concur  
with the Board in the belief  
that you could do much  
good by being present and  
addressing the children of  
our various Sabbath Schools  
in Union County. At  
the same time and place  
you could meet all the  
prominent citizens of the  
County and have an inter-  
change of ideas in regard  
to their future welfare.

By visiting us you can  
ascertain the true condition  
of affairs and thereby be  
enabled to adopt such  
measures as are best calcu-  
lated to advance the interests  
of the loyal people of the County.  
Yours obt. Servt.  
P. A. Thompson

10904  
Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.

Wardens City July 13/64

Respectfully forwarded in  
the absence of Col. Ford, to  
Brig. Gen. Brown, for his  
approval

D. W. Ford  
Col. Comd., 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.

By J. S. Cleveland  
Acting Gen.

---

Files "B"

Left

---

Rec'd Head Quarters I. C. M. July 22/64

Kansas City, Mo.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Mrs Jane Ann Sowe ~~and~~  
is worthy of and needs  
the assistance of the  
U.S. Government.

I would respectfully  
recommend that relief  
be issued to her

James Burrell

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cavry

2<sup>d</sup> Colorado Cav.

Kansas City July 13<sup>th</sup>

Lt. Burrell  
C. I. for the Destitute Sir

On behalf of the Ladies  
Soldiers Aid Society I paid a visit to Mrs.  
Jane Anne Lowe widow of Thomas Lowe of  
Company C. 9<sup>th</sup> Kansas Cavalry who died  
some time since at the Hospital at Springfield  
Mo, by which event she has been deprived of all  
means of support. being herself in poor health  
and far advanced in years renders her an  
object of charity. The above case is re-  
spectfully submitted for your favourable  
consideration

Edward Palmer M.D.  
Chairman of the Visiting Com.  
of the Ladies Soldiers Aid Society

Kansas City, Mo.,

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after  
carefull investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Mrs. Emaline Demastus  
and three children  
are worthy of and  
need the assistance  
of the U.S. Government

I would recommend  
that rations be issued  
her for herself and  
three children

James Burrell  
1<sup>st</sup> St and Regt Bury  
2<sup>nd</sup> Colored Regt



Kansas City Mo, July 11<sup>th</sup>

Lieut-Berrell

Sir

Mrs Cornelia Demastus  
is a <sup>wife</sup> of James Demastus of Co M<sup>o</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Kansas<sup>City</sup> and  
that she has not had any support from him since  
the first of April, he writes that he has sent her  
money but she has not received any from him  
to my certain knowledge, and she has three  
children the oldest being but eleven years old  
she is in a very destitute condition and I  
recomend this as a fit subject to draw  
pensions or aid from some one  
what ever you can do for her you will  
confer a favor on herself and children  
Yours Respectfully

Kansas City

Mo July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

R. L. Brown

Lieut Berrel

Sir I am acquainted with Mrs  
Demaster, her husband is in the 15<sup>th</sup> Kansas Case  
She has a helpless family, and is in great  
need of help, she is deserving of help

I am  
Yours Respectfully  
J. M. Beck

Kansas City Mo, 11<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Sir I am  
acquainted with Mrs

Demaster her husband is in the 15<sup>th</sup> Kansas Case She has  
a helpless family and is in need of help

Kansas City Mo  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Richard Monofield

Sir  
I am acquainted with Mrs  
Demaster and will state that her husband is in  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Kansas Case She has a helpless family and is  
in need of help and is worthy of the same  
R. M. Beck

Kansas City Mo.  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Mrs Lydia Hampton  
and four children  
are worthy of and  
need the assistance  
of the U.S. Government.

I would respectfully  
recommend that salary  
be paid her for herself  
and four children  
James Burrell  
1st Lt. Regt. Army  
2nd Colonel's Co.

Office A. D. M.  
Kas City Mo  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully refered  
to Lieutenant Board  
& Col Co for his  
action in the  
matter

J. M. Ball  
A. D. M.

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,  
OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mrs Lydia Kasper being  
first duty noon soap -

I live in Westport Mo, am a  
widow and have four small  
children to sustain I have no  
property from which I receive  
any assistance from me.

I have never been charged  
with manifesting any disposition  
to aid the enemy of the Federal  
Government and am perfectly loyal,

I have made my living for  
the last three years by sewing  
and working - I have up to  
this time never received any  
assistance from the Government.

Since I have so charged that I have  
am obliged to appeal to Government  
for assistance - I would therefore  
respectfully ask that an order may be  
issued requiring an issue of two dollars

for the subsistence of myself and  
family until such time as I  
may be able to submit from  
some other source

Amount to our subscribers Lydia Hampton  
before on this 11<sup>th</sup> of July 6<sup>th</sup>

J. O. Ball

I would goe pretty  
far to recommend that you  
be paid for your  
services as a  
member of our  
Society that after  
careful consideration  
I am satisfied that  
you are a  
man of  
good  
character  
and  
of  
the  
U.S. Government.

I would goe pretty  
far to recommend that you  
be paid for your  
services as a  
member of our  
Society that after  
careful consideration  
I am satisfied that  
you are a  
man of  
good  
character  
and  
of  
the  
U.S. Government.

James Burwell  
1st Lt. Regt. U.S. Army  
at  
St. Louis Mo.

at  
St. Louis Mo.

Kansas City, Mo.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Kansas City Mo.

July 18th 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Mrs. Hedding and  
two children are  
worthy of and need  
the assistance of the  
U. S. Government.

I would recommend  
that rations be furnished  
her for herself and  
two children.

James Burrell

1st Lieut & Regt Comdr

24th Colorado Infs

Westport 7th July 1871

Mrs. Melchiorina Hedding - is the  
Wife of Fletcher Hedding, a Danish  
Soldier who died 14 months since  
he was in No. 12, Regt. of V.I. Co.  
Mrs. Hedding has got two small  
children and is very much afflicted  
with the Rheumatism, her help  
has been out way of supporting her  
children and I recommend her as a  
very fit subject to receive patronage

M. J. Bevis  
Capt of the Westport Militia

Kansas City Mo.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Mrs. Mary Sable and  
two children are  
worthy of and need  
the assistance of the  
U.S. Government.

I would recommend  
that rations be issued  
her for herself and  
two children

James Burrell  
1<sup>st</sup> St and Regency  
2<sup>d</sup> Colours Bury



Westport Mo July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mrs Mary Baker is a Widow - her  
only Brother - August Wend is in Co  
6<sup>th</sup> Kansas now at Ft Smith (Ark)  
and her only Brother in Law Phillip  
Barker is in Co A 12<sup>th</sup> Kansas now  
at Ft Smith - She has two small  
- children and has no way of supporting  
her family & is in a destitute condition  
and I recommend her to the charity of  
the United States Government

M. A. Bewis  
Capt of the Westport Militia

Kansas City Mo.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that  
after careful investi-  
gation I am satisfied  
that Mrs Newell  
and two children  
are worthy of and  
need the assistance  
of the U.S. Government.

I would recommend  
that ration be issued  
her for herself and  
her children.

James Burrell

1<sup>st</sup> St. and Regt. Com.

2<sup>d</sup> Colorado Cav.

Mayor's Office, Kansas City

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

The bearer of this note, Mrs. Sewell, residing in this  
City, is the wife George M. Sewell, Co. K. 12<sup>th</sup>  
Kansas Infantry Volunteers, now in Arkansas, with  
his Regiment. She has a family of two children, and  
has no means of support save her husband's pay.  
(The children are 8 years and 5 months respectively)  
Her husband has received no pay since last fall.  
She is in needy circumstances and liable to want  
at any time.

R. J. Van Horn

To the Commanding Officer  
Port of Kansas City

10905

10905

Head Quarters 4th Sub. Dist.

Kansas City, July 19/64

Respectfully forwarded, in  
the name of Col. Ford,  
to Brig. Gen. Brown Comd.  
Dist. West Mo.J. W. Ford  
Col. Comd., 4th Sub. Dist.By J. A. Cleveland  
A. A. Genl.

A. A. Genl.

Recd back Hd Qrs D. Co. Mo July 24/64

Head Qrs 1st Sub Dist  
Kansas City July 12/64  
Respectfully forwarded to  
James Burrell and his  
attention called to enclosures  
I Order of Col. J. A. Ford  
Comd'g 1st Sub Dist  
D. C. [unclear]  
A. K. [unclear]

Kansas City July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned to Capt  
W. K. Green & attention called  
to enclosures therein  
James Burrell  
1st Lt & Reg'l Com. 2nd Colorado  
Cavalry

Recd. Hd. Qrs 1st Sub Dist July 11/64  
Rec'd back Hd. Qrs 1st Sub Dist July 24/64

Kansas City Mo July 18 1864

Respectfully returned to Col J H Ford  
with "more definite information as to  
command meant"

James Russell  
Co. 2d Regt. Com. 2 Colorado  
Cavalry

Recd. Genl. A. H.  
Do. at Ft. S.  
July 19/64

Kansas City Mo.

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Miss Margaret Wilson  
is worthy of and need  
the assistance of the  
U. S. Government

I would respectfully  
recommend that  
ration be issued her  
for herself. &c

James Russell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut E Regt Army  
2<sup>d</sup> Col. Cavalry

15

Hd Qrs Dist Cent Mo  
Harrisonburg July 5<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully returned  
through Col J. H. Ford  
Comdr 4<sup>th</sup> Sub District  
for more definite in-  
-formation as to command  
-ment, <sup>Brig</sup> Genl Brown  
By order, <sup>Brig</sup> Genl Brown  
Robt O. Rizer  
a. a. a.

Hd qrs Westford Md  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

St Burrell

Sir

Arthur Gilman Mrs Margaret Gilman  
as the wife of a Soldier in Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> Va Cavalry  
They are at Fort Smith Ark. This woman  
Subject to fits & is not able to support  
herself. Mrs McGuire is going to keep  
her until her husband returns. She  
is a fit Subject to Draft Nations

Yours Respectfully  
Capt W. H. Miller 2<sup>d</sup> Col Cav  
Comdg Sullivan's Regiment



Kansas City Mo.

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after careful investigation I am satisfied that Mrs. Margaret ~~Hilman~~ Honey ~~Oliver~~ McLevin and two children are worthy of and meet the assistance of the U.S. Government.

I would respectfully recommend that ration be issued her for herself and two children

James Burrell

at Sweet Springs

2<sup>d</sup> Colorado Cav.

V

Head Quarters Dist Centre Mo.

Harrisburg July 5<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully returned through Col J. H. Ford Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist for more definite information as to commandment  
By Order, Brig Genl Brown  
Rolt O. Rizer  
a.a.a.

Westport Mo  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt Burrell

Sir

Nancy Jane Mc  
Guire is the wife of a <sup>Ysterian</sup> <sup>Wals Lane</sup> Soldier in Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> Kansas. She has  
two children & is in distant circum-  
stances & I recommend her as a fit subject  
to your relations

George Mc Guire

Yours Respectfully  
Capt M. Green 2<sup>d</sup> Col Cav  
Camps Station Westport Mo

Kansas City July 19<sup>th</sup> 1926  
I certify that after careful  
investigation I am satisfied  
that Mrs. S. A. Harwood & her  
six children are worthy  
of & need the assistance  
of the U.S. Government  
& recommend that rations  
be issued to her for  
herself & children

James Burwell  
1<sup>st</sup> S. & Reg. Com. 2 Colorado  
Country

Kansas City July 8<sup>th</sup>

St. Burrell  
Com. Sub, for the destitute

Sir

The visiting committee  
on behalf of the Ladies Soldiers Aid Society  
have this day examined into the destitute con-  
dition of Mrs L. A. Harwood and her <sup>five</sup> children  
her husband <sup>Wm. Harwood</sup> belongs to the 6<sup>th</sup> Kansas <sup>Co. Cavalry</sup> is a confirmed  
invalid in the hospital while she herself  
is scarcely able to feed herself in consequence of  
long continued attacks of Rheumatism, the  
children being also too small to render any  
assistance <sup>the oldest one being nearly blind</sup> the above mentioned committee  
respectfully submits this case for your favor-  
able consideration

Edward Palmer M.D.

Chairman of the Visiting Com.  
of the Ladies Soldiers Aid Society

Richmond July 15/64

I certify that after careful  
investigation I am satisfi-  
ed that Mrs Polly Ann  
Smith and one child  
are destitute of & need  
the assistance of the  
U S Government. I  
recommend that rations  
be issued to her for  
herself & child

James Burrell

U S Reg. Com. 2d District  
Covington

Kansas City July 18<sup>th</sup> 1869

The Deans Mr Pally and  
Smith they represent to me  
that she is in destitute  
Circumstances she has  
one young child with her  
Her husband William  
Smith a member of the  
F. & L. Kansas Dept. is sick  
in Hosp<sup>l</sup> at Downsville Mo  
and she says he has not been  
pay for 2 last payments  
by reason of being absent  
from his regiment and  
having left his discipline  
roll with his regiment.

She has a <sup>being in</sup> ~~series~~  
Kansas Co. and she  
says she has not <sup>heard</sup> ~~nothing~~  
from him since April  
1864.

She is a woman of  
good reputation

J. D. Sester

Kansas City Mo  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after careful  
investigation I am  
satisfied that Mrs  
Margarette Esler is worthy  
of and owned the Apitama  
of the U.S. Government.

I would respectfully  
recommend that rations  
be issued her.

James Burwell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut E Regt Army  
3<sup>d</sup> Colorado Cavalry

v

Hd Qrs Dist Centl Mo.

Warrensburg July 5<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned thro  
-ugh Col J. H. Ford Com  
-dg 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist for more  
definite information as  
to command want  
By order, Brig Gen Brown  
Roth O. Rizer  
a. a. c.

Hedge North Md  
June 22 1864

A Barrill

Sir

Mrs Margaret

Isler is a widow she has one son  
in the U.S. Army <sup>from</sup> <sup>Low Co. B</sup> Kansas vols. She  
has no way of supporting herself.  
She is a fit subject to draw rations

Yours &c  
Capt. W. H. H. 2<sup>d</sup> Col Cav  
Cand. State Westport Md



Keelys Nottaw MO  
June 22 1864

A Barrill  
Sir

Mrs Margarette

Is a widow she has one son  
in the U.S. Army <sup>1st Regt</sup> Kansas <sup>1st</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Vol</sup> She  
has no way of supporting herself  
She is a fit subject to draw rations  
for <sup>herself</sup> & c.

Very respectfully  
yours  
A. Barrill

Received of the U.S. Army  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the use of Mrs Margarette  
Barrill  
June 22 1864  
A. Barrill



Kansas City Mo.

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation I  
am satisfied that Mrs.  
Susan Barnard and  
two children are worthy  
of and need the assistance  
of the U.S. Government

I would respectfully  
recommend that relief  
be issued her for herself  
and two children

James Burrell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. E. Regt. Cav.  
of Colorado Cavalry

v

Had 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Cent. Mo.

Harrisonburg July 9<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully returned the  
rough C.O. J. H. Ford  
Comdr. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. for  
more definite informati-  
on as to command  
meant.

By Order, Brig. Genl. Brown  
Rt. Col. Rizer  
a. a. a. C.

46

Hed G<sup>o</sup> Westport Mo  
June 22 1864

S Burrell

Sir

Mrs Susan Barnard  
Solomon Barnard  
is the wife of a soldier in Co D  
6th Kansas she has two children

---

Westport Mo July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
S Burrell

Sir Mrs Susan  
Barnard is the wife of Solomon Barnard  
a soldier in Co D 6th Kansas 6th - had  
two children - a boy & a girl - the boy  
is named William and the girl is named  
Susan and is a very good girl -  
I have no more to write - Mrs. Barnard's  
capt of the 6th Kansas Cavalry

Hed G<sup>o</sup> Westport Mo  
Jan 22 1864

S Burrell

Sir

Mrs Susan Bannard  
Solomon Bannard  
is the wife of a Soldier in Co I.  
of Kansas <sup>with her</sup> She has two children  
She is in destitute circumstances  
& I recommend her as a fit subject to  
your kindness

Yours Respectfully  
Capt W H Green 2<sup>d</sup> Cal Cav  
Council State Westport Mo

Had 2nd Dist centl Mo

Haverburg July 5th

Respectfully returned the  
-roug to Col J. H. Ford  
comdg 4th Sub Dist, for  
most definite information  
as to Command meant  
By Order, Brig Genl Brown  
Robt O. Rizer  
a. a. a. Ms.

No.

Anna Cij. Mr.  
June 24th 1864

I certify that after  
careful investigation  
I am satisfied that  
Mrs Amanda Creper  
and three children are  
worthy of and need  
the assistance of the  
U. S. Government.

I would respectfully  
recommend that assistance  
be given her for herself  
and three children.

James Burrell  
P. Sicut E Regt Comy  
2nd Colorado Cavalry

Rec'd 14th 2nd Dist Mo June 30th 1864

Hedges Street Mrs  
June 23 1863

St Barrell

Sir

<sup>Simon D. Gray</sup> Mrs Miranda Desser  
is the wife of a Soldier in Co 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
Kansas. She has three children she has  
no money from her <sup>husband</sup> ~~husband~~ eight  
months she is in destitute circumstances  
I recommend her as a fit subject  
to

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Hedges, Westport Mo  
June 23 1863

St Barrill

Sir

<sup>Simon D. Gray</sup> Mrs Miranda Gesser  
is the wife of a soldier in Co D 1st  
Kansas <sup>Vol's Corp</sup> She has three children she has  
no money from her <sup>husband</sup> ~~husband~~ eight  
months she is in destitute circumstances  
I recommend her as a fit subject  
to Grand Rations

Yours respectfully

Wm. H. Green 2d Lt Co

Company 1st Westport Mo



Old E. ~~10906~~ <sup>10906</sup> Parson

Washington D.C.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mrs. P. Wood Supt.

Forwards as per order  
Richard Morgan  
Patrick Leahy

~~War Department~~ Old Cap. Prison  
Washington City,

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel F. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Col.

Herewith I send you under guard two  
prisoners, Richard Morgan and  
Patrick Leahy

according to orders received this day.

Respectfully  
yours

obedient servant

W. P. Wood

Sup<sup>t</sup> O. C. P.

per Keller

Asst. Sup<sup>t</sup>

Old Capitol Prison  
Washington, July 29, 64

Colby W. S.  
Lt. Col. actg. Capt.

Says in reply to inquiry  
relative to sending  
Sheets & Stewart, to  
Pos. Mar. office, that  
the order was recd. &  
the men sent, but  
being told that they  
went too late, were  
brought back to be  
forwarded next morning.

Colby

Old Capitol Prison  
Washington July 29. 1864

George B. Walbridge  
Capt & Capt P.M.

Capt.

In reply to your inquiry  
relative to sending up to you Shuts Stewart - I would  
say that the order was received & the men sent - but  
were informed that they were too late - when they  
were both brot back here - and will be forwarded  
in the morning.

I am Capt Com 060 Serot.  
W. F. Calby  
Lt. Col 060 Serot.

No. 1183710. O. M. 1122 14

St. Louis 1858 July 20/58

Mr. Dept of the 1877  
Sawyer Esq. J. P.  
P. M. Y.

to it

Is in receipt of the Documents  
relating to cases of Mrs. Hugh  
Haines & Freed, but has not rec'd  
the Genl's Order in these cases  
What has become of them?

File



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major:

I am in receipt of the documents relating to the cases of Mrs. Hough, Haines, & Freed, which you forwarded, but have never yet received the General's Orders in those cases. What has become of them?

Respectfully

I. P. Anderson  
P. M. Genl

Board Military Commission

Washington D. C.

10909 July 27 1864

John A. Foster Colonel and  
Judge Advocate -

Direct the transfer of Mite  
Johnson and Armanda Johnson  
from the C. & G. to C. C. to  
await sentence -

Transferred, July  
30. 1864 to old  
Capt. W. H. Prison -

Rec'd M. C. July 30 1864

Rome Military Commission  
Washington July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. D. Buchanan  
Para. Mexico  
D.C.

I have the  
honor to report that in  
the case of Miles Mus-  
son and Amanda  
Musson his putative  
wife, he should be  
remanded to the  
old Capital, to await  
the decision of the  
Reverend Authori-  
ties in his case

Yours  
John A. Foster

Approved to C. C. P.  
W. K. Murphy



Old Capital Prison  
10910  
Washington City

July 29, 1864

---

Colby S. M.

Lt. Col, Vactg, Supt.

---

Forward under guard,  
(with copy of order for  
their release) Walter  
Sheets & Geo. A. Stewart,  
to enlist in United  
States Service.

---

Cite

Recd. P. M., July 29, 1864

Department  
Washington City,

July 29 1864

Col. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal

I herewith send  
to you under guard, Walter Sheets  
& Geo A Stewart, also enclosed is a  
copy of an order received from War Department  
in relation to them, & their enlistment  
into the U. S. service.

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

T. W. Collyer

Lt Col & Act Supr

W. M. P. M. K.

Order

War Department  
Washington City,

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Supt. 'Old Captive' Prison

You will deliver to Col  
Ingraham, Pro. Marshal, Walter Sheets  
and George Stewart, with a view to their  
Enlisting into the U. S. Service for 5 years  
each.

By order of Sec War  
(Signed) L. C. Turner  
Judge Advocate

10911

Held Air Base Guard  
St. Louis Mo July 26<sup>th</sup> 1914

I have the honor to report -  
that the within named Sa-  
loon has been closed as per  
instructions in endorsement

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. E. Thorpe

122 1/2 Cass St. St. L.

at

Saloon permanently  
closed on Thursday  
26<sup>th</sup> - 1914

W. D. Post St. Louis  
July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

The low saloon here  
complained of is known  
one to be nightly filled  
with soldiers & abandoned  
women. It is justly  
complained of by all the  
respectable people  
in the neighborhood.  
The civil authorities  
having failed to grant  
any remedy, you will  
take measures at once  
to have the nuisance  
abated. It is dis-  
reputable to have such  
a place so near Dpt  
W.D.P. daily & nightly  
entirely away the quarrel  
of the Maj. Genl. Comd  
himself.

W. D. Baker

Capt. Quigley  
Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

W. D. Post St. Louis July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

We the undersigned Loyal Citizens  
of St Louis, would respectfully represent  
that a Saloon of a most infamous class  
exists in a basement of No. 97. Washington  
avenue, waiters of the female sex are in  
attendance, these persons are of the vilest char-  
acter, and in plain language it is a place  
of prostitution, it is a constant resort for  
soldiers especially, and depraved persons  
in general, a scandal to good morals  
and a nuisance in general, the removal  
of which is prayed for by the military  
law, as the civil has been tried in  
vain

Arden Comstock

Porter & Wolff

Saml H Brown

Alward & Co

James Mahan

W. C. Chapman

Dickroy & Co

Shen

W. Y. Powell

E. W. Barr

Harmer, Tobin & Co

Walter H. Hall

J. St. Paul, M.D.

Sampson, Sparks

O. P. Beckwith

W. H. Newcum

John Newcum

John D. Davis

Ray & Mitchell by George

Charles Holmes

Com merce Scott Co. Mo.  
July 29-1864.

Petition of Citizens of this  
Town that a Telegraph Office  
be established, at that place, <sup>and</sup>  
giving reasons for.

Commerce Scott County  
Missouri July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Thomas Ewing Jr.  
Brig. Gen. Commanding

Sir, The undersigned citizens of  
The Town of Commerce & vicinity, would respectfully, asks  
The establishment of a Telegraph Office, in the town of  
Commerce, Scott County Missouri, on the line recently  
established, from the City of Cape Girardeau, to the  
Town of New Madrid via of Commerce and Charle-  
ston; for the following reasons to wit—  
1<sup>st</sup> Commerce is a military post, on the Missis-  
sippi River

2<sup>d</sup> During the present unsettled condition of affairs  
South of us; information could be communicated  
to the posts at Cape Girardeau and Charleston  
much more speedily than by carriers, for

For the above, and other reasons, which might  
be enumerated, we the undersigned, have been induced  
to make this petition = the prayer of which we earnestly  
hope will be granted = and an office established  
at as early a day as may be practicable

W. W. Campbell Capt. Command Post

J. W. Ashby Lieut

Chas. D. Smith



be enumerated. we the undersigned, have been induced  
to make this petition - the prayer of which we earnestly  
hope will be granted - and an office established  
at as early a day as may be practicable

W. W. Campbell Capt. Command Post

J. W. O'Leary Lieut

Thos. S. Rhodes

Joe Stratton Sergeant

John Hughes Ch.

Stephen Griffiths

Charles New

Chas. D. Cook

Wm. Benfield

W. J. Youngman

William Ballentine

John & Ross

G. C. Nail

J. E. Gisham

N. Johnson

19<sup>th</sup> St. W. O'Leary

Bury, McKinley

Lombard, Kelly

Miss Thompson

John O'Leary

William O'Leary

A. O'Leary

Saml. Barnaby

Wm. Benfield

Wm. Benfield

Samuel Ross

Henry Brentzel

Wm. Benfield

L. Kuffner

W. J. Benfield

J. H. King

Wm. O'Leary

10913

Marshall, Saline Co. Duff  
No. 1108. at 21 Nov 2/64  
Maupin P.E.  
Chambers - 1570

Proceedings of a Meeting held  
at Marshall, Saline Co. Missouri  
pursuant to Genl Order 107 C. S.  
Dept of the M<sup>o</sup>. File

Had seen Dist Central M<sup>o</sup>  
Warrensburg July 12. 1864  
Respectfully referred to Brig Genl  
P. C. Vaughn and attention  
invited to endorsement of Major  
Genl Rowan

By order of Genl Brown  
E. W. Stern  
REC'D.  
JUL 8  
1864  
ST. LOUIS.

Rec'd back Hd Qrs D.C. Mo July 20/64  
Wm. H. Brown at Camp, July 6. 1864

Nevad 3<sup>rd</sup> Cent Dist No  
Wannabury July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Maj O D Green  
Ass Adj General  
for the information  
of the May Co County  
E. P. Brown  
Adj Gen May  
Co

Nevad 3<sup>rd</sup> Cent Dist No  
Wannabury July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
Maj Gen Rosecrans,  
Camp Dept Mo with  
the endorsement of Brig  
Gen Vaughan County  
5<sup>th</sup> Mil Dis C. M. M.  
E. P. Brown  
Adj Gen May  
Co

New Cas. Dept of the Mo  
St Louis. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
Brig Gen. Brown, County  
Central Dist of Mo for  
the endorsement of the  
Brig. Gen. of Command of  
that District.

Adj Gen  
Maj. Gen. Spence  
E. P. Brown  
Adj Gen

New Cas. Dept of the Mo  
St Louis. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

copy sent to...

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Mil Dist Mo.

Lexington July 16 1864.

I am personally well acquainted with the Committee  
appointed in Saline County and hereby testify to their  
loyalty and devotion to the Cause of the Union

W. C. F.

R C Dugger

Brig Genl Dist

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Mil Dist Mo  
Lexington July 20 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
Mr. Geo. Rowan  
Brig Genl Mo Dist  
The Governor of Mo  
Gen Dugger  
S. Mil Dist Mo  
W. C. F.  
Brig Genl Mo Dist  
W. C. F.

At a meeting of the citizens of Saline County Mo held at Marshall on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 in pursuance of Order No 107 issued from headquarters of the Department of the Missouri, On motion of Col W. A. Wilson Mr. J. E. Mansfield was called to the Chair and J. B. Berryman appointed Secretary.

On motion of Col Wilson the secretary was requested to read to the meeting Order No 107 which was done

Col Wilson then offered the following resolutions by:

Resolved that we the people of Saline County are ready and willing to unite for the preservation of the public peace, against all who violate the laws of war and humanity, as well as all civil law, whether they be bushwhackers robbers, plunderers or murderers of the peaceful inhabitants of our County, and to aid and assist and to cooperate with the military authorities in any proper way that we can for the purpose of securing protection, and as far as possible to restore civil law and order in our County

Resolved that J. W. Fulkerson J. A. Wilson J. W. Sappington H. H. Berryman and

J. R. Berryman be and they are hereby  
appointed a Committee for Saline County in  
accordance with said order No 107 issued by  
Major Genl. Rorerans

Resolved That said Central Committee are hereby  
authorized to perform the duties enjoined on them  
by said order and to advise and correspond  
with the Military authorities in relation to  
the situation and condition of affairs in this  
County with a view to the restoration of peace  
quiet and order and the safety of life and  
property in this County -

Resolved - That all the Officers in command  
of Companies of Enrolled Militia be and they  
are hereby requested to furnish to the Central  
Committee appointed to day - the names of  
all persons in their respective Companies  
subject to Military and note those who have  
left the County, &c.

On Motion said Resolutions were adopted  
unanimously.

Whereupon this Meeting adjourned sine die  
J. R. Berryman Secy  
J. C. Mansfield Chairman

Respectfully Refered to the Gen. Mar. Genl.

These men deny the principal points but admit some of the minor ones. They have all taken the Oath of Allegiance -

Geo Shinn  
Eximus

At S. Lauder. J. D. Allen and J. B. Sherrer - will be considered and have to appear for trial and for future legal conduct on bond of \$ 1000 - each with sureties - bonds in Dept of War by letter works, ...

J. O. 192 July - 25/104  
Genl.  
Army

Sol - Is the responsibility in this case - ...

Landsdell & Allen  
Cts.

Witness

Examined 16 July 64

For Bail

Deposition

I was in St. Louis 33 S 4th St. Engineer -  
 I have never heard either of them or found  
 an employer of the house use any thing  
 disloyal or traitorous language towards  
 U.S. Govt. Landsdell & Allen have said  
 that this Govt was nothing but a suffe-  
 ring concern - that the Govt never could  
 go to the south. we had not got the general  
 gold money go up they were glad of  
 it much some money this Govt go  
 his claims & hoped to have belonged  
 his corner as a chief of activity -  
 the oath of allegiance to any man  
 taking Govt like this - yesterday in  
 talking about the crossing by the steamer  
 of Landsdell & Allen said there were  
 many boats that they were in the way  
 Landsdell has said time & time again  
 that this Govt would not last another year  
 & Allen has said that it was a desperate  
 not get for any white man to live  
 here. Mr. Landsdell & Allen have made  
 of all men for work done on St. Louis  
 at Cairo Mo. - Captain Waterman  
 of the Jay Brooklyn - has told me they  
 was intended for a cotton thief - he  
 had an Engineer think he said his call  
 in Red River, told him I don't want  
 to go for fear of perils. He said  
 Govt has better to get back from  
 & he intended to get out.



...the cotton of the  
...and could get lots more as the  
...the money, said he was of the  
...of Chatham & Edwards

A man by the name of Dowling  
33 34th St said the South was not whipped  
yet and never would be that Lee was the  
only General there was in the army. Boyd  
if having been in the Rebel service, had  
been arrested in Springfield also by Genl  
Dodge that Genl Dodge was his friend

Respy Ref: to Genl G W Sherrin  
Geo J McKeen  
sent to ...

Henry S Lunsdell      Deportation

30 years old live in St Louis Nov 180 to 14th St  
never said this Govt was a damned stiffer state  
...concern. May have said that the South never  
could whip the South as they did not have the slaves  
I never said in the presence of any one when Gold  
would go out that I was glad of it as so much  
... would this Govt go down, think I did say  
to some one of my kind it was a good thing that  
the boats were burnt up at the levee as it would  
bring him more work. Never said to any one  
that this Govt would not last another year  
that it was a despotic Govt and not fit for  
any white man to live under, or that the  
persons giving out permits were a damned  
set of thieves. Never made out any false  
... for work done for Govt by one firm or  
... cognizant of any having been made. Know of a  
... of persons or have I ever been engaged in  
... Contract and trading in Rebel mail carrying or  
... raising or passing notes in any way or have I been  
... of any party of allies concentrating at the 24 of ...  
... job. If believing the South will gain her independence  
... a ...

Morgan's men said this Govt  
hadn't a right to seize stealing concerns they  
had said that the Govt could not take the  
land - as they had not the Generals. never  
said when Govt went up I was glad of it  
as so much sooner would this Govt go down  
did say after some 6 Steamers were burnt at  
the levee. that there were too many. that  
they were in the way - meaning there was  
too much tonnage in St Louis. if there  
were less of them they would not be laid  
up and would be making more money.  
never said this Govt was a despotic one  
never not of it for a while man to live in  
never said permits were got out by a  
damned set of thieves. never made or  
had false vouchers made out for any Govt  
work done ~~for~~ <sup>by</sup> our firm. know of no organiza-  
tion or person or persons or have I been  
myself in any way engaged in any contraband  
trading or Rebel work carrying or directly or  
indirectly aided or assisted Rebels - I don't  
regard myself as a Southern sympathizer  
wish to see the authority of the US Govt  
restored as it once was - never in Rebel army  
have crossing their dirt. know how many also  
crossed in Federal army - took the oath of alleg-  
iance a week since at an election in the of the ward  
been living in St Louis since the breaking out of  
the war. Born in Hamilton Co Ohio -

Joseph B Sherer

St. Joseph Mo

30 years also reside in St Louis 15th st between  
Hainak & Clark Ave. - never in Rebel service  
never told any one I was chief of Detachment in  
2nd corner and - never told any person I  
had never taken the oath of alleg or never  
went to any damned nigger stealing Govt like  
this - On my return to this state from Colorado  
territory I visited some friends near Lexington  
Lafayette Co Mo. while there the fight at that  
place set to I was present at the  
murder. remained there about a week  
and returned to St Louis - have never been  
beyond the federal lines since - took the  
oath of alleg in Dec 62 before a justice of  
the peace. was arrested a short time after  
and taken before Col Searns & in consultation  
with myself - wish to see the US Govt restored  
as it once was I sympathize with the suffer-  
ing on both sides. know of no organization or  
person or persons or have I been in any way  
engaged in any contraband trading or Rebel



claims coming in or asking or assisting while  
in any way violated my oath of allegi-  
ance taken in in March 1862 -  
Born in Hampshire Co. Penna -

Respy Ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl Geo W Shinn  
at Ft M  
Geo W Messer  
Asst Examiner.

83

Eyer & Cooper having received proper authority for a Trade Store in this city from the Treasury Department, and having complied with the provisions of general Order's No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Order's No. 763, Head-quarters Department Arkansas, by paying the sum of Five Dollars, is hereby licensed to sell Merchandise in this city to the amount of 1000 dollars--- Invoice Value.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
Little Rock, Ark. July 25, 1864.

J. H. Orkney  
Captain and Post Provost Marshal

10915

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

*Cits* Baltimore Md. *July 18<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

PRISONER.

*Elizabeth Lee* *Wm. Boney* *Sec. St. Star*

RESIDENCE.

*Baltimore*

ARRESTED.

*July 18<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

CHARGE.

*Kidnapping Col. & Men*

WITNESSES.

*B. H. Bullack*

*Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Turned over to civil*  
*authorities*

1876  
No. 16784

ER  
H.

Q

at

of

Post Office in Dept. of  
Aug 6

Fort. McHenry, Md.  
August 5th 1864.

Lieut. Col. Lawrence,  
Asst. Adj. Gen. Sir.

We were confined here on the 18th of July last. Charged with inducing a negro to go as a Substitute the facts of the case are simply these.

We were riding near the outskirts of the city of Baltimore when we met a negro we asked the said negro how he would like to go as a Substitute he said he would go. It appears that the negro was in the employ of a Sutter in the Army who owed the negro a considerable sum of money. As the Sutter wished to get rid of him in order to defraud him of the money he owed him. These facts were made known to us by the Sutter



Agents who told us to take him  
The said negro. This we never would  
have done had the negro not expressed  
his willingness to go we brought  
The said negro to the City to have  
him shown. The negro was rejected  
we soon afterwards ascertained that  
appeared that the negro had refused  
to go until the Father paid him  
The amount he owed him we were  
arrested by complaint of the  
Father who it appears wanted  
to submit the negro himself  
no order to settle the account standing  
between the two. These are all the  
facts of the case we have both  
been in the employ of the prominent  
case. Detectives we refer you to the  
Jury near of the 3rd Dist also the  
Brother of the 5th Dist as regards  
our integrity &c. We are willing  
to give a reasonable amount of bail  
until our case can be investigated  
An Early investigation of our case  
if you is respectfully requested

Mr Garrison  
Done & my respects  
John B. Starks

John Starks  
Elijah B. Lee

88 L 16 1864

Fort Mifflin Aug 3

Lt Elijah B. Starr John

Writes in behalf of himself  
& friend John Starr arres-  
ted for returning red men  
to act as substitutes  
says the charge is groundless  
asks that they be released

Woolley  
1864  
Hd Qrs M. Dept Saco

Bact Aug 4/64  
Respectfully referred to  
Lt Col Woolley for a  
pinion and facts. if he  
has any  
Please return these papers  
with report

By command Maj Gen Wallace

Saml Lawrence

Lt. Tracy  
Head Hdqrs M. Dept Saco Aug 11/64

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. August 10th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Lt Col B. Lawrence

U.S. with the information  
that these men were arrested  
on charge of kidnapping  
Negroes, and are a couple of  
murders. I have turned  
them over to the civil author-

John Woolley  
Lt Col Provost Marshal  
& Adjutant

Hd Qrs M. Dept Saco  
for the Bact Aug 12/64  
Respectfully returned to  
Lt Col John Woolley Pro  
marchal's Office requested

By command Maj Gen Wallace

James R. R.

Maj Tracy

Head Hdqrs M. Dept Saco Aug 11/64

Paper to University  
for opinion and  
facts. if he has  
any.

~~LA.~~  
Please advise them  
Paper and report  
with

Wm. M. Henry

Genl. Waller

August 3/54

Dr. Sir

I have taken

the liberty of addressing you a  
few lines in behalf of my self  
and friend Elijah B. Lee. We  
have been confined in the fort for  
nearly three weeks by men charged  
with entering colored men to act  
as substitutes. We are from that  
they were willing to go as substitutes  
and when presented for this purpose  
last November they were refused  
on account of physical disability  
they were then allowed to depart  
and we were immediately arrested  
on the charge of trying to enlist  
them without their consent. We  
should not make this appeal to you  
if we were conscious of doing any  
thing wrong. all we ask is to give

as a true knowing full well that  
he will immediately be acquitted  
we are going New York in the  
employ of the Government. And can give  
the best recommendation as to Character  
and Loyalty &c. I am a young  
Man with a wife whom heath is  
much impaired and no one to look  
to for support but myself. I have  
served my Country faithfully in the  
Army as a Member of Col. Ellsworths  
Regiment Hoping that you will  
attend to this Matter and order  
an release I am

Truly Yours  
John Starr

Chas. D. Lee

10918

List of High employees  
of Pool & Hoarf

Gene Wallace

informs Col Woolley to give  
papers to the within named  
men

*[Faint signature]*  
*[Faint signature]*

July 14/64.

St. J. M. D. Dept  
July 14 1864

Let. Col. Mueller,  
Prov Marshal  
will grant passes to  
the men within  
named, as employees  
of Mess. Poole &  
Hunt.

L. Wallace  
Major Gen. Com  
Mid Dept



Charles Leferer  
William H. Thornton  
James Pozman  
Howard Davis  
William Lardusky  
William Payley  
William Parry  
Samuel Banks  
John W. Janke  
Robert Clark  
Peter Fitzpatrick  
George Goppert  
Frederick Kibler  
George H. Koerl  
Giles Livesey  
John Maxwell  
Joseph W. Younger  
John Peach  
Philip P. Smith  
Albert Livesey  
Thomas High  
Edwin L. Jones  
Robert Ponce  
Michael Pyke  
William Gowen  
Daniel Bennett  
Enoch Cullison  
William Carey  
Henry Garteide  
Edward Hannon  
Theodore Meinkranz  
Philip Wexter  
Michael Clark  
Edward Hughes

James Blake  
John Kelly  
Patrick Leohway  
Arthur Keiff  
Thomas Kelly  
Lary Gahan  
John Heil  
Julius Johnson  
Henry Cornell  
John Towson  
William S. Tyler  
Edward Lynton  
John H. Maxwell

The men borne upon this List are reported as engaged in the Iron Works at Poole's Point outside the City and there is nothing in the call now made on the militia of the ~~State~~ City to report in their several wards which should prevent the passage of these men to and from the City. So that they report at the time required in their respective wards. I therefore approve the giving to them Passes by the Prov. Marshal

July 14 1864

Wm. P. Wood

I hereby certify that the men whose names are written hereon, are in our employ, and engaged upon work for the United States Government.  
W. P. Wood  
of Poole's Point

7

10917

July 31, 1864

Report of Carlos Craig Keeper of the Military Prison at Saint-Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report & received by him from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

| Names of Prisoners | date of confinement | date of discharge        | No. of days in jail | Remarks | Names of Prisoners | date of confinement | date of discharge | No. of days in jail | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| J. J. Hillen       | Feb 11              | July 10                  | Ten 10              |         | Bear Jesse         | June 17             | July 5            | twelve 5            |         |
| Chas. Beadshand    | " 23                | " 15                     | fifteen 15          |         | John Stevens       | " "                 | " 8               | eight 8             |         |
| A. C. Savers       | " "                 | " "                      | 15                  |         | O. J. Warren       | " "                 | " 6               | six 6               |         |
| A. J. Boyer        | Apr 16              | <del>in get</del> May 31 | 31                  |         | Ben Tinsley        | " "                 | " 12              | twelve 12           |         |
| C. W. Eider        | May 7               | " "                      | 31                  |         | Geo. Arnold        | " 23                | " 5               | five 5              |         |
| W. Perry           | " "                 | July 21                  | twenty one 21       |         | M. C. Corp         | " "                 | " "               | 5                   |         |
| P. Partridge       | " "                 | " 21                     | 21                  |         | J. W. Padgett      | " "                 | in get            | thirty one 31       |         |
| S. W. Winfrey      | " "                 | in get                   | thirty one 31       |         | J. E. Coy          | " 24                | " "               | 31                  |         |
| John Trudell       | " 13                | July 28                  | thirty eight 28     |         | James Brown        | " 25                | " "               | 31                  |         |
| Geo. Putzbaugh     | " 16                | " 13                     | thirteen 13         |         | A. J. Hill         | " "                 | " 5               | five 5              |         |
| E. B. Robinson     | " 25                | in get                   | thirty one 31       |         | C. Palmer          | " 19                | " 11              | eleven 11           |         |
| J. L. Campbell     | " 28                | July 6                   | six 6               |         | W. C. Johnson      | July 2              | " 4               | four 3              |         |
| W. L. Lee          | June 5              | in get                   | thirty one 31       |         | J. R. Thompson     | " 3                 | " 5               | five 1              |         |
| A. A. Catlin       | " 9                 | " "                      | 31                  |         | W. C. Surpan       | " "                 | " "               | 1                   |         |
| John Kerckhoff     | " "                 | July 22                  | twenty two 22       |         | J. T. Brandstiff   | " "                 | " 9               | five 5              |         |
| John W. Morgan     | " "                 | " 9                      | nine 9              |         | R. M. Barnes       | " "                 | " 9               | 5                   |         |
| Felix Brown        | " 14                | in get                   | thirty one 31       |         | J. Best            | " "                 | " "               | 5                   |         |
| Wm. Morgan         | " "                 | July 25                  | twenty five 25      |         | S. M. Harrell      | " "                 | " "               | 5                   |         |
| Capt. Freeman      | " 16                | in get                   | thirty one 31       |         | Wm. Hamilton       | " "                 | " "               | 5                   |         |
| John Motherhead    | " 17                | July 12                  | twelve 12           |         | C. B. McDaniel     | " "                 | in get            | twenty one 21       |         |
| H. A. Clemens      | " "                 | " 12                     | 12                  |         | Robt. Harlin       | " "                 | " "               | six 26              |         |

12  
245

258



Report of Ensign Craig Keeper of Military Prison at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report & received by him from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 31 1864

| Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks | Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| John Bais          | July 8             | July 21           | fourteen           | 14      | J. B. Sutherland   | July 20            | July 21           | Two                | 2       |
| Wm Salligher       | " 8                | " 12              | five               | 5       | G. Parman          | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| Walter Brown       | " 9                | " 11              | three              | 3       | W. J. Clinchell    | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| James Agard        | " 10               | " 11              | two                | 2       | J. B. Tinsley      | " 11               | " 25              | fourteen           | 7       |
| Geo Williams       | " 11               | " 14              | three              | 3       | J. H. Forsythe     | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| S. W. Crane        | " 13               | " "               | three              | 3       | R. Sullivan        | " "                | " 21              | three              | 3       |
| K. K. Daniels      | " "                | July 14           | two                | 2       | A. F. Woods        | " 21               | " 21              | in jail            | eleven  |
| M. Miller          | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | John Fomey         | " "                | July 27           | two                | 2       |
| Thos. Burnhill     | " 18               | " 22              | five               | 5       | James Fagg         | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| Isaac Welch        | " "                | " 30              | thirteen           | 13      | J. Montgomery      | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| H. Riley           | " 19               | " 20              | two                | 2       | J. Canterbury      | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| John Bisco         | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | Fred Smith         | " 18               | " "               | four               | 4       |
| H. C. Lawrence     | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | R. Sewall          | " 22               | " 22              | in jail            | ten     |
| C. P. Jones        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | John Sewall        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 10      |
| R. D. Olden        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | D. McCollum        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 10      |
| S. W. Bates        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | W. J. Gray         | " 28               | " "               | seven              | 9       |
| J. Harris          | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | Wm. Linn           | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| C. C. Sorden       | " 20               | " 25              | six                | 6       | Wm. Farrell        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| Geo. T. Morris     | " "                | " 21              | two                | 2       | J. S. Goodletter   | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| Geo. W. Maudrey    | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | W. Moreland        | " "                | July 23           | three              | 3       |
| Geo. W. Crabtree   | " 19               | " 22              | four               | 4       | John Koney         | " "                | " "               | "                  | 3       |
|                    |                    |                   |                    | 114     |                    |                    |                   |                    | 114     |

Report of Enos Cary Keeper of Military Prison at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report & received by him from July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

| Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks | Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| O. F. Warner       | July 24            | in jail           | eight              | 8       | Lieut. Callahan    | July 31            | in jail           | two                | 2       |
| Thos. F. Brown     | " 25               | "                 | seven              | 7       | H. J. Heron        | " 31               | "                 | one                | 1       |
| Susan Justice      | "                  | "                 | "                  | 7       |                    |                    |                   |                    | 3       |
| Wm. Brown          | "                  | "                 | "                  | 7       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| W. Abbott          | "                  | "                 | "                  | 7       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| John Dagle         | " 27               | " 29              | three              | 3       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Francis Robinson   | "                  | " 30              | four               | 4       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| B. Arnold          | "                  | "                 | "                  | 4       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| James M. East      | "                  | " 29              | three              | 3       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| James M. Gibson    | " 28               | "                 | two                | 2       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| John W. Brown      | "                  | in jail           | four               | 4       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| W. Garlick         | "                  | "                 | "                  | 4       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Wm. Worthy         | " 29               | "                 | three              | 3       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| James S. Wams      | "                  | July 31           | "                  | 3       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Cornelius Stone    | "                  | in jail           | "                  | 3       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Saml. Hews         | "                  | "                 | "                  | 3       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Martha Faulkner    | " 30               | "                 | two                | 2       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Hugh Vanhook       | " 31               | "                 | one                | 1       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| John K. Cook       | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| Lieut. J. Heron    | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |
| James Vanhook      | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |                    |                    |                   |                    |         |

Total 996 @ 15¢  
# 149.40

10918

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.

July 20 1863

PRISONER.

Thomas Murphy

RESIDENCE.

Anywhere City

ARRESTED.

Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>

1863

CHARGE

Horse Stealing  
attempting to shoot  
Blair

WITNESSES.

Guest from Fort  
McHenry

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. Fort  
McHenry Md Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Respectfully returned to Lt Col  
Woodley Inman with the infor-  
mation that Tho Murphy was  
captured Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Peters-  
burg W. Va. Reported himself charged  
with horse stealing and attempting  
to shoot one of the Pendleton  
Home Guards. The papers in ref-  
erence to the man Tho Murphy  
now placed in the hands of  
Major Willets & Lt Baldwin Judge  
Advocate of the Brigade and  
have been mislaid. I presume  
the cause of its not being brought  
to trial was owing to the want  
of sufficient evidence. Under the  
circumstances I would respectfully  
recommend he be released from  
arrest, giving his parole as a  
"British Subject" not to aid  
in the present rebellion.

Valued Conway was confined  
at this Post July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 by  
order of Maj Gen Wallace  
as a rebel deserted from  
the 8<sup>th</sup> La rebel Infy and  
is still here—

W W Lewis

Bt. Brig. General  
Conway

2-50  
27  
3-1-64



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, *Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Commanding Officer  
Fort M'Henry

I have the honor to enquire if Thomas Murphy a British Subject has been released. If not already done you will release him on "parole of honor" as he is a foreigner.

I will thank you for any information that you may have respecting one Patrick Conway who claims to be a Southern Refugee & a British Subject & says he is held as a deserter.

My Comrade of  
Major Gen. Wallace  
John Woolley  
Siles & Brockman

July 10919

Office Comdrant  
Saint Louis Mo  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Paid on Voucher  
dated July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

2000.00  
Capt & Co

July 1864  
cite

Report of Enos Craig ~~keeper~~ of Military Prison at St Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and rec<sup>d</sup> by him since July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 31 1864

| Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks | Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| James Agnew        | July 17            | July 11           | Two                | 2       | James H. Timley    | July 19            | July 25           | Seven              | 7       |
| George Williams    | " 11               | in yet            | Twenty one         | 21      | Richard Sutton     | " "                | " 21              | Three              | 3       |
| G. W. Counts       | " 13               | " "               | Fifteen            | 15      | A. F. Woods        | " 21               | in yet            | Seven              | 11      |
| H. B. Dunbar       | " 13               | " "               | " "                | 19      | John Torney        | " "                | July 22           | Two                | 2       |
| Mo. Miller         | " 13               | " "               | " "                | 19      | James Fogg         | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| Thos Perryhill     | " 18               | " 22              | five               | 5       | John Montgomery    | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| Leaac. Welsh       | " 18               | " 30              | Thirteen           | 13      | George Canterbury  | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       |
| Harrison Riley     | " 19               | " 20              | Two                | 2       | Fred. Smith        | " 19               | " 22              | four               | 4       |
| C. C. Gordon       | " 20               | " 25              | Six                | 6       | Robt. Sewell       | " 22               | in yet            | Ten                | 10      |
| John Rice          | " 19               | " 20              | Two                | 2       | J. Sewell          | " "                | " "               | "                  | 10      |
| A. C. Lawrence     | " 19               | " 20              | "                  | 2       | David McCollum     | " "                | " "               | "                  | 10      |
| C. P. Jones        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | W. J. May          | " 23               | " "               | Nine               | 9       |
| Richard Dolden     | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | Wm Finn            | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| G. W. Gates        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | Wm. Farnell        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| L. Farris          | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | J. J. Ledbetter    | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| J. Kerrick         | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | Wm. Moreland       | " "                | " "               | "                  | 9       |
| J. J. Morris       | " 20               | " 21              | "                  | 2       | John Kentz         | " "                | July 25           | Three              | 3       |
| George M. Mautey   | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | O. J. Warren       | " 24               | in yet            | Eight              | 8       |
| George W. Crabtree | " 19               | " 22              | four               | 4       | Thos. J. Brown     | " 25               | " "               | Seven              | 7       |
| J. R. Sutherland   | " 20               | " 21              | Two                | 2       | Eusan. Justis      | " "                | " "               | "                  | 7       |
| Giles. Ramin       | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | Isak. Brown        | " "                | " "               | "                  | 7       |
| W. B. Clinbell     | " "                | " "               | "                  | 2       | M. Gabbert         | " "                | " "               | "                  | 7       |
| A. J. B. Linsley   | " 19               | " 25              | Seven              | 7       | John Doyle         | " 27               | July 29           | Three              | 3       |

Report of Enos Craig Keeper of Military Prison at St. Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and recd by him from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 31 1864

| Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks | Names of Prisoners | date of commitment | date of discharge | No of days in jail | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| P. J. Allen        | Feb 11             | July 14           | Ten                | 10      | O. J. Warren       | June 17            | July 6            | Six                | 6       |
| Chas. Bradshaw     | " 28               | " 15              | Fifteen            | 15      | Ben. Lindly        | " "                | " 12              | Twelve             | 12      |
| A. E. Saviers      | " "                | " "               | " "                | 15      | Asa. Arnold        | " 28               | " 5               | five               | 5       |
| A. J. Boyer        | apl 16             | in yet            | Thirty one         | 31      | Moses. Corp        | " "                | " "               | " "                | 5       |
| C. W. Elder        | May 4              | in yet            | " "                | 31      | W. M. Padgett      | " "                | in yet            | Thirty one         | 31      |
| W. Perry           | " "                | " "               | " "                | 31      | J. E. Coy          | " 24               | " "               | " "                | 31      |
| P. Patridge        | " "                | " "               | " "                | 31      | J. Brown           | " 25               | " "               | " "                | 31      |
| S. W. Winfrey      | " "                | " "               | " "                | 31      | A. J. Lyle         | " "                | July 5            | five               | 5       |
| John. Trudell      | " 13               | July 28           | Twenty eight       | 28      | Columbus Palmer    | " 29               | " 11              | Eleven             | 11      |
| John Puterbaugh    | " 14               | " 18              | Thirteen           | 13      | W. C. Johnson      | July 2             | " 4               | four               | 4       |
| C. B. Robinson     | " 24               | in yet            | Thirty one         | 31      | J. R. Thompson     | " 5                | " 5               | one                | 1       |
| J. L. Campbell     | " 28               | July 5            | Six                | 6       | W. C. Turpin       | " "                | " "               | " "                | 1       |
| W. H. Lory         | June 5             | in yet            | Thirty one         | 31      | J. J. Grindstaff   | " "                | " 9               | five               | 5       |
| A. A. Catline      | " 9                | " "               | " "                | 31      | Remus. McBane      | " "                | " "               | five               | 5       |
| John. Kerrick      | " "                | " "               | " "                | 31      | David. Best        | " "                | " "               | " "                | 5       |
| J. W. Morgan       | " "                | July 9            | Nine               | 9       | G. H. Houk         | " "                | " "               | " "                | 5       |
| Felix. Brown       | " 14               | in yet            | Thirty one         | 31      | Wm. Hamilton       | " "                | " "               | " "                | 5       |
| Wm. Morgan         | " "                | July 23           | Twenty three       | 23      | C. B. McDaniels    | " "                | in yet            | Twenty seven       | 27      |
| Capt. Trumman      | " 16               | in yet            | Thirty one         | 31      | Robt. Harlem       | " 6                | " "               | Twenty six         | 26      |
| John. Mothershead  | " 17               | " "               | " "                | 31      | John. Pais         | " 8                | July 21           | Thirteen           | 13      |
| M. A. Clements     | " "                | " "               | " "                | 31      | Wm. Gallagher      | " "                | " 12              | five               | 5       |
| Ben. Jessie        | " "                | July 5            | Five               | 5       | Walter. Bevins     | " 9                | " 11              | Three              | 3       |
| John. Stephens     | " "                | " 8               | Eight              | 8       | S. J. Allen        | " 10               | " 10              | one                | 1       |

Report of Enos Craig Keeper of Military Prison at St. Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 To July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

| Names of Prisoners | Date of Commitment | Date of Discharge | No of Days in Jail | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| E. Robinson        | July 27            | July 30           | Four               | 4       |
| B. Arnold          | "                  | "                 | "                  | 4       |
| James M. Gow       | "                  | " 29              | Three              | 3       |
| James M. Gibson    | " 28               | "                 | Two                | 2       |
| John M. Brown      | "                  | in yet            | four               | 4       |
| Wm. Garlies        | "                  | "                 | "                  | 4       |
| Wm. Worthy         | " 29               | "                 | Three              | 3       |
| James G. Mann      | "                  | July 31           | "                  | 3       |
| Cornelius Lane     | "                  | in yet            | Three              | 3       |
| Earl Hughes        | "                  | "                 | "                  | 3       |
| Martha Falkner     | " 30               | "                 | Two                | 2       |
| Hugh Van Nooye     | " 31               | "                 | one                | 1       |
| John P. Cooper     | " 31               | "                 | "                  | 1       |
| Thos J. Hudson     | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |
| James Van Hoyer    | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |
| Thos Callahan      | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |
| A. J. Linnville    | "                  | "                 | "                  | 1       |

Office of the Prisoner at St. Joseph Mo  
 The within account of Enos Craig is paid on a balance  
 for services rendered by him as the keeper of this prison  
 July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 on the order of Genl. Baker A. Phelps

Receipts  
 41  
 141  
 150  
 535  
 248  
 710

I hereby certify that the above list of names and times opposite each name is correct  
 Enos Craig  
 Military Prison Keeper

10920

Patto July 13 1864

City Office Post Mar

J. B. Smith

L. Bondy D.C.

Report to the search of the  
House No 32 N Calvert St  
found nothing Contraband

July 13/64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

St Col. Woolley

Prosvmar Middle Dept  
Colonel.

I have the honor to report the search of house No 72 N Calvert St & find it is occupied by "The Mercantile Club" I found nothing contraband about the building - except an collection of cartridges is one of Marshal Kane. the following gentlemen were present when I entered the house.

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| E Higgins       | 47 N Calvert       |
| Wm P Scott      | 16 St Paul         |
| Jas R. Maitland |                    |
| John P Hooper   | 41 Bancroft        |
| Blindon Thomas  | 66 Mt Vernon Place |

I also as you directed searched the house of the Supt. George - but found no arms except two pairs Ducking Guns. worth about 100¢ each -



The servants state that they were sent  
to B at an early hour (10<sup>30</sup>) night before  
last but all stoutly denied that any  
hammering was done in the house,  
they say Mrs. George remarked that they  
expected trouble that night as they looked  
for the Rebels to come into the City.

The George names Genl Dix and  
Lincoln Draper of say as his associates  
also W. Coleman of the Cabaret House.

Sam. Colwell

Very Respy Your Obedt Servt

H. D. Smith

Chas



Ned Lewis Dist of Tenn  
10921  
Office Mr. New

4222

Nashville Tenn July 27/1862

Wilem W. S. S.

Capt + A. P. Mc

Send from Presons to be  
crossed in my Pri units  
Further order from them  
Hd qrs

Head-Quarters District of Nashville,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn.

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt-

I have the honor to herewith forward to you Four (4) Prisoners named Geo W Gardner, Samuel Tidwell, A J Tidwell and H. J. Bromley. Whom you will confine in the Military Prison until further orders from these Hd Qrs

By Command of  
Maj Gen Rousseau

Capt Hunter Brooke  
Pro Mar

41<sup>st</sup> Or & asst Pro Mar

Nashville

Rooms Gen. Court Mar  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
Oct 22 1864

Woolsey R. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
12<sup>th</sup> Ill S C T & Judge Advocate

Request that Geo. W. Gardner  
Sgt - Employee charged with  
Theft - be forwarded to Gen.  
Court Mar Rooms at Kingston  
Springs Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ad. Com. Dist. of Tenn  
Provost Marshals Office  
Nashville Tenn Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Hunter Brooke Pro Mar. Post  
of Nashville Who will have  
the within named prisoner  
forwarded as requested  
over

By Command of  
Maj Gen Rousseau  
Alfia Matthias  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav  
and Acty Pro Mar.

Office Provost Marshal,  
Nashville, Oct. 23, 1864.

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
Matthias with the information that  
the within named prisoner was  
released from confinement on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, in ac-  
cordance with orders from Dist.  
Head Quarters, dated July 14, 1864.

D. M. P. C. Lee  
Lieut. Asst. Prov. Mar.

Ad. Com. Dist. of Tenn  
Provost Marshals Office  
Nashville Tenn Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Respectfully returned with the  
information that the within

named prisoner was forwarded  
to Capt Hunter Brooke Pro Mar  
Nashville July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 and  
charges referred to Capt W. C.  
Squires J. A. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, since  
which time no action seems  
to have been taken in the  
case at this office.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Act. Servt -

W. P. Stearns  
Capt 71<sup>st</sup> Col Vassal Pro Mar

Arms General Court Martial  
Kingston Springs Tenn.  
October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain:

You will please send to this place for trial, before the General Court Martial in Session here, whereof Lieut-Col. Theodore Trauernicht 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>th</sup> Infy. is President, on Tuesday next, the 25<sup>th</sup> inst at 9 o'clock A. M. George W. Gardner, a Government Employee, who is now in the Military Prison at Nashville Tenn, and whose case has been referred for trial to this Court.

I am very respectfully

Your obedient servant

R. D. Woolsey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infy.  
& Judge Advocate G. C. M.

Capt. Alfred Matthias  
A. Prov. Marshall  
District of Tennessee  
Nashville, Tenn.

Rec the communications  
Enclosure, also the prisoner  
"George W Gardner" and  
placed <sup>him</sup> under guard subject  
to the call of Lt Col Sherson

Tamworth 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> J. President  
of Court-Martial in  
session at this place

Oct 25/864 The W Barr  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Lt Col J  
and Officer of  
the day

10922

Iron Head Ls Gallatin

Ordering the close of R.C.  
Summels store and the  
area of M. A. & J. B. Summels

July 16, 1867

C. S.

Head Quarters Post of Gallatin  
Gallatin Terr July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Knott

Garrison Marshal Gallatin Terr

You are hereby  
ordered to close the store of J. E. Donnellson  
& Co, and take charge of the key yourself  
Place a guard at the house. And also have  
William Auct, and H. Brown, arrested and  
require them to give a good and solvent Bond  
for their appearance and good conduct until  
the charges against them is finally adjusted

By order of

John S. Miller  
Act Comdr Post of Gallatin  
A. S. Taylor  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut A. S. T. C.

*Citizen*

10923

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md.,

*July 27*  
186

PRISONER.

*Francis W. Gardner*

RESIDENCE

*C. S. Goldsborough*

CHARGE.

*Unknown*

SEE CASE OF



Francis A Gardiner  
and  
C S Goldsborough

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
PROTEST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. July 22 1864.

Respectfully referred to

By Gen Morris  
who is authorized to discharge  
Gardner & Goldsborough  
on their taking oath of  
allegiance to the United  
States. Please return this paper with  
Report of action

By command of  
Major Gen Wallace  
John Woolley  
J. Holt W. Mar

Head Qu. 20 Sep Reg 8th  
Fort Cass New York  
July 23. 1864

Respectfully returned  
The men have taken the  
oath & been released  
W W Morris  
Bt Bussell

Fort M<sup>e</sup> Henry July 19<sup>th</sup> 44.

Coln Woolley,  
Provost Marshall,

Sir,

Myself & C. L.  
Goldborough were arrested on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Instant about two miles  
below Buckleystown. We were  
students at Mount St Mary's  
College, Tin Emmetts Turkey  
Maryland, & it being vacation,  
we had gone to Frederick to  
attend the Exhibition of the  
Academy of Visitation, where  
I have a sister at school.  
As she was not ready to ac-  
company me to our fathers  
farm in Charles Co. Md., we  
concluded (myself & Goldborough)  
to go & spend a day with  
my Uncle, Mr Stevens, near  
Buckleystown. On our way

We know of no charges  
having been preferred against  
us, & respectfully ask a  
speedy hearing, with a  
view to our release.

I am ~~seventeen~~ sixteen years of  
age, and my companion  
is eighteen.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm. Grant  
Francis A. Gardiner  
for self and  
C. L. Goldsborough.

Citizens

10924

Salisbury, July 7<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Office, Provost Marshal, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Md.

Wm L Leonard

Capt, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt, Mar, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Md

Forwards to Provost Office

John Stevens

John Lurie

John Popken

Joseph Connelly

James R Blake

Claiming to be refugees from Ractumion  
to find British subjects

Wm L

P. M. O. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist, July 8<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Provost Marshal's Office,

First (1st) District, Maryland.

Eastern, Salisbury July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. John Woolly  
Pro. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
Baltimore Md.

Colonel:

I have this day forwarded  
to your department, John Stevens, John Turles, John  
Toppin, Joseph Connolly, and James R. Blake, all  
claiming to be refugees from Richmond, Virginia, and  
four British subjects.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. servt.

Wm Leonard  
Capt. & Pro. Mar  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Md.

10925

O. P. M. Gentl

Respectfully returned.

Please send Mr Spencer  
up again tomorrow  
morning 10 o'clock

Geo W. Shinn  
att. only.

July 1, 1864

Office Captivat Mil. Prison  
St. Louis Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Lieut. Geo. W. Shinn.  
Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. of the Nav.

Sir I send you  
under guard the Prisoners

James M. Polk.  
and Chas. Spencer

Very respectfully  
Your Obt. Servt.  
James M. Hearney  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Kan. Infy.  
Levee Prison

10926

July 2, 1864



Respectfully

Returned,

John, the man

applied,

Office United St. Mil Prison  
St Louis Mo, July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Lieut Geo. W. Shinn  
Capt. Prot. Mar. Band  
Sand Louis Mo.

And you men  
guard the Prisoners A. W. Gibson  
R. B. Smith  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James M. Harvey  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Kans Infy  
Comdg - Prison

10927

Baltimore July 7 1864

R. E. Norris &  
Others Citizens & Merchants  
of Conway St Entaw St request  
of Col Woolley to Stop Men  
from Peddling on the Streets

at

P. M. O. P. A. C. July 8 1864

To Col John Woolley Baltimore Md  
Post Marshal July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

We the citizens and merchants of  
Conway and Putnam streets, request that  
your honor will put a stop to street  
peddling in the above named streets, as  
it has become an intolerable nuisance,  
hoping that our prayer may be granted  
we subscribe ourselves

Respectfully

W. W. ...

- J. Simmons
- J. Green
- Levy & Kerlinger
- J. Franklin
- D. Stevens
- Jos. Radcliffe Esq.
- George H. ...
- Ed. ...
- Wm. ...
- Wm. ...
- G. Meyer

10928 10928

Baltimore July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Adams Express Co

W A Trigo. Asst Supt

Asks pps for O Akerland and  
W O Shubbs to Richd Pa in  
Charge of Express

Filed 10928 in W. A. Trigo (1) C July 3<sup>rd</sup>

# Adams Express Company

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN AND SOUTHERN EXPRESS FORWARDERS.  
104 BALTIMORE STREET, 227 & 229 S. HOWARD STREET AND CALVERT STATION.

Baltimore, July 13 1864.

Col Geo Wooley

Provost Marshall

Shelby's Corps

Please grant a pass  
for O. Kerkland, and  
W. O. Stubbs  
to Philadelphia in charge of  
our Express today at 2 o'clock  
by Express Line

Yours Oblige

Adams Express Co  
By W. N. Trago  
J. H. Smith

Patto M 10329

July 13 1864

To Dr. Midd Dept

Low Wallace

Major Genl Condy

Search Certain

Houses

L. H.

July 13/64.

3<sup>rd</sup> gms. called Dept.  
July 13. 1864

St. Co. Woolley,  
Prot Marshall -

You will search carefully the  
following houses in the city.

Mr. Paes, on Cathedral, be:  
tween Mad. & Mon. St. Search  
cellar under the coal for boxes,  
papers & sheet.

Mr. Paes, St. Paul's St. 3  
doors South of Eager St. - Search  
for boxes of uniform etc.

Mrs. Charles Stomard, Lataw  
St. above Madson.

Finding goods contraband,  
arrest all persons about the  
houses

Jew Wallace  
Mas. for Com<sup>o</sup>



Wheeling W. V. <sup>10930</sup> July 20/64

Hon A. S. Boreman  
Governor of West Va.

Requests that S. O.  
Irwin & L. Barr be sent  
to him under guard, as he  
has agreed to discharge them  
on parole not to carry negroes  
out of the state.

W. V. G.

Rec'd H. Cas. M. C. July 30/64

Wheeling, July 30, 1864.

Capt. Over

You will please send Messrs A. D. Irwin & L. Barr to me in charge of one guard - I have agreed to discharge them on their parole not to carry arms out of the State - I will notify you when the papers are all right

A. D. Burman  
[Signature]

Executive Dept Wheeling  
July 30th 1864

West Virginia State of  
Hon A. J. Boreman Gov.

Says he has released  
J. O. Irwin & L. Barr, citizens  
of Crawford County Pa,  
who were arrested by him  
for recruiting negroes in this  
State to be carried into Pa,

Rec<sup>d</sup> H. Cas. M. C. July 30/64

Execution Dept. N. Va.

Wheeling July 30, 1864

Capt. E. Over

Mil. Commander.

Wheeling.

I have this day released Lafayette  
Barr and J. D. Downis of Crawford County Pa.,  
who were arrested by my order, on the charge  
of recruiting negroes to be carried out of this  
State.

A. J. Boyerman  
for

110  
543

Custom House  
Nashua, N.H.  
July 14. 1864

10931

Willew J. B.

States that he is well  
acquainted with Mr. W. B. Corbin  
believes him to be a good legal  
man. Also W. B. Barfield who is now  
living in the House I left he is also  
a worthy man.

15

Custom House Astoria

Surveyor's Office July 12<sup>th</sup> 1844

My Genl. S. D. Rousseau,

Council, Dis of Lemper.

The bearer, R. M. McCormack, has  
some articles on his pile which  
is recommended that donat come  
under any jurisdiction. Mr. McCorm-  
ack, is personally well known to  
me he was my nearest neighbour  
before I left my home in Giles Co.  
he is a loyal man. Also Dr.  
M. B. Basfield who is now living  
in the house I left taking care of  
it. He is also a worthy man -  
I will be Responsible for any  
thing done by them to the U. S.  
Government.

Respectfully

Jas. Quinn  
Surveyor

10932

near Nashville, Tenn.  
no 572 July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Deerman, Tullulah and others,

States that there are seventeen  
persons in Mr Childers Barn  
and all of them are sick but  
two: Mr Childers says he is  
going to turn them out; Mr  
Boswell has vacant houses  
and asks for permission to  
occupy them - few of the  
females have husbands in the  
3<sup>d</sup> East Tenn. Cavalry; -

9.

Geo. A. H. S. July 27<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters Ashwith

July 21. 1865

This is outside my lines &  
never according to previous  
understanding as to position  
of the Guards when he crossed  
the line. I have no objection  
I think you would like paper to  
best head quarters

H. Miller  
Private



Newarkville July, the 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Miller, Dear Sir

I take my pen in hand to tell you  
our condition General we are here  
in old man Childers barn and  
all of us sick but Ted and there  
is severance of us and he says he  
is going to through us out of here  
old man Boywell out here has two  
vacant houses and we want leave  
to go in them we want jester nothing  
he has got we just want the houses  
four of us has husbands in the  
army in the 3<sup>rd</sup> east Genesee Regiment  
they are at Athens Alabama

we are left here by our selves and  
no body to help us and without  
help we will be left without a  
shelter we have been run over by  
this old rebellion till I want to get  
a way we are all Habanarians  
that is here General plus accomodats  
if you can so no more

we are none Gallardub, Deerman  
able to go and tend viline e Mauldin  
to it our selves { Matha Thompson  
could we thought Lucy H. Solms  
we would send  
it by a friend

10933  
210 Mount Marshal Office  
:48 Frank's Time  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Paker C. W.  
Capt <sup>and</sup> 100 Mar

Transmit consolidated  
weekly report for the week  
ending July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
also forwards, Edwin Perchall Editor  
of the Daily News by order of the

J.

Office Provost Marshal  
Strasburg from July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major

I have the honor to transmit  
herewith my consolidated weekly report  
for the week ending July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Nothing of especial interest has trans-  
pired during the week. We have sent  
out now. The scout last week captured  
two lbs salt which was found hid and  
to have been smuggled by one Anderson  
I turned the salt over to the post  
2<sup>nd</sup> M. I yesterday by order of Genl Miller  
arrested Edwin Paschal Editor of the daily  
Ashville Press and forwarded him today.

Very Respy

Your Obedt Servt  
J. A. Porter  
Provost Marshal

Major F. C. Riving  
Post Hon  
Ashville  
D. Penn

No. Ordnance Dept  
5113 10934

Washville Tenn  
July 24 1864

Townsend, E. F.  
Capt

Request passes for the  
within named ~~men~~ who  
are to work at the Washville  
Ordnance Dept

29

Ordinance Dept  
Nashville July 24. 64

Major.

The following named men are in the employ of  
the Nashville Ordnance Dept and reside in Edgefield  
owing to the drawing in of the pickets it is necessary  
for them to have passes to go and return from their  
work I therefore respectfully request that passes be  
granted them by day, and sent to me.

I am with respect

Yours Obedt Servant

E. J. Johnson  
Capt & Surgeon

Clay J. O. Diney

For Marshall.

Names referred to above

C. C. Ricard    J. M. Stanley    Dr L Carpenter    Anthony Gibbons  
L. H. Huggins    B. J. Hawkins    Wm Horan    B. B. Spicer  
E. W. Cuygert    J. L. O'Neal    W. B. Jackson    J. S. Spicer  
Henry Cuygert    J. E. Haines    Jno Lambert    Wm Spicer  
Mr. Earheart    Saml A Watkins    H. C. Livingston    Mrs E Davis  
Rodney Earheart    H. C. Bradley    A. Abbot    J. H. Johnson

|                |                            |                |                 |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Mr Chamber     | 26 Mc Murry                | James Jones    | Martin Blaney   |
| Mr Covington   | Thos Humphreys             | Mr Wilson      | Richard Monahan |
| Col Carlisle   | Is <sup>d</sup> W Cavender | J. A. Durham   | Patrick Gibbons |
| A Little       | Mr Raney                   | G. E. Cooper   | Martin Mc Guire |
| J. M. Nicholas | Mr Cuzzort Jr              | Tommaso Cas    | Michael Regan   |
| T Hutchinson   | Mr Earheart                | Geo. Harris    | John Regan      |
| R Vanhook      | Geo Stokes                 | Francis Ross   | John O'Brien    |
| Mr Cuzzort     | George Whiting             | Thos. Mays     | John Garity     |
| Alfred Davis   | A Shipley                  | Col. A Dearing |                 |
| Mr Mc Murry    | L. Tanner                  | Det Stanley    |                 |
| W. M. Sautter  |                            | S. T. Townsend |                 |
|                |                            | Capt & Surg    |                 |
|                |                            | Comdy Depot    |                 |

10935  
Off. Genl. St. Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj.  
Brid with the request  
that he inform me whether  
the prisoner Charles  
Spencer can go or not,  
James H. Harvey  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy,  
Comdg. Prison

Office Hospital  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Ward Master will  
obey to the command  
of the Prison Charles Spenc  
e, to be sent forward  
for examination

G. F. D. Co.  
A. C. Surg. Genl.  
J. H. Co.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer,

~~Market~~ Street Prison.

Will send under guard to this Office for examination the following named prisoners at 9 A. M.:

Charles Spencer.

Daniel W. Henderson.

By order of the Provost Marshal General.

*J. S. Gurde*  
A. P. M. General.

10936

Oaths of Allegiance

Administered

July 1864.

City

Report of Oaths of Allegiance Administered by Lieut Col J. D. Butts, Provost Marshal Dist South West Mo, during the month of July 1864.

| No. | Names            | Residence        | Date                      | Age | Height   | Hair  | Eyes  | Remarks |
|-----|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|
| 51  | Rufus Banc       | Christian Co Mo. | July 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | 27  | 5ft 10in | Dark  | Hazel |         |
| 52  | David Counce     | Polk Co Ark      | " 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864    | 48  | 5. 10    | Sandy | Blue  |         |
| 54  | David Bennett    | Cass Co "        | " 21 <sup>st</sup> 1864   | 49  | 5. 9.    | Dirty | Dark  |         |
| 55  | James B. Milam   | Polk Co Mo.      | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1864   | 51  | 5. 9.    | Gray  | Hazel |         |
| 56  | E. S. Brown      | Calloway Co Mo.  | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 33  | 5. 9.    | Dirty | "     |         |
| 57  | John W. Perry    | Jackson Co "     | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 20  | 5. 11    | Brown | Dark  |         |
| 58  | Elbert Drannon   | " " "            | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 20  | 5. 11    | Brown | Dark  |         |
| 59  | James H. London  | Wagon Co "       | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 20  | 5. 8     | Light | Blue  |         |
| 60  | Carter W. London | " Co "           | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 17  | 5. 8     | "     | "     |         |
| 61  | Thomas H. Lowrey | Polk Co Mo       | " 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 60  | 6. 1.    | Dark  | Light |         |
| 62  | David S. Barden  | Wagon Co Mo      | " 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 28  | 6. 0.    | Dark  | Dark  |         |
| 63  | Alfred B. Boyer  | Edwards Co Mo    | " 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864   | 31  | 5. 1.    | Dark  | Blue  |         |

Retained Copy.

I certify that the above is correct  
 J. D. Butts  
 Lieut Col Provost Marshal  
 Dist South West Mo.

10937

July 26, 1867

Calif.

Ms. 26-1864

Refugee Office, Rolla Mo.  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Albert Sigel  
Col. Comm. Post Rolla

Col.

The bearer here of  
Mrs Mary McCord is a Soldiers Wife Destitute  
wishes to go to Illinois to her friends I would  
Respectfully recommend transportation for her  
and ~~her~~ three children to St Louis.

Also Mrs Rosa A. Millcopen and her sister  
Soldiers Wife Destitute wishes to go to Ohio  
to their friends I would Respectfully  
recommend transportation for her to St. Louis

Your Obedt. Servt,  
A. H. Tucker

Chaplain in Charge of Refugees

Approved:

Albert Sigel  
Col. Comm. Post

It is to be noted that St. Worth will send an orderly to the main Street Depot  
every morning before the train starts and said orderly will notify  
himself, that the persons who get transportation really leave with  
the train and not dispose of their tickets in any other way.

Albert Sigel  
Col. Comm. Post

10938

Off. Capt. St. Mil. Prison.  
St. Louis, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Mr.  
Brink with the request that  
he inform me whether  
the prisoner Wm. D. Taylor  
can go or not.

James M. Garvey

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Kan. Infy.  
Comdg. Prison

---

Office Hospital  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Ward-Master will  
deliver to the Commandant  
of the Prison Wm. D. Taylor  
to be sent forward for  
trial.

L. D. Dudley  
A. M. Surgeon  
Office - Eng.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 175 } Extract.

X The Commanding Officer of Gratiot Street  
Military Prison will send the prisoners J. J. McCann  
& W. L. Taylor under guard before the General Court  
Martial & Military Commission of which Col. Parston  
is President at 10 o'clock A. M. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To  
Comdy Officer  
Gratiot St Prison.

L. P. Parston  
Provost Marshal General.



10939

St Louis July 1 1849

---

Articles named foriners  
are hereby demanded

O. O. Allen  
Capt & Co.

Office Quarters St. Mil. Prison  
St. Louis Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col. W. A. Barstow  
Pres. Mil. Commission.

Sir. I send you  
under guard the following named  
Prisoners

James Smith  
and Wm C Kennedy

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servt.  
James H. Harvey  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Kan. Infy.  
Camp Prison

10940

July 7, 1864

Respectfully returned

Geo W. Shinn  
S. Ex. Office  
per [Signature]

Office United States Prison  
Saint Louis Mo July 7<sup>th</sup> 64

Capt S. S. Burdett  
Asst Dir Mar Land

Sir  
I send to your office the following  
named prisoners to wit:

M. W. Dennis, In Hospital will be sent separate in a short time  
Henry Russell ✓  
H. P. Nicholson ✓  
G. W. Foster ✓  
James Croaker ✓

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James M. Harvey  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Geo Regt  
Candy Prison

10941

July 8, 1864

St Louis Mo July 8/64

Within named Persons  
are hereby demanded.

Albert G. Barber  
Lieut & Co.

Office Quarters St. Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. A. G. Clarke,  
Judge Adv. Mil. Com.

Lieut.:

I send you under  
guard the prisoners,

Valentine B. Smith.  
Howard McIntyre.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
James M. Garvey  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Kan. Infy.  
Comdg. Prison.

10948  
Reynolds, W. H.

W. H. Chinn

Excursion

Per Pull

Co.,

---

July 1, 1864



Office Quarters St. Mil. Pris.  
St. Louis Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Lieut. Gen. W. Shiras  
Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Send you under guard S. J.  
the following named Prisoners

Isaac Emmons.  
Daniel Henderson

Very Respectfully  
yours obt. Servt.  
James M. Harve  
Capt: 10<sup>th</sup> Fem. Inf.  
Army Prison  
per. Capt. Barnes,  
Keeper

-10943

To

10996

See: Gratiot St. Prison  
St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

10997

Ch. Kang

July 11, 1841  
Cortez

Keene Quarters

Cumulative Ma. July 11th. 1864.

Special Order

(Extract)

No. 13

III In accordance with instructions

from the Major General commanding the Department  
William W. McKaig and R. S. McKaig, Citizens of  
Cumulative Ma, are ordered to leave this city, taking  
with them their families, within twenty four (24) hours  
after copies of this Order are served upon them, and  
to pass forthwith within the lines of the so called  
Confederate States, to there remain during the  
existence of the present rebellion, and should they  
or either of them be found hereafter within the lines  
of Federal Occupation he or they will be regarded  
and treated as enemies and spies —

The Provost Marshal of the City of Cumulative  
will deliver copies of this Order to the parties named and  
will see that it is enforced. He will also place

a reliable guard over the dwelling house and appur-  
tenances now occupied by them in the City of New York  
for the purpose of holding and protecting the same  
until further Orders.

By your Obedient Servant

John Deere

A0998 2 191

Citizens

Head-Quarters Dept of Hawaii  
Post-Marshal's Office

Fort Leavenworth, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1844

Statement of George Kerbaugh.

I am a resident of  
Leavenworth City Kans. and am engaged  
in labor at the Quarries of Fort Leavenworth.  
Am a plasterer by occupation. - In the  
Early part of the month of April 1844,  
I purchased from Mr. Ellingham a  
gray pony. Three years of age. - Thin  
white feet: white face; paying him the  
sum of twenty five dollars (\$25.) Therefore  
Mr. Ellingham stated that the talk  
was good. Mr. E. is proprietor of  
the Union Store, Leavenworth. Apt. 5<sup>th</sup>  
St. Shawnee.

George Kerbaugh



10999 Belle Mead

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen. Wallace

Major Genl<sup>m</sup> Comd<sup>g</sup> Midd. Dept

May Gelliot. Pro Comr. of Frederick  
city to pass through the lines  
with 40 armed citizens.

W. L.

July 13/64.

Head Quarters Med. Dept.

July 13. 1864

St. Col. Waller,  
Prov. Marshal.

You will permit Major, Elliott,  
Prov. Marshal at Frederic N. City, with  
forty armed men, citizens of that  
town and neighborhood, to  
pass the lines and guards, for  
the purpose of returning to  
his post.

Swallow

Wm. J. Carr,  
Med. Dept.

Balto Md

11000

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Postal Dept, S<sup>t</sup> A C

Samuel B Lawrence  
Asst Capt - Genl

Directed by Maj Genl Wallcut  
to inform that hereby that  
permission may be given  
acc to Downey & Thos Clunorth  
to run one steamer to Washington  
& be to as passenger boat

*W. J. Wallcut*

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters Middle Department,

5th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. .... July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel

Am directed by Major General Dickey to inform you that permission may be given to Gen W Downey - & Mrs Downey to cross the Steamer - to Washington as a passenger boat & back - being the mail free of charges on condition that a sufficient guard is furnished; provided you see no reason for not doing so - If upon investigation you decide that it is proper to give this

Permit. a quarrel may be  
furnished upon application  
to the Hon Secy -

Respectfully

Yours obt Serv

Saml R. Lawrence  
a. a. s.

To

Col Woolly

Fort Mac Middle Sept -

11001

Fort. Mc Henry, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office: Provost, Marshal

Citizen

F. R. Miller

St. Col. & Prov. Marshal

Forwards copies of the Oath of Allegiance taken by the following named men in pursuant to instructions from Head Quarter. Middle. Dept. S<sup>th</sup> W. C.

Richard. Murray

John. Garraty

W. Banaller

W. R. Smith

Karson. Hoppe

John. Stevens

Abel. R. Blake

John. Connolly

John. Poppan

John. Barles

*Cite*

Rec'd Prov. Mar. Office July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office Provost Marshal

Fort Mifflin Pa July 18. 1864

Colonel

Pursuant to instructions from Head Quarters Middle  
Sep. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps the following named persons, ~~was~~ released  
from confinement, they having taken the Oath of Allegiance  
copies of which please find enclosed.

Richard Murray

Wm Bunker

Harrison Stopp

John Blake

John Tappan

Sol Gerrity

J. B. Smith

John Stevens

Sol Connolly

John Sarsley

St Col John Woolley

Pro. Marshal

Baltimore Md

very respectfully  
your obedient servant

J. B. Miller

St Col's Provost Marshal

Fort Mifflin Pa

11002  
Citizens of Mc Henry July 17<sup>th</sup> / 1864  
Office Provost Marshal  
F. R. Millers

Sr Col & Provost Marshal

Towards copies of the Oath of alle-  
-giance administered to  
Luther Hill  
John P. Austin

upon taking the oath they were released  
from confinements

*[Signature]*

Recd of Pri O July 17 / 1864



Office Provost Marshal

Fort M Henry Md July 17. 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to return you copies of  
Oaths of Allegiance administered to Luther Hill and  
John F. Austin of Martinsburg W. Va. pursuant to instructions  
of this date — upon taking the oaths they were released  
from confinement at this post

St Col. John Woolly  
Provost Marshal  
Baltimore Md

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servant  
F. B. Miller  
St Col. & Provost Marshal

Balto. Md

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel B Lawrence  
Asst Adjt Genl

Requests a pass for A. J. Hoffman  
and Thos R. Matthew

City

Head-Quarters Middle Department,

8th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel -

Please see Mr. Edward  
F. Hopkins, and give him such  
a pass as he desires for himself  
& Mr. Thos. R. Mathews -

Mr. Hopkins' relations are such  
as the interests of the Service  
require him to be exempted from  
the strict letter of the rules -  
Mr. Hopkins is one of those who  
would rather be unwell than work  
& is now serving at Judge Bonds  
post. -

Yours off set  
Saml B. Linn  
aas

11004

See:

Ft. McHenry Prison Records

# H I C K M S B .

*Bywater & Stear* having complied with the provisions

of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of

*Twenty four dollars is hereby licensed to sell Beer ale & Cigars  
on North Bank of Arkansas; Terms for the license & place  
warrant for in due form of*

Office Provost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark. July 25 1864



Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

Geo. W. Bywater Co. is  
a regular, continuing au-  
thority now for a Restaurant  
confectionery - which does  
not require a renewal -  
is therefore entitled to a license

J. E. Baird

# LICENSE.

11065



*Reswain & Star* having complied with the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of Twenty five dollars is hereby licensed to sell Beer, ale, & Cigars on North Bank of Arkansas River for the period of one month from date hereof.

Office Provost Marshal General,  
Little Rock, Ark., July 25 1864

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

11006

July 64

Summit



# LICENSE.

§

Hawkins & Martel having complied with the provisions  
of General Order, No. 11, from this office, by paying the sum of  
Five (\$5) dollars is hereby licensed to keep a Battery in  
this City for the period of one month from date hereof

Office Provost Marshal General,  
Little Rock, Ark. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

*J. L. Chandler*

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

11007

Headquarters U.S.A.  
General Hospital

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Woodruff J. W.  
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.  
Officer of day

acknowledg the receipt  
of this new return  
all prisoners

Washington July 1<sup>st</sup> / 64  
Recd by Capt. Hayden the following  
returned Prisoners (from New Mexico  
City of Mexico)

Mr. Rutt  
Joe Nick  
John Galien  
Joe W. Woolman  
C. A. Dwyer  
Off. Dy

Head Quarter Post of Cairns  
11008  
Cairns Ill July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1884

Register of Names & Permits Granted

Two to one lot

# Register of Names and Summits Granted

Head Quarters Post of Cairn  
Cairn Ill July 1844

| Names  | Articles   |
|--|--|
| Mrs Pierpont<br>July 25 <sup>th</sup><br>Noy                         | 2 Yds Linnen 4 Yds Tickling 10 Yds Linnen Mull<br>9 " Cape Twining 7 Paper Pins 1 Doz Black Enn Braid<br>4 Corned Combs 6 Ivory Combs 24 Paper Needles<br>18 Spools Thread 6 Hair Mitts  |
| Robt Mercer<br>July 26 <sup>th</sup><br>Ky                           | 2 lbs Linnen Thread 2 Doz Pearl Buttons<br>4 Packages Pins 1 No Needles<br>Cigars 50 <sup>¢</sup> Collars 50 <sup>¢</sup> 1 Bottle 50 <sup>¢</sup>   |
| J Doyle & Co<br>Sutter 34 <sup>th</sup><br>N. J. 1844<br>Columbus Ky | 1 M/ But Mack 1 Lick Butter 1 Gms Old Matches<br>2 Doz Pts Pickles 1 Case Union Mustard  |
| N. Dunnington<br>July 28 <sup>th</sup> Ky                            | Sugar 1. Candles 50 <sup>¢</sup>   |
| M. H. Harding<br>Hickman Ky<br>July 27 <sup>th</sup>                 | 1 Bu Salt 1 Bu Sugar 50 lbs Coffee<br>2 Bolls Cotton 3 Pair Ladies Shoes 1 Hat<br>1 " Deposited \$3 worth of Spool Thread<br>1 Bottle Whiskey. Permission is given Mr<br>Harding to take to Hickman, the above<br>enumerated goods subject to Treasury Regulations |

John Morney  
St. Donalson

J. Spraul  
Columbus Ky

Permission is granted to Mr John Morney  
to ship @ Messrs to Fort Donalson, for  
Lt John Jones. A. A. Z. M.

21 Box Lemons  
25 H. B. Beer

No 3 11009 864

Hd Quors Military Commission  
Washington, D.C.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

John A. Foster  
Col & Judge Advocate

Report of cases  
tried and disposed  
of.

No. 3000000000

Filed  
Recd. Mt. St. July 30, 1864

Room Military Commission  
Washington July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Wisevell  
Military Gov<sup>r</sup>

Sir

I have the honor to report that during the present week the Military Commission convened by Special Order No 41 War Department have tried the following cases, and finally disposed of them. Viz.

Alfred Ray, Treasonable Practices  
now in Old Capitol  
William Canby, Same Charges  
now in Old Capitol

Wales Johnson  
Annie Johnson  
Lawrence Ryan  
Amanda Ryan  
George Cox

George, Enticing Soldiers to Desert  
in the Central Guard House



Lewis A. Welton

Charge Rebel Contractor

In Old Capitol Prison

Robert M. Harrover, Charge Treason-  
able Practices, In Old Capitol

I have the honor to remain  
Your Obedt. Servant

J. M. A. Fisher

Col. and Judge Advocate

Fr 30 1864, 11010

Room, Milty. Commission  
Washington.

July 23, 1864.

John A. Foster  
Col. & Judge Advocate.

Reports the case of  
Wm. T. Beckwith, Wm. M. Baker,  
Edward Homer, John W. Horner  
Thos. Noland, Jas. Noland  
Jas. O. Rabbitt, W. B. Waring  
- finally disposed of.

Case of Wm. Wm. Key Howard  
finally disposed of.

Case of Albert Ray,  
Levin O. Walton, Wm. Johnson,  
Terence Ryan, George Lee,  
Amanda Ryan, Ronie Johnson,  
on trial,

File

Two or more sets  
two in all

2  
House Military Commission  
Washington July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col. Wise well

~~Mr. [unclear]~~

I have the honor to report

that the cases of

William T. Beckwith,

William M. Baker

Edward Horner

John H. Horner

Thomas Roland

James Roland

James O. Rabbitt

Henry B. Harsing

all charged with  
enticing parties to enlist in the Rebel  
Army - finally disposed of - all in Old  
Capitol.

Case of Mrs. Wm. Keyes Howard disposed  
of: Charge, illegal practices: now in the  
Old Capitol

Cases of

Albert Ray

Lewis O. Pelton

Wiles Johnson

Terence Ryan

George Key

Aranda Ryan

Annie Pearson

All on trial but not yet finally disposed  
of.

I remain

Yours &c

John A. Foster

Col. & Judge Advocate



July 1911

W. W. Moore Cat

F - 29 -

1864.

Room Military Commission  
Washington.

July 16, 1864.

John A. Foster  
Ed. & Judge Advocate

Stats that during the  
week ending July 9, 1864,  
the cases of Wm. A. Jones +  
Wm. M. Martin were final-  
ly disposed of. The case of  
Wm. T. Beckwith, Wm. M. Baker  
Jas Nolan, Thomas Nolan  
Edmund Homer, John W. Homer  
Henry B. Waring, Jas Rabbitt  
were commenced & continued.  
During the present week the  
case of J. Paul Jones was disposed  
of. Case of Wm. T. Beckwith & others  
continued. Case of Albert Ray  
commenced.

Rev. 1000. 20. July 18. 64.

Rooms Military Commission

Washington July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. Russell

Military Governor of Washington

Sir.

I have the honor to report that during the week ending July 9<sup>th</sup> the cases of William A. Jones. Charge Selling Gov<sup>t</sup> Property. William M. Martin. Enticing Slaves to desert were finally accepted of

The cases of

William T. Beckwith.

William M. Baker.

James Nolan

Thomas Nolan

Edward Horner

John H. Horner  
Henry B. Warring  
& James Rabbitt

Charge. Enlisting soldiers for the rebels  
were commenced and continued, all  
these are in the Old Capitol Prison

during the present week. The case of  
J. Paul Jones was tried and disposed of  
Charge. Selling Government Property.

Cases of William J. Beckwith and others  
continued.

Case of Albert Jay. Charge. Enlisting soldiers  
for the rebel army commenced.

I remain

Your Obedt. Servant  
(Signed) John A. Foster  
Clerk & Judge Advocate.



Ft. 28 11012/1864.

Rooms Military <sup>Comm</sup> ~~Comm~~  
July 1, 1864.

John A. Foster  
Col. & Judge Advocate

Reports that he has  
tried during the pres-  
ent week

Abraham Davids, On Bail  
Wm A. Jones (O. L. P.)  
George Banet "

Two or more etc.

File

Rec<sup>d</sup> M. D. W. July 2<sup>d</sup>

Rooms Military Commission

Washington July 17, 1864

Col Wisewell

Camping Defenses Washington

Sir

I have the honor to  
report that the Military Commission  
authorized by Special Order No. 41 from  
the War Department, has during  
the present week tried and disposed  
of the following cases

Abraham Davis. Charge: In-  
terfering soldiers to desert. Con. void  
given to Capt. Putnam Pvt. Mar.

William A Jones. Charge: Inten-  
tionally purchasing & disposing of Govt  
property while in the service. - Adm. Capt. Tol

George Barnett Charge

Retiring Soldiers to enlist. Sent to the  
old Capitol from Central Grand House

I remain

Respectfully yours

John A. Foster

Col & Judge Advocate

11013

Order for Prisoners

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

City

Office Capt. St. Louis Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo. July 27 1864

Respectfully referred to Genl  
Breed with the request  
that he inform me whether  
the prisoners Wm. L. Carr  
can go or not.

H. A. Dennis  
Cdr.

U.S. Gen. Prison Hospital  
Saint Louis July 28. 1864

Properly returned to  
Capt. Harvey

The prisoners Gen. S.  
Smith & Wm. L. Carr. will  
be sent under guard to  
the Prov. Mar. Gen's Office

J. J. Breed Surg. Genl.  
in charge Hospital

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer,  
Gratiot St. Mil. Prison,

Sir

Please send  
Green B. Smith and Wm L. Carr, prisoners  
in your custody, under guard to this office  
for examination at 10 o'clock A. M. this day.

Very Respectfully

J. S. Burdick

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Mr. Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

Has permission to visit

Office of the

1107  
of the

~~Wm. W. W. W. W. W.~~  
Proves Marshal.

Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,  
No. 67 CAROLINE STREET.

New Orleans, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mrs. Emerson & Family

Has permission to visit here. Business

Police Jail

copy

J. N. Coleman

Provost Marshal.



11015  
Betho July 13 1864

Estimable

R. B. Coleman

Asks protection for Joss/pt  
Jook & Peter Wood. to go  
in and out of town with  
produce

Chas

July 12/64

COLEMAN'S EUTAW HOUSE,

Baltimore, 12<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Col John Woolley

My dear Sir

The bearer of this is  
Mr Joseph Zook. one of the persons  
who supply us with Butter.

Also Mr Peter Wood is the  
same bearing. Mr Zook is  
Perm. & Mr Wood is Carroll Co  
Md.

I ask that both these Gentlemen  
may be protected. if possible, so  
they can come in & go out of  
Town. & be seen with their teams  
& for petitions will ever pray

Most truly yours

R. B. Coleman

11016

British Com. for the State of Maryland

Baltimore July 21<sup>st</sup> / 1864

Bernal Frederick

H. M. C.

Referring to the cases of  
George Senclair<sup>93</sup>  
John F. Daley

British Subjects Desire  
to know what charges  
are against Daley &  
when he will be tried

Cts

Recd. P. M. O. July 21<sup>st</sup> / 1864

Wright, Surdair of Hampton

July 5<sup>th</sup> paper to Judge Smith

B. Urnate for the State of Maryland  
Baltimore, 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 1864

Sir,  
"George Sinclair", who states  
that he is a British Subject, writes  
to me from Fort Gr: Henry, that  
having been "conscripted into the  
Southern Army", he was making  
his way home to Canada, where  
his Parents reside, when he was  
arrested about four weeks since,  
and has been kept in confinement  
without any "hearing". I beg to  
call your early attention to this  
Case -

Client: Colonel Wolley  
Military Post Marshal

I

I have likewise been applied to by  
the Mother of John Thomas Daley,  
who states that her son, at present  
Confined in Fort St. Henry, is a  
British Subject, who enlisted for  
six months, served, and was  
discharged from the "Junior Battalion"  
of, I believe, this City - Will you  
be good enough to tell me what are  
the charges against him, and  
if, and when, he will have a

~~trial~~ I am Sir,

Your most obedient servant

Benjamin Bernal

At his house

---

11017  
Baltimore 20<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Consulate State of Maryland

Frederick Bernal

Acknowledges the receipt of  
Col Whalleys Communication  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst. In which he  
was informed by the col that  
he had no Prisoners by means

James Corney or

Patrick Flannery

Frederick Bernal states that

he has a communication from  
the wife of Flannery in which  
she states that her husband  
was confined in military  
prison also one from

James Corney

written from M<sup>r</sup> Mc Henry

Desires to know if they  
can hold them at the Post  
without his knowledge

also that Lewis May  
have a Prize

Ct's

Recd "P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>" 0<sup>th</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup> / 1864

B. Gousslate for the State of Maryland  
Baltimore, 25<sup>th</sup> July, 1864.

Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your communication  
of the 18<sup>th</sup>, in answer to mine of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> instant, wherein you  
inform me that you have no  
prisoners by name of James  
Carney, or Patrick Flannery.

In reply I would state that  
I have before me a letter dated  
the 15<sup>th</sup> instant from "Mary

Lieut. Col. Woolley

Military Post Marshal

Flannery"

Flannery; (the signature is very illegible) stating "My husband, Patrick Flannery (or Flannery) was arrested on the street, & is now confined in the Military Prison on Camden Street -"

I have also a letter from Fort G. C. Henry from James Carney, stating that he was arrested in Baltimore on the 7<sup>th</sup> instant.

I should be obliged if you would endeavour to trace Flannery; and also by your telling me if Carney can be held in Fort G. C. Henry without <sup>your</sup> being aware of it.

Lewis



Oliver's affidavit in his letter to me  
that if the vessel had been  
engaged in "smuggling" previously  
he was not on board of her at the  
time, and I hope you will let  
him have a trial with as little  
delay as possible -

I am Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

Richard Bernal

Consulate for the State of Mo

Baltimore July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Frederick Bernal

W.M.C.

Ct

Referring to the lease of  
Roach & John Sullivan

Asking information in the case  
of Roach & Sullivan the  
Edward Sullivan who  
was released is not the  
John Sullivan of whom he  
has requested information of  
one enclosure

Rec'd P.M. 0 July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864



Baltimore, 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 1864.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to have to trouble  
you, knowing the great press  
of work you must have, but  
Lord Lyons having called  
on me to make a report to  
him on Dr. Roche's case I  
shall be much obliged if you  
will let me have a specific reply

to the Communication I  
Addressed to you on the subject.  
Allow me to suggest that some  
of the Cases I have written about  
being of some weeks standing  
it would be but fair to the  
Individuals - should you be  
able to do so - to take them before  
others of a more recent date.

I am dear Sir,

Yours faithfully

St. Col. Woolley  
to.

Redeemer  
to.

P. Consulate for the State of Maryland  
Baltimore, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 1864.

Sir,  
I am in receipt of your  
Communication of yesterday  
giving me information respecting  
the Cases of various British Subjects  
who are under Arrest, and I  
beg to thank you for the same.

I have no doubt that the  
"James Kearney" you allude  
to is the "James Kearney" who  
writes to me through the  
Medium of someone else (he

is making a "Mark"), and in  
the  
Lieut. Col. Wolley  
Military Postal Marshal  
to.

the letter he states "I took out my  
papers from you about one year  
ago."

I beg to call your attention to  
no mention being made of "Boche's"  
Case in your communication,  
concerning whom Lord Lyons  
has specially called on me to  
report. His wife was here this  
morning, and I gather from  
her that the charge against  
her husband is based on ~~expressing~~  
made use of <sup>by</sup> him when ~~interviewed~~  
if there be nothing else against  
him has he not expiated his  
offence by the four weeks imprisonment  
he

has undergone?

See by the newspapers this  
morning that "Charles Brantley"  
and "Edward Sullivan" have  
been released by you - I suppose  
the latter is not the "John Sullivan"  
about whom I wrote to you on the  
21<sup>st</sup> instant -

I have the honor to be  
Sir,

Your most obedient servant  
Ferdinand Bernal  
At his house

Balto July 16<sup>th</sup> / 64

33 Consulate State of Md

Frederick Bernal

asks information respecting  
John Stevens James Barney  
& Samuel Davis Prisoners  
at Mt Airy & desires to know  
if Daniel Haley has been  
released

Ans

Recd P.M. D. July 16<sup>th</sup> / 64



P. Mountate for the State of Maryland  
Baltimore, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 1864.

Sir,

In addition to the cases  
of "Charles Armstrong" (arrested  
at the end of February), and  
"Patrick Hannery," respecting  
whom I have already written  
to you, I now beg to ask for  
information respecting John  
Stevens, "James Harney," and  
"Samuel Lewis," all prisoners  
Lieut. Col. Woodley  
Military Provost Marshal  
h.  
h.

in Fort Geo: Henry - Stevens  
represents himself as a British  
Subject, a refugee from the  
South, and that he reported  
at "Smith's Island" on the  
Chesapeake Bay - Corney  
states that he was arrested  
in Baltimore on the 7<sup>th</sup> instant,  
for having used some unguarded  
expressions in jest; and Lewis  
reports he was arrested on board  
a vessel bound to Baltimore, about  
two weeks ago, some forty miles  
from the city, the cause, as he  
understood, being that the vessel  
was

"suspected of smuggling, but if he"  
"did was not the Cause of it,"  
"Neither was I on board of her."  
Accordingly beg to draw your  
attention to these Cases, and  
further would be much obliged  
by your informing me if "Daniel  
Haley" has been released in  
accordance with the tenor of  
Capt. Baldwin's Communication  
to me of the 5<sup>th</sup> instant.

I have the honor to be  
Sir,  
Your most Obedient Servant  
Pedro Bernal

Baltimore July 20 / 1864

G. W. P. Smith

States that he is through  
with the witness in the case  
of Hankins & Blackiston recommends  
their discharge their names are  
as follows

W. N. Ellis

John Banigan

W. Sprinkle

Capt. D. W. Rice

recommends the parole of Hankins &  
Blackiston heretofore called for

C. W.

P. M. O. S. A. C. July 20 / 1864

1 Ball-July 2<sup>nd</sup> 64.

Col.

I am through with the witness in prison in the cases of Markin & Blackstone. If there are no charges I would recommend their immediate discharge.

The creatures are ignorant sick and poor. Their names are  
Capt. W. W. Rice

J. N. Ellis

R. Ellis

Jas. Barrigan

Wm. Sprigg

I would also recommend the parole till called for, of Blackstone & Markin

The cases are concluded, except by the remaining authority

Respectfully

L. Col. J. Woolly  
Govt. Marshall

J. P. Smith

Release  
Markin & Blackstone  
J. P. Smith

Baltimore, July 5<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Military Commission

W. H. Esté

Major, Judge, Advocate

Request of Messrs J. G.

Steinman or Strodtman

be sent to the Commission for

Trial. Howards copy of the

charges which they are to be arraigned

& tried to be served on the Prisoners.

W. H. Esté

Chairman of Military Commission  
#2 St. Paul Street

Balt - Md

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt. A. Baldwin  
A. P. M.

Captain,

I desire that the  
men J. Neff & J. N. Steiman or Stroutman  
lodged for present in the City Jail, be  
forwarded under guard to the rooms of  
this Commission, tomorrow morning at  
ten o'clock - Sixth inst.

Copies of the charges upon which they are  
to be arraigned & tried are herewith forwarded  
Have them served upon the prisoners

Respectfully

W. H. Ste

Maj & A. S. C.

Judge Advocate of the M. C.

21022  
C. J. 58  
"Miss. For Mar  
Army Corps  
Batto July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Major C. J. 58 judge  
advocate military  
Commission for infor  
mation as to the where  
abouts of the three  
prisoners not return  
ed to the jail. I am  
informed by the guard  
that they were allowed  
to proceed to a certain  
point by permission of  
Govt Clerk and with  
the request that no  
privileges be allowed  
to prisoners in my  
charge

John McColley  
Lt Col and For Mar  
July 19/64



Baltimore Jail

July 20 - 1864

Mayor Esté

Dear Sir The three  
prisoners alluded to in  
the foregoing communication  
were returned to the Jail  
a short time after the  
six had been returned,  
making an all nine  
returned. Being the numbers  
stated out yesterday

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servant

J. C. James Warden

for D. Cowan City

U. S. Military Commission

Baltimore July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully to Lt Col Moody  
Provost Marshal, with the  
enclosurement of J. C. James  
Warden of Jail. W. H. White  
Major &c

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Guard in charge  
of Prisoners.

Wm H. Rogers

J. Hoip

J. H. Stottman

Robt Langsdale

Alca Hurley

John Hatten

B. Lyon

J. R. G. Eubert

And S. B. Hearn

will proceed with them to  
the Military Commission and  
report to Major Estle judge  
advocate

Balt. July 19. 1864. Received  
copy of the above names  
nine prisoners

John C. James Warden

Genl Commr

By Command of  
Major Genl Wallace

John Kelly

Head and Prov Mar

Bates Ind. July 16/84

To Mr. C. M. May, Judge Adm.

Requests the following  
named Prisoners be sent for  
trial on Monday next 9 A.M.

F. Aife

J. Shoobman

W. H. Rogers

A. Hurley

P. Langsdale

J. Hatron

C. M. May  
Leut

1000 of C. M. May, A. C. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1884

U.S. Military Commission

12. St Paul. St. Baltimore, Md

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir  
Lieut Col John Woolley  
Provost Marshal  
Middle Department

Colonel

I have  
the honor to request that the following named  
prisoners be sent to these rooms for trial  
on Monday next at 9 A.M.

J. H. Sp  
J. H. Strobtman  
W. H. Rogers

Alley Hurley  
R. Langford

and J. Cabron

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant  
W. M. W. Ste

Major. A. J. C.

Judge Advocate

Baltimore July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64  
U. S. Military Commission  
Mr. M. E. Ete

Maj. A. D. C. Judge Advocate  
Request the following named  
Prisoners for trial  
Murray Richardson  
Mr. Hart  
J. B. McWilliams  
Jno. Hutton  
Robt. Langsdall

Complied with

C. S.

Recd. 9<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 0<sup>th</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

U. S. Military Commission  
12. St. Paul. St. Gallenrover  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1844

Lieut. Gen. J. Woolley  
Provost Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Colonel. I have

The honor to request that the following  
named prisoners be sent to these rooms (located  
to morrow morning 21<sup>st</sup> at 9 o'clock A.M. viz

Murray Richardson, Mr. Hart  
~~J. R. K. Embert,~~  
J. B. McWilliam. Geo. Hutton  
and Robt Langdale

I have the honor to be,  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. White  
Major, A. S. C.  
Judge Advocate

Balto July 11 1864

W. S. Military Commission  
Wm. M. Este

Maj. A. D. Lt Judge Advocate  
Request the following named Prisoners  
for trial

Wm. H. Rogers

H. Weiss

Shroetman

Robt. Sampdall

Alex. Hurlay

John. Patton

B. Lyon

J. R. H. Emberton Complied with

as witness in  
Emberton &  
Lyon case

W. M. Este

Recd P. M. O July 18 1864

U. S. Military Commission  
Baltimore July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
St. Col. Woolley  
Provost Marshal  
Middle Department

Colonel  
I have  
the honor to request that the following  
named prisoners be sent to their rooms for trial  
to morrow morning (19<sup>th</sup> Inst) at 9. A. M.

W. C. Rogers.

F. Hess

Stroutman

Robt Langsdall

Alex Hensley

John. Walton

P. Lyon

J. R. H. Emmerich

as it strikes  
in Emmerich's  
dyons case

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servant

Wm. M. Este.

Major, A. S. Exchange Soldiers  
per R. H. Estey



Balt More 1864  
U S Mail  
W B Ete

mag Judge Advocate  
Requests the following  
named persons for trial  
John McKenney  
John Sarius  
H. S.  
Subtman  
Rogers  
and

at

Recd P.M. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Rooms of U. S. Military Commission  
No. 12. St. Paul. St. Baltimore

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lieut Col. John Woolley  
Provost Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Colonel  
I have

the honor to request that the following  
named prisoners be sent to these rooms  
for trial to morrow (Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> Inst) at  
9 A.M.

viz  
John McKinney  
John Darius

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. White

also  
Sgt  
Stroutman  
Rogers,

Major & Aide-de-Camp  
Ad Judge Advocate

Sent

U.S. Military Commission  
Baltimore July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Wm. M. Este

Major A. D. C. Judge Advocate

Request the following named  
Prisoners for trial

George Emerick

F. Hiss

J. H. Straubtman

Wm. H. Rogers

Wm. M. Este

Received at the office of the Judge Advocate  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

U. S. Military Commission

1-12-34. Paul Street. Gallatin or MS

July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. John Woolley  
Provost Marshal.  
5<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request that the following named persons be sent to these rooms for trial to-morrow morning.

Chas. Emrich

J. Hiss

J. H. Strambtonian

W. H. Boyd

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedient Servant

W. W. White

Major, A. D. Casper

Judge Advocate

11028

U.S. Military Commission

Baltimore July 21/64

Wm. N. Este

Maj A.D.C. & Judge Advocate

Request the following named  
Prisoners for trial

Murray Richardson

J. R. L. Embert

Prisoners Serv

W. N. Este

Recd P.M. 8 July 21/64

U. S. Military Commission  
No 12 St. Paul St. Baltimore  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Leif. Col. John Doolley  
Provost Marshal.  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Colonel,

I have the honor to request that the following named prisoners be sent to these rooms for trial to morrow morning at 9 O. Clock. A. M.

Murray Richardson  
J. R. H. Emmert.

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedient Servant  
W. W. W. W.  
Major. A. J. C.  
and Judge Advocate

Baltimore July 18/64  
11009  
U.S. Military Commission

Wm. Estlin

Judge Advocate

Order to return the following named  
prisoners to the City Jail!

Keip

Stroubtman

Lingsdall

Hearley

Hutton

Baltimore July 18/64

Receipt of prisoners by

Thos. L. James at

Military Commission

Keip

Stroubtman

Lingsdall

Hearley

Hutton

Wm. Estlin

July 18/64

Rooms of U.S. Mil. Commission  
Balt. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Quard. in charge of Prisoners  
Wm A Rogers

Hip  
Stroubtman  
Lansdale  
Hurley  
and Halton

Will return them to the City  
Jail.

By order.  
Maj Estlin  
Judge Advocate  
~~Wm A Rogers~~

Balt. July 18. 1864. Received at Balt City  
Jail. from Provost Marshal Guard. five of  
the above named prisoners.

Thos C. James, Warden  
per D Connor Clerk



U.S. Military Commission

11030

Balls July 25<sup>th</sup> 1964

Mr. H. Este

Major A. S. L. Judge advocate

Request the following names men  
for trial

Murray Richardson

Mr. Hart

Mr. H. Rogers

George Emrich

Complied with

C. L. E.

July 25/64.

U.S. Military Commission

12 St Paul St. Boston

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Lieut Col. John Woodley  
Provost Marshal

8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Colonel

I have the honor to request that the following named  
prisoners be sent to these rooms for trial  
on Monday the 25<sup>th</sup> Inst at 9 o'clock A. M.

Wm. H. Rogers.  
George D. Emerich

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant  
W. M. Est.

Major. A. D. Ex. Judge Adm. etc.  
W. M. Est.

U. S. Military Commission

12 St Paul. St Baltimore

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt Col. J. Woolley  
Provost Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Colonel

I have  
the honor to request that Murray, Richardson  
and Mr Hart. be sent to these rooms this  
morning. (In addition to those sent for on Saturday)

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servant  
Wm M. Eete  
Major W. P. Adams

11031  
U S Military Commission  
Batts July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

U. B. McWilliams

John A. Bowers

George Emerich

wanted for trial

Permanence at 9<sup>th</sup> St.

Cite

Recd P.M. 0<sup>th</sup> July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

U.S. Military Commission

12 St Paul St Baltimore Md

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut Col John Woolley  
Provost Marshal

8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Colonel

I have the  
honor to request that the following named prisoners  
be sent to these rooms for trial to commence at  
9 A.M. viz

J. B. McWilliams

John A. Bower released 18<sup>th</sup> July  
George Enosch ordered to report

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. White  
Majr. A. C. C.  
Judge Advocate

11032

U. S. Military Commission  
Baltimore July 29. 1864

George Omerich

J. B. McWilliams

Freiburg <sup>alias</sup> Freeburger

wanted for trial by request  
of W. M. Este

Maj & Judge Advocate

als



11023

U. S. Military Commission  
Batts July 30/64

Wesley. Shipley

J. B. W. Williams

Wm. V. Mc. Cann

Dr. A. P. Coyle

wanted for trial by Request  
of Maj Est J. D. Judge  
advocate (Complied with

*W. S.*

Recd "P. M. O" July "30" 1864



U. S. Military Commission

Baltimore Md

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut Col. Sam. Woodley

Provost Marshal

8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Colonel I have

the honor to request that the following  
named prisoners be sent to these rooms for trial on  
Monday August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 at 9 o'clock A.M. Viz

Joshua H. Shipley

J. B. Williams

Wm. J. Carr

To S. J. Coyle

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant

W. White  
Major A. C.

Judge Advocate

U. S. Military Commission

11034

Baltimore Md

July 30 64

Respectfully returned to  
Genl Woolly with the  
report that there are  
charges & specifications  
against the within named  
4 Men. The Detainees have  
been summoned to attend  
and are expected daily  
and without a preliminary  
examination. It is thought  
tell what kind of cases  
can be made of them

W. White  
Major, Adl.  
Judge Advocate

C. S.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major W. K. Esté

A.D.C. & Judge Advocate.

Have you charges  
& specifications against H. J. Howard,  
Charles A. Myrill, George Sinclair &  
John Hampton?

If so do you think  
you can make a case against them?  
If not I will discharge them. My  
own opinion is that a case cannot  
be made connecting the three latter.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt  
John Woolley  
S. Colt & Co. Mar

War Department 11033

Washington City

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

S. C. Turner

Judge Advocate

States that

William B. Crump

and

Henry Beardsley

now in old Capitol prison  
who was arrested in Baltimore July  
had taken from them \$260  
in Greenbacks \$5 or \$6 in  
silver one Gold Watch also left  
a Police at the Court House  
wants the property forwarded  
to him one Enclosure

W

July 31/64

War Department  
Washington City.

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

S. Col.

John Woolley

Pro. Marshal,

Baltimore, Md.

Col.

William P. Crump and  
Henry Beardsley, now in Old Capitol  
Prison, state -

That when arrested in Baltimore  
the 10<sup>th</sup> inst, there was taken from them  
about \$260 in Greenbacks, \$5 or \$6 in Silver,  
and a valuable gold watch; and that  
they also left a valise at the Cutler House

You will please forward to me  
whatever money and property were taken  
from them, also said valise.

By order of Secy of War

L. C. Furness  
Judge Advocate

Abington Dc  
Local Prison July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Mr. B. Crompton

Henry Beardsley

state that they never  
have received their  
Money Watch & Clothing  
which was taken from  
them when under arrest  
at this office

rec'd "Prison" July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Carroll prison July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Washington D.C.

Provost Marshal Baltimore

We <sup>4</sup> were arrested  
in Baltimore by two detectives one by the name  
of Howard I think. The other was a tall man  
red complexion with one eye his name I did  
not hear, we were <sup>brought</sup> to this place by the  
former. Our money & watch were left with  
the gentleman who locked us up. I think they  
said he was a commiserator. The one eyed gentleman  
brought us give him the the above named  
articles, Our baggage was left at the Gaunt's  
house which Mr Howard promised to bring the  
next day. We give him an order to that  
effect, we are without money or clothes. The  
names of the party are Henry Beardsley and  
Mr. Brown. Our room at the hotel was 3<sup>rd</sup> C  
By attending to this you will much oblige.

Time of arrest was  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Your Obedt Servt

Wm Brown

11025  
Charles Kaiser

William Chesburn

---

Summons issued returnable  
July 18, 1864.

---

July 25 - case dismissed  
Pittsburg



To the Hon: Court Judge for the City  
of Norfolk

The Petition of Charles  
Kaiser respectfully represents, that he is the  
Owner in fee simple of a House @ Lot in the  
County of Norfolk adjoining the City of Nor-  
folk, just over Lee's Bridge, which is at  
this time in the occupancy of three Colored  
Families as the tenants of your Petition-  
er. That among these tenants is one Wil-  
liam Chestnut who rents three rooms in the  
said house at the monthly rent of Five  
dollars a month; that on the 3<sup>rd</sup> instant  
the said William Chestnut was indebted  
to your Petitioner in the sum of ten dol-  
lars for two months rent, @ which he re-  
fuses to pay to him, or to vacate the  
said rooms, though often requested so  
to do. Your Petitioner therefore prays  
that the said William Chestnut may  
be compelled to pay the said sum  
of \$10 to him @ be summoned to him  
the proportion of his just part

Norfolk County  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

C Kaiser

The within named  
Person cannot be  
found

Mr. Dykes 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Inf.  
Troop H. Private

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va., July 8 1864

To William Cherburne Esq. Just Over No's Bill

You are required to attend this Court on the 18 day  
of July 1864, at 10 o'clock, P. M., to answer a complaint  
filed against you by Charles Kaiser

By order of

Edward P. Belden  
Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster  
~~J. L. STACKPOLE,~~  
Major and Provost Judge.

Served on the within  
named July 19th 1864  
W. B. Graham.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.,

July 18 1864

*Jasper*  
To William H. Curren near Hoig Bridge of Heister

You are required to attend this Court on the 25 day  
of July 1864 at 10 o'clock, A. M., to answer a complaint  
filed against you by Charles Linsley B. Webster

By order of  
Edward P. Belden  
Clerk of Provost Court.

*H. S. Webster*  
J. L. STACKPOLE,  
Major and Provost Judge.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

To William Harburne (Col) Just over Lee's Bridge

You are required to attend this Court on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1864, at 10 o'clock A.M., to answer a complaint  
filed against you by Charles Koser.

By order of

*M. P. Webster*

J. L. STACKPOLE,

Major and Provost Judge.

*Edward P. Belden*

Clerk of Provost Court.

Card P. 16, 0. 82. 0 July 1871 / 1874

The two within named men were  
discharged on taking the oath of  
allegiance to remain north of Philadelphia  
not to return during the war unless  
on the army or Navy of the U. S.

July - 6 /

Wm

No. 1.

Numbers Capt. Thomas

Report of two refugees from  
"Virginia". who claim military  
protection.

1864

Head Quarters 1st Separate Brigade  
Relay House July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Major  
Buell Provost Marshal. who will  
forward the within named ones  
to Col Woolley Pro Mar 8<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
with this letter.

By Command of Brig Gen. Tyler

M. D. Buell  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> O. A. C. G.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
1<sup>st</sup> Separate Brigade, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. Woolley, Pro Marshal, 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
By Command of  
Brig Gen. Tyler,

M. D. Buell  
Provost Marshal

Head Quarters 1st Sep Div June 26<sup>th</sup> 64  
June 26<sup>th</sup> /64.



Head Quarters Detachment  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. E. S. Md. Vols.  
Port Tobacco, Md  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt,  
Sir: -

I have now in my possession, under guard, two men who have just arrived from "Virginia". They represent themselves as having been conscripted and taken by force to Richmond and put into the Rebel Army; but something always transpired to prevent their going into any engagement with said Army.

They claim to be good Union-men, & say also that they have been hunted in the woods like deers for seven or eight months. Could not even visit their homes at night, it being unsafe to do so. They claim protection from me. They came voluntarily into my lines and asked for me; and made the above statement.

Their names are A. Shinault and Edward Turner. What shall I do with them? - I cannot form an opinion as to the truth of their statement. But am rather inclined to believe them.

I am Sir

Your Obedt Serv't

To Capt Wm H. Miegel

A. A. Gen 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Brigade  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

J. M. Mendenhall  
Capt Army Detachment  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg E. S. Md. Vols.

Hd Quarters Dist of Penn  
11038  
Post Office  
Nashville Tennessee  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Bigney S  
Maj 13<sup>th</sup> Wis Inf + I M

Send two prisoners named  
Frederick Mauer and  
William Young to be  
confined in Jail Prison  
until further orders from  
these Hd Quarters

*James*  
Head-Quarters District of Nashville,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., *July 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Capt- I have the honor to send you by  
the bearer two prisoners named Frederick  
Maurer and William Young whom you  
will confine in Milltown Prison until  
further Orders from these Head Qrs.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt -

*J. D. Ingram* Major  
13<sup>th</sup> Wis Infy + Cav Regt.

Capt Hunter Brooke  
Prov Quar Post.

Nashville

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn, *July 13* 1864.

*Co of Guard two Citizen firemen  
named Mr Jimmy & Frederick  
Mann*

*Official Matthew Capt  
J. J. [unclear] A. P. W.*

Wadley's District of Tennessee  
Office Provost Marshal  
Kathricksville Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mattias Alfred  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, U.S.A., Mo  
By command of Major General Kincaid  
Requests that Frederick  
Medard and John Young  
prisoners be sent to his  
office tomorrow morning  
at 9 o'clock.

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Kashville, Tenn.

Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. You will send under guard to this  
Office at 9 o'clock to morrow morning  
the following named prisoners viz:

Fredrick Haver,  
Sam Young.

By Command of  
Maj Gen Rousseau  
Alpha Matthes Capt  
Sma Cowart

Capt A. Brock,  
Pvt Post Nash,

11039

No #242, Co West

July 13-64

Murphy John

Hamilton A. R.

Papers in his case

Cuts

Rec'd. Co 2 July 1864

Harrison A. R.

Pass from Nashville  
Tenn. to Hopkinsville  
Ky. By order of Brig  
Genl. R. M. Hanson  
John S. Lewis Capt  
and Provost Marshal

Recd. C. O. July 1864



Provost Marshal's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., April 28, 1864.

GUARDS AND PICKETS,

For

A. R. Hamilton  
Hopkinsville Ky

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. H. S. GRANGER,  
Commanding Post.

Good for 14 Days.

J. J. Thomas

Capt. and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Approved, Major Gen. H. S. Granger, Nashville, Tenn.

No. 200 U.S. Forces

Provost Marshal's Office

Nashville Tenn 28<sup>th</sup> April 1864

Honorable John W. L. Col  
Provost Marshal

Certified that A. R. Hammonds  
subscribed the amnesty oath  
as prescribed by proclamation  
by the President of the United States

Dec 10  
1864

Head-Quarters *W. S. Forces*

Provost Marshal's Office,

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

I Certify, That *A. R. Hamilton*

of *Davidson* County, Tennessee, has this day sworn to and subscribed the Oath of Amnesty, as prescribed in the Proclamation of the President of the United States, of the 8th day of December, 1865.

*John W. Horner*  
Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal

M # 267

doe

1864

Recd. C. D. July 1864

# United States of America.

*J. John Murphy*

County of *Albany* State of *New York*, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States; and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

*John Murphy*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *Cincinnati*, this *2d* day of *July*, A. D. 1864

*Anders Kemper*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

The above-named has *Dark* complexion, *Black* hair, and *Grey* eyes; and is *5* feet *7* inches high.

16#251 60 1864

Cincinnati, O 3<sup>rd</sup> July 1864

Murphy John

Here oath of allegiance  
to the Government of the  
United States of  
America,  
(Duplicate)

Recd to O 5 July 1864

United States of America.

I, John Murphy of the County of Stamford Conn. State of Conn. do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Quinnipiac Co. this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July A. D. 1864

John Murphy  
Asst. Surgeon  
U. S. Army

The above-named has Dark complexion, Black hair, and Grey eyes; and is 5 feet 7 inches high.

McLean Barracks  
Canti. Co, 1st July 1864

Murphy John  
Hamilton A.R.

His statement in  
regard to his own case  
requests a chance to  
prove his Loyalty

Recd C. O. 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1864



1864  
July 1<sup>st</sup>. New Lean Barracks, Cincinnati Ohio

John Murphy to Col. Marker

Sir I was arrested in this town about two weeks since and placed in these Barracks and am held as I believe as a Prisoner of war, I never was in the Rebel Army nor in any way connected with it. I have always been a Loyal man and can get any number of witnesses in this city to prove it. I follow the river for a livelihood, and have never done any thing against the Government of the United States. I think it is very hard to be confined in here without a change of clothing and no way of getting any. I would like to get a chance to prove my Loyalty. Hoping you will consider my case

I subscribe myself

Your Obedient Servant  
John Murphy

New Barracks  
Cincinnati, 17<sup>th</sup> June 1841

Murphy Johnell  
Burrillton N.Y.

This statement of his trial  
with request that if there  
any charges against him  
to have a trial, if not  
to be released.

Recd. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> 17/1841

1864  
June  
19<sup>th</sup>  
The Lean Barracks, Cincinnati Ohio

Provost-Marshal

Sir, I was arrested on the 14<sup>th</sup> of this month and placed in these Barracks, I being ignorant of having committed any crime. I would very much like to have a trial; if you have any charges against me, if you have none I would like to be released; I am a Steamboat-hand and have run the river for the last 7 or 8 months in the Government employ. I was working on the Steamboat Telegraph, when I was arrested, I got up in town and got on a spree; and if I am guilty of any other crime I am totally ignorant of it; if you want any evidence as to Character I can only refer you to my employers, if you cannot release me I would very much like to have a chance, to get my clothing which is at my boarding house in this city.

Hoping you will ~~take~~ ~~consideration~~

consider my case favorably, I subscribe myself

Your obedient servant

John Murphy

Edwards, Tenn. 11040

Office of Co. Marden

Vashville July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Goodwin R M

Capt & A F M, Genl.

By Command of Asst. Surg. General

Sends six (6) Citizen Prisoners  
to be held until their cases  
can be investigated.

Also two (2) Prisoners of War  
whose names will appear  
on proper rolls to go for-  
ward in the morning

E. S.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Kashville July 9th 1864.

Capt. Hunter Brooke  
Prov. Mar. Post -

Capt -

I send you ~~five~~ (6) Civilian Prisoners, named as follows - Robt. C. Bumpus, Wm. Biffler, Jr., F. Edwards, Dallas White, Alex. P. George, and Thos. J. Petty, whom you will hold until their cases can be properly investigated -

I also send two (2) Prisoners of War whose names will appear on proper Rolls to go forward in the morning -

By Command of  
Major General Thomas  
M. Griffin  
Capt. S. A. Smith.

Hob. Ops Dist. S. W. Mo.

11041

Office, Judge, Advocate

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. T. Jones

Head Quarters District of Southwest Missouri.

OFFICE JUDGE ADVOCATE.

Springfield, Mo. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to report, that the following named prisoners have been tried before a Military Commission convened by Special Order No. 108 Head Qrs. Dist. S. W. Mo. April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

- Baker Jesse citizen of Leitchfield Mo. tried June 23, 1864
- Gaw Rudolph " Lawrence " " " May 19 1864
- Gaw Sekky " " " " " " 18 1864
- Livingston H. " " " " " " June 20 1864
- Sambles Charles Wagon Master " " 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant  
C. M. G. [Signature]

and Judge Advocate Dist. S. W. Mo.

To the Provost Marshal

Dist. S. W. Mo.

11042  
List of ~~names~~  
at

Tullahoma,

---

See ~~Manual~~

WTS



Head Quarters, Post,  
Sullahoma, Tenn.,

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Major,

I have the honor to report that in compliance with your order of this A. M. I have caused examination to be made of the authority under which the various Sutters, Purveyors, and General Traders at this Post, are selling, and respectfully submit the following statement:—

| Names                    | Class                              | Authority                         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| J. F. Thomas,            | Genl. Trader                       | U. S. Treasury Dept.              |
| A. Randall               | " "                                | " " "                             |
| Geo. Oldkins             | " "                                | " " "                             |
| Leuter, Rathbone & Co    | " "                                | " " "                             |
| Boots & Morris,          | " "                                | " " "                             |
| J. B. Griffin            | " "                                | " " "                             |
| Yell & Richardson        | " "                                | " " "                             |
| Crane & Bartlett         | " "                                | " " "                             |
| Wm. O. Ferguson          | News Dealer,                       | " " "                             |
| M. V. Cummernford,       | Purveyor,                          | Maj. Genl. Merry                  |
| E. L. Scripp             | Sutter 18 <sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. | Col. 138 <sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. |
| J. P. Griffin            | Post Sutter                        | Comd't. Post.                     |
| James Andrews,           | Sutter 18 <sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. | Col. 137 <sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. |
| D. E. Head               | Sutter 20 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Batty. | Comd't. Battery                   |
| C. H. Dickerson, (colmd) | Eating House.                      | " " Post.                         |

D. R. Waters, Purveyor under Genl. Cairns' Order has been ordered to close his establishment for repeated violation of par. 5, G. O. No 3, but has not yet removed his stocks.

Major John C. Craig  
A. M.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
C. M. J. Robinson  
Col. 137<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols.  
Comd't. Post

11043

J B Shree

Depositum

---

Joseph B Sherr. being duly sworn deposes  
and says - 30 years old - residence St Louis Mo  
15th st between Wash at & Clark Ave - Never been in  
Rebel service - never told any person I was chief  
of Artillery in Price's command - never told  
any person in reply to the Question "Have you  
ever taken the oath of allegiance" that I had  
not nor ever would ~~ever~~ to any damned nigger  
stealing Govt like this - On my return to this  
state from Colorado Territory - I visited some  
friends in the vicinity of Lexington Lafayette  
Co Mo. while there the fight at that place  
came off. <sup>Sept 61</sup> I witnessed the same & was there at  
the surrender - remained there about a week  
being well acquainted and soon returned to St  
Louis - Mo. have never been beyond the Federal  
lines since - I took the oath of allegiance at  
St Louis in March 62 before a Justice - of the  
Peace. Was arrested a short time after taking the  
oath of alleg & taken before Col Farnar - and  
was unconditionally released - I desire to see  
the U. S. Govt restored as it was. I sympathize  
with the suffering on both sides - I know of no  
organization or person or persons engaged in any  
Contraband trading or Rebel Mail carrying - or have  
I ever been engaged in anything of the kind  
myself - never have been engaged directly or indirectly

in aiding assisting or abetting rebels - or have in  
any way violated my oath of allegiance since  
taking it.

Was born in Dauphin Co Penn

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Geo W. Keesen

Asst. Exp.

Geo B. Sherey

11044

James A. Allen

Deposition

James O Altier Being duly sworn deposes and says. I am 32 years old. reside in St Louis - 299 Morgan St. - have never made use of the expression that this Govt was a damned Nigger Stealing concern. I may have made use of the remark that the North never could whip the south that the North had not the Generals - never said in the presence of any person - that when gold would go up I was glad of it as so much sooner would this govt go down. did say when the steamers were burnt up some few days since that there were too ~~way~~ many that they were in the way - I meant by the expression - that there was too much tonnage - that they were laying up under no pennce - if there were less of them - they would be running & consequently making money. I never said in the presence of any person that this Govt was a despotic one & not fit for any white man to live under - never said permits were got out by a set of damned thieves - never made out or had any false vouchers, <sup>made out</sup> for any work done for the govt ~~for any work done~~ by myself or one hence. know of no organization or person or persons engaged in any Contraband trading or Rebel Mail packages or message carrying - I don't regard myself as a southern sympathizer I wish to see the authority of the U S Govt



restored over the south - <sup>as its former city was -</sup> I have been in the Rebel  
have cousins in the Rebel Army don't know  
how many. also cousins in Federal Army -  
took the oath of allegiance about a week since  
at an election for alderman Councilman in the  
of the Ward - have been living in St. Louis Mo  
since the breaking out of the war - have not  
directly or indirectly aided or assisted the Rebels  
in any way since the breaking out of the war  
Was born in Hamilton Co Ohio -

Sworn to and subscribed before

me this 20th July 1864

Geo J. McKee

act. Examiner

James A. Allen

11045

Presented to our court on the 15th July 1864

one the

Geo. W. W. W.

with Examination

Henry D. Smith

Henry S. Landell being duly sworn deposes  
and says. I am 31 years old reside in St  
Louis. Mo. - 18<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> st - have never made  
use of the expression that this Govt was  
nothing but a damned rigger stealing concern  
think I may have said that the Govt  
never could whip the south as they did not  
have the Generals - I never said in the presence  
of any person when Gold would go up, that I  
was glad of it as so much sooner would this  
Govt go down - I think I did say to some one  
who came into our shop, about the time of  
the burning of the steamer - It would be a  
good thing for him - as it would bring him  
money, <sup>work</sup> think I made use of this expression to  
one of our hands - I never said in the presence of  
any person, that this Govt would not last another  
year - or never said it was a despotic Govt &  
not fit for any white man to live under -  
or that the persons getting out permits were a  
damned set of thieves - never made out any false  
vouchers for work done for Govt by our firm  
or been instrumental or cognizant of any being  
made out - know of no organization or person or  
persons engaged in any contraband trading or rebel  
mail carrying - or have done any thing of the kind  
myself - I believe the south will gain her independence -

attendance. I am a Southern sympathizer & I would like to see the U S Govt restored as it originally was - never in Rebel service - no relatives in the Rebel Army that I know of - Took the oath of allegiance last year July or Aug 13 in N Y City - been living in St Louis since the breaking out of the War - except a portion of last summer spent in N Y City - Have never directly or indirectly aided or assisted the Rebels in any way since the breaking out of the Rebellion or in any way violated my oath of allegiance - Was born in the City of London England - have been in this country since a child -

Sworn to and subscribed before } Henry S. Lunsdell  
me this 20th July 1864 } " "

Geo. W. Keenan }  
Asst Examiner }

States that  
All the terms of  
the Patent of John  
particular 3  
Sept. -

The terms are given  
in my endorsement on the  
letter of Shearer. -

Spick

Write to Shearer that  
on filing in this Office  
the written consent of my daughter  
she will be released from  
the burden of her parole (as  
related to legal stock and  
terminations) but that consent  
of the bond so far as it  
is given to secure future  
legal consent will not  
be given unless

Done McKee

11047

---

James G. Bail being duly sworn deposes and says I am 25 years old - live in St. Louis - 33 South 4th St. Engineer - I have been engaged in the firm Landell & Allen (Machine Gas & Steam) pipe fitters 14 & 16 Pine St. St. Louis as a fitter - for some 5 months - during that time - I have never heard either of them or Joseph Shirs an employee of the firm - that any thing in regard to this Govt but what was of a disloyal or treasonable nature - that Landell & Allen have both - made use of the following language or expressions - that this Govt was nothing but a damned nigger stealing concern - that they never cared what the South - that we had not got the generals - long time - gold would go up - that they were glad of it as so much copper would this Govt go down - Joseph Shirs claims - to have been Chief of Artillery in Miss. command - I ask'd him if he had ever latter the oath of alleg. he said no and he'd be God damned if he went to any nigger stealing Govt like this -

Yesterday when I was in the shop - speaking about the burning ~~about the burning~~ of the steamers on the levee - <sup>both Landell & Allen</sup> they said it was a good thing that they were burnt up - that there were too many boats - any way - that they were in the way - Mr Landell has said to me time & time again - that this Govt would not last another year - Mr Allen has also said

that this was nothing but a despotic Govt that it  
was not fit for any white man to live under -  
that these permits - ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> was got up by a  
parcel of damned thieves -

The shot or base house is a sort of general  
rendezvous for Engineers and steamboat men generally  
whose sympathies are with the south -

about 4 months since I done some work for the Govt  
on board hospital ship Washburn at "Cairo" Ill -

and Miss Landrell + all made out false vouchers -  
for work done on said boat - knowing the same to be so

while lying at Alton Ill - <sup>repairing the</sup> ~~engines on the~~  
steamer "Dasher" - for boat in the absence of the  
captain + engineer. Capt - - - Wallman of  
the tug Brooklyn - some six weeks since came on  
board and asked me to go up + try + get his log off a sand  
bar - I told him the Captain + Eng were both absent  
and for him to wait till they came - in conversation with me  
he said his boat was intended for a cotton steep he wanted  
an engineer - think he said his cotton was in Red River -  
told him I did not like to go for fear of Gauleys  
he said there was no danger he had but this cotton of the  
Rebels - could get lots more as they needed the money  
this Govt had taken a great deal from him and he  
intended to get even with it - said he was of the  
firm of Chouteau + Edwards -



A man by the name of — — I over two living  
33 South 4th st. said ~~of~~ the such had not been  
whipped yet and never would be — that we had no  
generals that Lee was the only general there was  
in the army — Prof<sup>d</sup> of having been in the rebel  
service — he had been arrested <sup>in Springfield also</sup> once, by Genl Dodge —  
~~in~~ Genl Dodge is his friend —

I am a union man always have been —  
Belong to no secret society  
Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 16th July 1864 —

Geo. J. [unclear]

act Examiner

James E. [unclear]

Reply. At. to Pr. 4.

I think it more than  
doubtful if the testimony  
of the witness (there is but  
one) can be relied upon  
who subjected to cross-ex-  
amination. As the parties  
are both under Bond  
I would suggest that their  
cases remain "in statu quo"

Sam'l. S. Boyd

Solicitor

July 2/65

Respectfully

File - Grand Jurors

5

11049

Richard D Lancaster  
Citizen of St Louis Mo.

Not in arrest.

Examined Mch 17/1851

States

Rent the house 15th 6th st to Mrs  
Willhofer. by paying 200 dollars Rent  
due from parties who had leased the  
house. I have this 200 dollars in my  
possession subject to the order of the  
parties who had rented it but had  
not occupied it. did not take  
the 200 dollars from this Mrs Will  
hofer for the purpose of obtaining  
this house for her to use for  
disreputable purposes. I ch'd  
her this rent only for the purpose  
above stated.

Margaret Willhofer

Depositem

States

she paid R D Lancaster 200 dollars  
separate from the rent to get the  
house 15th 6th st. that he knew  
for what purpose I wanted it.  
she said if I would give her 200 dollars  
she would secure me the house which  
I did and am now living in said house  
Respy Sub to Chief Eyer  
Also St Missou  
Chief Eyer.

Respectfully forward to A. M. [unclear]  
General. In my estimation the  
testimony of Mr. Lancaster is con-  
sidered to fully as much credit as  
that of Miss Willhoffer, which leaves  
the case evenly balanced as regards  
evidence.

Albert G. Chadwick  
Chf. Examiner

Yr. friend  
A. M. [unclear]

Statement

Wm D Lancaster

---

Richard D Lancaster

State

On or about the 11th inst a Mrs. Mary  
aret Willhoffer (I think) call<sup>d</sup> at my  
office and told me she wanted to rent  
the house No 156 North 6th. St. said  
house at this time was rented but not  
occupied. I told her the house was  
rented. Subsequently I rec<sup>d</sup> a letter from  
the parties who had rented the house  
stating that they did not want the house  
I then notified this Mrs. Willhoffer that  
she could have this house 156. by paying  
the sum of 200 dollars rent which was  
due from the parties which had leased  
the house but had not occupied it.  
I have this 200 dolls. in my possession  
subject to the order of the parties  
above mentioned who had leased said  
house but had not occupied it.

I did not take the money from this  
Mrs. Willhoffer for the purpose of obtain-  
ing this house for her to use for  
disputable purposes. I ch<sup>d</sup> her this  
amount only for the purpose above stated

Subscribed before me R. D. Lancaster  
this 17th day of March 1845

Geo. J. McKim  
Notary

Deposition

Margaret Wellhauer

Mrs Margaret Melhoffer

Depon and says I lived  
in the house No 172 North 6th st  
and was removed from said house  
yesterday by order of the Cor Marshall  
and I paid to one R D Lancaster Real  
Estate Agent the sum of Two Hundred  
Dollars to obtain another house for  
me. I call on Mr R D Lancaster  
and told him I wanted the house 156  
North 6th st and for what purpose  
I wanted it. "Burdy House" and he  
told me if I would pay him the  
sum of Two hundred Dollars he  
would procure said house for me I  
done so. and am now living in said  
house. I did not deface or disfigure  
the house I was ordered to remove  
from No 172 N 6th st nor do I  
know any person who did. this 200  
dollar was separate from the rent of the  
house.

Mrs M Melhoffer

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 17th March 1865

Geo W. Stephens  
Notary



11050

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

is just in receipt  
to you for a release  
which I was favored  
with on July 25<sup>th</sup>  
and for a statement  
is credited and for  
is City at my present  
and I have to  
my arrest was caused  
me by a man who  
dishonest, but at the  
rested with the dete  
office, this money I also  
of my was in the

Spokane Wash. at 11/18/64

The record of the case in  
the Bureau by Special Agents  
4 no papers. -  
of B. Sherwin J. O. Alder  
and J. O. Alder were  
arrested July 25<sup>th</sup>/64  
and placed under  
\$1000 bonds each  
to think they were  
charged with being  
connected with the  
C.S.A.

W J Date Letter  
Capt.

The S.O. of date July 25/64  
in the case read: W. Sandell, J. O. Alder  
and J. C. Sherwin - citizens of St. Louis  
Mo. will be bonded under bond of  
\$1000 each for their future bond as to  
to appear for trial when called for  
to remain within the limits of the  
Department of this area and to report  
to this Office weekly in person  
by order of Col. G. P. Sanderson -

11050

St Louis March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col J. W. Baker

Post-Master Genl Dept of the Treas

St Louis

I am just in receipt of my returned Application to you for a release of Robert and Perole under which I was placed by your predecessor Col Darnall on July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862, which you return to me for a statement of where and by whom I was arrested and for what; I was arrested in this City at my present place of business, No 4 Vine Street and have no reason to suppose that my arrest was caused by charges preferred against me by a man who was in the employ of our establishment, but at the time of my arrest he was connected with the detective force attached to your office, this man I saw previous to his leaving our employ and in the

habit of stealing goods from the house, which was  
discovered a short time before my arrest. The  
only object I can see that he had in view in  
causing my arrest was to protect himself from  
arrest and prosecution for his crime, for he not  
only preferred charges against me but all the  
members of the firm. The circumstances are such  
that I feel justified in pointing to this man  
as being the cause of my arrest, and it is in-  
justice against him and fair under law to offer  
him for trial before the Criminal Court, before  
his trial came off he still being connected with  
the Detective Force he reformed as a discha-  
ged Soldier out of 2000 he stole was turned  
over to Major Cuygens of the Metropolitan Police  
who caused him to go into the Army as a sub-  
stitute, out of the substitute money he received  
the Major forced him to return the 2000 which  
he reported from the Soldier, a short time  
after he entered the Army he deserted, from

all I can ascertain in reference to this man  
career previous to his coming to this City it is on  
a par with his actions here, such is the char-  
acter of the man who was the cause of my ar-  
rest, he not only came so to protect himself but  
he was actuated in doing so by a spirit of  
vindictiveness.

As to the nature of the charges  
preferred against me I can only surmise what  
they are from the questions asked me by the Exa-  
miner before whom I was taken. They were gen-  
eral disloyalty, being in the Rebel Army, on Gen-  
Rice's Staff as Chief or Ordinance and many  
others equally injurious. all of which no  
doubt is on file in your office.

Hoping you will take my  
case into consideration I remain

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. P. Kelly  
No 14 Pine Street

11051

White against Police Officer  
Engineer of Steamer "Silver Wave"

Attempt at Murder

154

Leitinger

11051

Examined 8 July 1864

Joseph White

Deposition

Steamboat Man, Deck Hand, about  
 24th or 25 June 64, while coming up the  
 Mississippi River between Helena & Memphis -  
 about 7 o'clock PM was sitting forward the Cab-  
 stan - heard a scuffle near the Fore door  
 - a moment saw Martin a Foreman  
 and Felix Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer engaged in  
 fight - Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engr was cutting Martin  
 with a knife - The mate and some  
 hands rushed in to stop the difficulty  
 then Martin - fell - the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer found  
 pushed out his watch and a guard was at-  
 tended on the boat, arriving at Memphis  
 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer Myers went ashore, and did not  
 return on board of the boat till at about  
 the time I left her some four or five  
 days - I left the boat there and came to  
 St Louis, arrived here last PM about 4 or 5 o'clock  
 saw Myers on the labor, said nothing to  
 him, found a policeman and had him  
 arrested - taken to the Police Station and  
 from there to the Pro Marshalls office  
 then he heard nothing of the difficulty -  
 this on board steamer "Silver Wave" at time  
 place above specified -

Wm J. Henson

Notary Public

Letter from Nelson

last trip from Nelson  
 24 or 25 June 64. There were  
 two men fighting on the  
 deck, covered with blood, and  
 one more British in the  
 the fight to be between  
 and one of the foremen about  
 prisoner at the time I  
 separated - Adm<sup>r</sup> Myer what  
 he said the foreman had  
 and had attempted to  
 ever said he was a  
 allow no Irishman to  
 would not be to  
 told me the reason  
 for rejecting was that  
 explained he did not  
 ordered the mates to  
 man & have him  
 Myers back to his  
 and proceeded on  
 to attend to the  
 boats to keep order  
 a considerable  
 When we arrived  
 it being the  
 I found  
 sent on shore  
 Myers went to  
 me what he  
 to the authorities  
 at Memphis -  
 of the affair -  
 in the course  
 faithful man  
 and gives  
 Myers  
 the foreman  
 the man  
 the boat  
 would have  
 a Union  
 duty -

Respectfully  
 Yours  
 Adm<sup>r</sup> Myer

Return to God for help  
B

Ed. S. J. of D. M. 1/6 5

135 St Louis Feby 27. 1865,

Caton Major Lucien  
Judge Advocate,

Refer documents in the case  
of Felix Myers, charged with  
Assault and battery with intent  
to kill and state that Myers  
has been awaiting trial six  
months and the witnesses  
cannot be found. He suggests  
his release,

12 Enclosures

— Wrapper —

Thomson

There is

Released on parole & bond &c

Aug 3 - 1865

Thomson

Recd at Dept of the War

Head Dept of the War  
St Louis Mo Feby 28 1865  
Respectfully returned to  
the Provost Marshal General  
of the Dept. who will release  
this man for want of evidence  
to convict him,

By command of  
Major General Dodge

H. W. Minn

T. A. Wright

So A. S. ...

S

DO No 55. Feby 28 1865

Thomson

1865



S 38 also Mar 1/65

Joseph M Woods

Statement

States

48 years old Captain  
of Steamer Silver Star, was not  
on board of her on the trip from Helena  
and Memphis - at the time of the  
calling as alleged by Felix Meyer  
2<sup>d</sup> Engineer of that boat - I have  
known Meyer for 6 or 7 years, he  
has been Engineer on the Silver  
Star for 6 or 7 months - have  
always known him to be an upright  
 sober and industrious young man  
have never known him to be consid-  
ered a dangerous character - or  
thought him so myself - have  
never known him to get or be  
in any difficulty before, know  
nothing of this difficulty only  
from hearsay - An union man  
always have been - live on 10th  
Street between Main & Howard  
East Side St Louis Mo.

Respy Ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt J M Shinn

J M W

Mrs J M Shinn  
sub 612

Joseph M. Woods, being sworn deposes and says I  
am 48 years old - am Captain of the steamer  
Silver Star. was not in command or on board of  
her on the trip from Helena + Memphis at the  
time of the cutting of one of the <sup>main to the</sup> funnels, by  
Felix Myers - 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer. Capt B J Bealey  
was in command on that trip - Know Felix Myers  
he was 2<sup>d</sup> engineer of board my boat at the time  
of the alleged cutting of - - - he has been  
on board that boat for some 7 or 8 months -  
I have known him for some 10 or 7 years -  
have always known him to be an upright  
lober and industrious young man - never  
have known him to be considered a desperate  
or dangerous character - I have never thought  
him so - have never even known him ~~to~~  
have had any difficulty before. Know nothing  
of this difficulty only from hearsay - I am a  
Union Man - always have been - live in St  
Louis Mo 10 th st between Adams + Howard  
each side -

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 11th July 1864  
Geo J. W. Kiffin  
not Commissioner

J. M. Woods

The United States

versus

Elix Myers

Charges

Assault and battery  
with intent to kill.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
Office Pro Mar Genl  
St Louis Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Military Court of  
which Genl S. A. Meredith  
is President, will try the  
within case.

By Command of  
Maj Genl W. S. Rosecrans

L P Anderson

Pro Mar Genl  
Capt W. H. C.

62078

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
St. Louis Feb. 27, 1865.  
Respectfully referred to  
Major J. W. Barnes, A. A. C.  
This man has been awaiting  
trial over six months  
and the witnesses cannot  
be found. I suggest his  
release.  
Lucien Eaton  
Major & Judge Adv.

Charge and Specification against  
Felix Myers

A. Citizen of the City of St. Louis Mo. —

Charge

Assault and Battery with intent to kill

Specification

In this that he Felix Myers, an employee on board the Steam Boat "Silver Hawk" did on or about the 25 day of June A. D. 1864 on board the said boat "Silver Hawk" on the Mississippi river, between the ports of Helena in the State of Arkansas and Memphis Tennessee, without just cause or provocation and with malice aforethought assault one Martin an employee on the said boat & did with a large knife held in the hands of him the said Felix Myers with deadly intent strike, and with divers threats and blows, cut & grievously wound him the said Martin and did then and there with the intent to kill, greatly injure the person & endanger the life of him the said Martin

This on board the "Steam Boat" "Silver Hawk" on the Mississippi river A. D. 1864.

Witnesses —

Joseph M. Woods

Geo. P. Snyder

Benj. J. Beasley

Alexander Solano

On board S. Hawk

Wm. L. Floyd  
Lieut. & M. S. M. Gen.  
and Asst. Solicitor  
Dept. of the Missouri

William Eads 5th Regt.  
Co. Capt. Buy days Co.  
& 2 Priv. same Co.

subpd. Aug 2/3

E 38 240 G Mar 165

Felix Mayer  
Charge

Assault with intent to  
Murder

Condensed Statement  
of the Evidence  
made by A. Willey  
2<sup>d</sup> Asst. Solicitor

Felix Myers. charged with making assault upon one Martin with a knife with ~~intention~~ to kill and murder Martin while on board the steamer Silver Wave on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> of June 1864 between Helena & Memphis

### A condensed Statement of the Witnesses

Benjamin F. Beasley I was on board of the boat 24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> of June heard screaming went to the fore castle found two men fighting & both covered with blood saw 2 or more knives in the hands of the crowd. found it to be between Felix Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer and one of the Fireman. they were separated before I arrived I asked Myers what it all meant. He replied that the Fireman had refused to fire and attempted to strike him. The Myers said He was a little man and would allow no disturbance to strike him

The Fireman claimed that he was fouled with by the Engineer and that was the reason why he refused to fire. no recollection of Myers ever having any difficulty with any of the Fireman before had command of the Boat at the time of the affray -

### Alexander Solare

I am 20 years old live in St. Louis back hand on Silver Wave on the 24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> of June sitting forward the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer came and told the Fireman (the man - out) to go to work and fire up. He refused said would not for him or any other man. He kept on talking grumbling and swearing for some time. the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer told him he guessed he was nothing but a damn son of a bitch or any way. The man got up and told the Engineer that

We did not allow him nor any other man to call him a  
son of a Bitch and struck at him. The 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer stepped  
back and drew a pocket knife and stabbed him  
on the shoulder. They clinched and had a scuffle.  
The Fireman finally fell and the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer gave  
his knife to the 1<sup>st</sup> Engineer some soldiers were  
on board 2<sup>d</sup> Mate Capt Snyder

Joseph W. Wood.

I am Capt of the Steamer Silver Wave  
was not in command nor on board of her at the time  
of the cutting of one of the Fireman by Felix Myers  
He has been on board that Boat 7 or 8 months I have  
known him Myers 6 or 7 years have always known  
him to be an upright sober and industrious young  
man. never knew of his having any difficulty  
with any one before

Joseph White. Deck hand on board Silver Wave  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> of June about 7 O'Clock in the  
Evening. I was sitting forward of the Captain  
heard a scuffle near fire doors. in a moment  
more saw a Fireman and Felix Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer  
engaged in a fight the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer was cutting  
Martin the fire man with a knife. The Mate  
and some of the hands rushed in to stop  
the difficulty. Martin fell and was taken  
care of as best could be. When Boat arrived  
at Memphis Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer went ashore



and did not return again on board the boat  
Moyers was arrested at my request

George B. Snyder, lives in St. Louis corner 7<sup>th</sup> and  
Chesnut and Reserved Aid was on board  
Steamer Silver Wave on her last trip from  
Bicksbury saw nothing of the cutting.  
Known Moyers 5 months. He is a moral industri-  
ous young man always conducted himself  
soberly and with propriety never knew him  
to get into any difficulty

Remarks. The testimony does not show  
that either Moyers the accused or the man  
Martin who was assaulted were at  
the time the assault was made in the  
service or employment of the United  
States.

Now does the testimony show the extent  
of the injuries received by Martin

Now is the instrument used by the Engineer  
in making the assault described with  
any degree of certainty

E 38 Apr 1/65

Martin Hine

Being duly sworn deposes  
and says I am 32 years of age - I was sent  
about on the Steamer "Silver Wave" on the trip  
from Vicksburg to St. Memphis Tenn. on the  
afternoon of the 25th June 64. a short distance  
above Helena Felix Meyer ~~was~~ had just come on  
watch. The Head Engineer told me to fire up and  
get up Steam I had started to do the work of  
Fireman at his (Chief Engineer) request. I  
had been firing but a short time when he told  
me as above mentioned - I told <sup>him</sup> if he did not  
like the steam that we were making - he had  
better get some one else to fire - he then went  
away and Meyer came out forward - I was out  
forward sitting on the stage. Meyer told me  
I wanted to shut out of the firing - I told  
him I did not that I could fire that watch.  
He said nothing but commenced cutting me with  
a knife - I jumped up and looked for something  
to defend myself with, but could find nothing  
and he kept on cutting me till we were separated.  
I dont know who we were separated by - I was  
then taken care of as best could be by the officers  
and crew of the boat - untill the arrival of the  
boat at Memphis Tenn when I was taken to  
the Hospital at that place - and had my wounds  
dressed. I have been in the Hospital ~~over~~  
2<sup>d</sup> day of August 64. and arrived in this city

this morning - I think this man Myers intended  
to take my life and would have killed me if  
I had not been separated by some persons  
unknown to me - Myers first cut me on the  
shoulder - on the left arm - twice on the left  
side about the ribs - one on the breast and  
one on the right arm - and one on the fleshy part of the left leg -  
one on the wrist severing the ligaments and thereby  
maiming & crippling me for life -

Q Had you ever at any time given Myers any  
cause to provoke him to make this assault  
upon you

A Never Sir -

Q When he spoke to you in regard to firing did you  
not use profane and insulting language towards  
him -

A No Sir. no more than above mentioned -

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
on the 25th August 1864.

M. E. J. H. Myers  
asst. Cler.

Martin Hines

E 38 also 2/10/65

Alto B Snyder

Departure

I am US Revenue and was  
on board the Silver Star from  
St. Helena to Memphis - saw nothing  
of the cutting - When Felix  
Myer has been here 5 months -  
moral inductions among men  
aboard has and acted himself  
with propriety while on the  
board - Never known him to get  
into any difficulty before  
Reply Ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl J. W. Sherman  
army

Geo J. McQueen  
Act Examr

George B Snyder being sworn deposes and says  
live in St Louis Cor 4th & Chestnut Am Revenue  
aid. Was on board the steamer Silver Wave on  
their last trip from Vicksburg. Saw nothing of  
the cutting between Helena & Memphis -  
Made the acquaintance of Felix Myers on board  
the "Silver Wave" known him 5 months -  
He is a moral industrious young man - always  
conducted himself soberly and with propriety  
while I have been on board the boat - Capt  
Snyder placed a guard on the boat for the  
protection of Myers after the cutting affair  
as there were signs of insubordination evident  
among the deck & rowing boats -

Never known him to get into any difficulties  
before -

Sworn to and subscribed }  
before me this 14 July 64 }

Geo B Snyder

Geo J McVey

Apt Examiner

P.M. 6 Office July 15 1864

---

John Dempsey  
Lt. of Police

---

Sends prisoner Felix Meyers  
charged with murder near  
Helena about two weeks ago  
on Silver Wave

---

Witness

Joseph White  
85 or 87 S. Main

---



Central Police Station  
July 30th 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson Provost Marshal Genl.  
Sir

I send you this  
Man (Felix Meyer), who is accused of  
the crime of Murder (Near Helena), about  
two weeks ago, on board the Silver Wave  
The Man's name who gives this information  
is Joseph White, and is also sent to you  
This case is sent to you for want of  
jurisdiction, as we could not hold him  
by Civil Law

Respectfully

John Sempsey  
Sergeant of Police

71 83 40 510  
The United States

versus

Elix Meyer

Set for Aug 23<sup>d</sup> Station  
Witnessed July Aug 20<sup>d</sup> 74

Witnessed carried by  
J. W. D.

Judge  
W. H. D.  
148

Grand Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE PROVOSE MARSHAL GENERAL.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Benjamin F. Blesley being sworn deposes  
and says I am 48 years old - live in St Louis  
157 Chambers St - Am Captain of Steamer  
"Silver Wave" - On the last trip <sup>24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> June - 64</sup> from Vicksburg  
between Helena & Memphis - I was on the roof  
of the boat reading <sup>late in the afternoon</sup> - heard some screaming &  
saw all the crew & passengers that were in my  
sight running forward - went forward to  
see what the difficulty was - saw two men  
fighting on the fore-castle both covered with blood  
saw ~~one or two~~ <sup>or more</sup> knives in the hands of the crowd -  
I hastened down to stop the fuss - found it to be  
between Felix Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer and one of the  
fireman - (don't know ~~his~~ name) ask<sup>d</sup> Engineer  
Myers what it all meant - <sup>at the time I arrived they were separated by the crew</sup> he stated that the  
fireman had refused to fire - and had attempted  
to strike him - he Myers said he was a little  
man and would allow no Irishman to strike him  
he would cut him to pieces if it - the fireman  
stated his reasons for refusing <sup>Myers told me</sup> was that the  
engineer complained he did not do his work  
well - I ordered the mate to take charge of the wounded  
man and have him provided for as well ~~for~~ as could be -  
ordered the Engineer back to his Engines he then  
being on watch - and procured another fireman  
in the place of the one wounded - there being some  
considerable excitement among the crew - I ordered  
a military officer to put a guard on the boat to  
keep order he having some 100 soldiers on board -

upon arriving at Memphis Tenn about day  
break I was asleep it being the States watch  
and when I awoke at breakfast time - I found  
that Felix Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer had gone - <sup>I then</sup> ~~and~~  
had the wounded man sent ashore in charge of  
his friends - there was on board an experienced  
surgeons nurse - I got her to administer to the  
wants of the wounded man - which she did -  
After Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Eng<sup>r</sup> went to work on his watch  
he ask<sup>d</sup> me what he shoud<sup>d</sup>-do - I advised him  
to give himself <sup>up</sup> to the authorities as soon as we  
arrived at Memphis and make a full statement  
of the affair. He seemed to feel justified in the  
course he had <sup>taken</sup> Myers 2<sup>d</sup> Eng<sup>r</sup> is a faithful  
man and disliked to have his steam ~~run down~~  
or his Irons run down - Dont know the name  
of the officer (Military) who took charge of  
the boat at my request - Dont recollect of  
Myers ever having had any difficulty before  
with any of the Foreman ~~before~~ - Know <sup>nothing</sup> of the  
means or manner of Myers - leaving the Steamer  
at Memphis. I had a Guard placed on board  
supposing they would prevent Myers from leaving  
the vessel upon her arrival at Memphis  
I am a Union Man always have been - Belong  
to no secret society -  
Further deponent saith not -

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 14<sup>th</sup> July 1864 -

Geo J. [unclear]  
not Examined

Dory H. Peasly

Dory H. Peasly  
depositions

Alexander Solari

## Deposition

was deck hand on the Helena Mass. on the trip from Helena to Memphis late in the evening was sitting for Frank the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng came and told the fireman to go to work he said the 1<sup>st</sup> Eng had said he was not a good fireman and he would not fire for him nor any other man and kept on stumbling & tripping the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng then told him he was nothing but a blubber and a son of a bitch - he then struck at the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng & he the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng cut him they had a scuffle & the fireman fell when the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng gave his knife to the 1<sup>st</sup> Eng - the fireman was then taken on the starboard side where he remained all night - the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng then went on watch - and a guard was placed on the boat to protect him - Don't know anything about his getting off the boat at Memphis did not see him go - never seen him since -

Respy Ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl 4th Division  
 APMG  
 Geo J. McKeown  
 Asst Examiner

Alexander Solari being sworn deposes and says. I am 20 years old - live in St Louis cor Wash st & levee - <sup>was an deck hand</sup> was on board the Pelican Horse on her last trip from Vicksburg between Helena and Memphis - on the afternoon of the 24th or 25th June 64 - was sitting forward and the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer came and told the man <sup>fireman</sup> (who was cut) to go to work and fired up. he told him he would not do it for him or any other man - that the head Engineer had told him he was not a good fireman - he kept on talking and mumbling - for and swearing for some time - the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer told him he guess he was nothing but a damned blowhard anyway - and a damn son of a Bitch this man got up and told the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng. he did not allow him nor no other man to call him a "son of a bitch" and struck at him - the 2<sup>d</sup> Eng step<sup>d</sup> back - drew a pocket knife and stabbed him on the shoulder and clinched and had a scuffle - this man the fireman finally fell and the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer gave his knife to the <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Engineer - the fireman was then removed over to the starboard side - and remained there all night - The 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer then went on watch and after a guard was placed on the boat at the Captain Beasley's request - from some soldiers who were on board 2<sup>d</sup> Miss. Cary - Capt Snyder - Don't know anything about his <sup>2<sup>d</sup> Eng</sup> getting away from the boat at Memphis - did not see him go - have never seen him since -

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14  
day of July 1864 } Geo D. McMillen  
act. Examiner

Alexander <sup>his</sup> Solari  
Sworn.

Joseph White being sworn deposes and says  
I am 35 years old - River man - Deck hand -  
about the 24th or 25th June 64 - while coming  
up the <sup>river</sup> on the steamer "Silver Wave" -  
between Helena & Memphis - at about 7 o'clock  
in the evening - I was sitting forward of the  
Captain - heard a scuffle somewhere near  
the fire doors - thought it was some of the  
Negro hands skylarking - in a moment  
I saw Martin - a German & I believe  
Felix Meyer - 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer engaged in a fight  
Meyer 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer was cutting this man Martin  
with a knife - The Mate and some of  
the hands rushed in - to stop the difficulty  
Martin - then fell and was taken care  
of, best could be - the 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer finished  
out his watch and a Guard was placed upon  
the boat, upon the arrival of the boat at  
Memphis, 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer Meyer went ashore and  
did not return again on board of her, ~~until~~  
up to the time - I left here some 4 or 5 days -  
I left the boat & came on to "Cairo" on the  
Steamer "Belle Memphis" & from there to St Louis  
on the Steamer "City of Alton" and arrived  
here about 4 or 5 o'clock yesterday evening -  
I met this Man 2<sup>d</sup> Engineer Meyer on the

Lence yesterday - I said nothing to him  
I went and found a policeman and had  
him arrested - and taken to the Police  
office - he was taken from there to the  
Marshall office - I considered it my duty  
to report him at once -

I know nothing of the cause of the diffi-  
culty - between them - heard nothing of  
the difficulty - Further depment said  
not -

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 8th July 1864

Geo J. McKeen

act Examined

Joseph White

Case of J. M. White



# Martin Niece

Against Felix Meyer

2<sup>d</sup> Engineer "Silber Ware"

Taken 25 August 1864.

37 years old. Was Rowed out on Steamer "Silber Ware" on the trip from Vicksburg to Memphis Tenn. On the PM of the 25<sup>th</sup> June after the Chief Engineer had gone off his watch I was going has been going but a short time at the request of the Chief Engineer. Meyer 2<sup>d</sup> Eng came forward. I was forward sitting on the stage. Meyer told me I wanted to speak out of firing. I told him I did not. That I would fire out that watch - Meyer said nothing but commenced cutting me with a knife - I jumped up and looked for some thing to defend myself with. found nothing he continued cutting till we were separated I was then taken care of by the officers & crew of the boat until we arrived at Memphis Tenn. when I was taken to the Hospital & had my wounds dressed - have been in the Hospital since the 2<sup>d</sup> day of ~~July~~<sup>Aug</sup> 64, arrived in this city this AM. I think Meyer intended to kill me & would have done so if we had not been separated - Meyer first cut me on the shoulder - on the left arm - twice on the left side - once on the breast - once on the right arm - once on the fleshy part of the left leg. and on the left wrist severing the ligaments maiming & crippling me for life - Never gave him any cause to make this assault on me or used profane or insulting language towards him.

Respy of Capt<sup>l</sup> Geo W Sherman  
 M Co Jackson Artillery  
 Genl  
 Genl

Martin Hine lives  
at the Farmers Hotel  
Broadway near Wash

Good friend Hine -

My dear

Dear

I had been informed by the office  
of his having returned to the office  
no articles found of his absence  
This has

to

Yours truly  
Wm. M. Shinn

Genl G. W. Sherman

Sir

Henry has  
no settled place of residence  
I tried him to report to this office  
as soon as he obtained a permit  
to hunt one

Respectfully

Meyer

W. J.  
Case John Meyer

at the Danvers Hotel  
Broadway near Park  
Martine Anne Case

Genl G W Shinn

Sir

Having had  
the pleasure of your  
I have been to see  
at some of the  
members

Very

Yours

Genl G W Shinn



Opposite  
at the  
Broadway near  
at the  
at the

Genl G W Shinn  
Cavalry

I have been  
at the  
of the

Comant  
trial, & refer

Solvent  
J. P. Shinn  
Shinn

J. C. 178. July 8/64

4

RO

2